the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

olume 37 Number 9 April 1956 Price 25 cents

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE 500th—1946 International Grand Champion. Sire of four International Grand Champions. Sons and daughters sell.

EILEENMERE 1050th—1950 International Grand Champion. Sire of International Champions. Sons and daughters sell and females will be bred to him.

MR. EILEENMERE—1954 International Grand Champion. Sons and daughters sell and females will be bred to him.

EILEENMERE 1100th—Sire of three International Champions and two winning Get of Sire groups. Sons and daughters sell and females will carry his service.

CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY *Sale*

at the farm near PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS
the home of INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS

MAY 21st

Selling 20 Bulls and 55 Females

SEVERAL OF THE BULLS are of show caliber. They will be sired by Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 1050th, Eileenmere 1100th and Mr. Eileenmere.

These bulls come from dams with great production records.

THE 55 FEMALES INCLUDE DAUGHTERS of each of the Tolan International Champions and sire of Champions. A few females will have calves at side. Others bred to one of the great Tolan herd sires.

There is a Select Group of Open Heifers.

FAMILIES: At least 4 of the Famous Blackcap Missies; several Paulines; Edwinas; Ectessas; several strains of the Barbaras; Elluna; Blackberry; Pridemere T; Tolan Blackcaps.

ONE OF THE TOP OFFERINGS EVER PRESENTED FROM THE TOLAN FARMS

FULL DETAILS IN NEXT ISSUE OF THIS PAPER

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST

AUCTIONEERS: Roy Johnston, Hamilton James and Paul Good

For Catalogs: Address:
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

Home of
Kinloch-Bonded Bulls
and
Quality Foundation Herd Units

Quality + Prepotency =
A Quality Foundation
Herd Sire

KINLOCHMERE 88th 1454564

Calved April 2, 1954
The 1954 Canadian Royal Grand Champion

Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
	Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
			Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790
		Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070
Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira 934677
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew 934676
		Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira 934677
			Primrose of Gaidrew 934678
	Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revolution of Page 43d 460681
			Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214
		Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145	Reverlerica 378006
			Briarcliff Eurotia 406200

The "88th" is a great headed bull, smooth as a ribbon, well balanced throughout, short legged and standing on good bone, well placed under him. He has superb fleshing qualities, is mellow and loose hided with a wonderful coat of hair. The calibre of his get proclaim the "88th" a great sire.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Owners

26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

Phone: Tappahannock - Hillcrest 3-2040

JIM HARTLEY, Manager
GEORGE FRY, Assistant Manager
DICK RODGERS, Breeding Herd

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Introducing

STONE'S NEW ECONOMY UNIT

Here's the tag, fastener and chain you've been looking for . . . the combination that will give you the most for your money.

Tests prove that brass lasts longer and Stone's brass economy identification tag will last a lifetime. Extra large numbers filled with baked in black enamel are easily read at 50 feet.

Stone's easy-open fastener is the simplest you can buy and so easy to use. One pair of pliers is all you need to squeeze neck of fastener together, releasing fastener-link over short-end prong . . . release, and clasp springs out firmly grasping fastener-link in positive lock.

Although light in weight, Stone's economy chain does a heavy weight job. Available either electro-zinc plated or unplated. Comes in continuous length or pre-cut to standard 40" length.

FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES

Use Stone's Tattoo Pliers to identify all the animals you may own in a lifetime. There's no pain . . . no drooping of the ears . . . and the mark is permanent. Model shown comes with positive ear release which prevents tearing the ear or blurring the tattoo mark. Also available with revolving head which holds eight characters——four on a side. Standard model available WITHOUT ear release or revolving head.

See your nearest dealer or write to

STONE
MANUFACTURING and SUPPLY CO.
Dept. AA4
1212 Kansas Avenue
Kansas City 27, Mo.

Table of Contents—April 1956

Byars Royal Oaks Herd 36
The Perth Show a Great Tradition 55
Editorial—"Commerical End of Our Business" 56
Practical Angus Production 58
John Drayton—Top-Notch Cowman 61
Ladies Auxiliary 62
A Herd With a Distaff Touch 63
Association Bulletin 66
The Story of A Great Cow 68
The Otto Battles Story
Iowa's Futurity Show & Sale 70
The Stockman's Guide 72
Chicago Market 74
Washington Flashes 76
Gene—The Universal Calf 78
Final Installment
The "Average" Journal Subscriber 81
Alexander Keith Presented "The Angus Cup" 83
Junior Breeder 90
25 Years Ago 124
Glencarnock-Goldberg Show Champions 128
Kansas Newsletter 132
Your Veterinarian Says 138
78 Attend Cornell Beef Course 180
Cattle Numbers Continued Upward in '55 180
Nominate for Eastern Angus Futurity 184
Oat Silage Here to Stay 184
Record Number Attend A & M Meeting 186
Electron Beam Kills Grain Storage Pests 186
Inland Empire Group Annual Meet 186

SALE REPORTS

Aberdeen-Angus Sale of the Stars 84
Berrybrooks Angus Farms 86
Dells Valley Farms 112
French Broad Farms 170
Harpeth Valley Farm 105
Geo. M. Kurtz "Family Album" 102
Lorraine Farms "187" Descendant 163
Nokomis Stock Farm Dispersion 180
Rundles Angus Farms 109
Thornton's "Highland Fling" 186
Tyler Angus Farm 106
U. J. Farm 101
United Electric Coal Co.'s Dispersal 100
West Woodlawn Farms Sale 94

• • •

Coming Sale and Show Dates 188
Index to Advertisers 194

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

What's Cooking At Hideaway?

The other day before leaving for South America we had the boys at the farm drag up all the heifers of the 1954 and 1955 crops which might be eligible for our 1956 sale. Believe it or not, they weren't too bad to look at. You could even stretch a point and say they were darned good—and the pedigrees and families hot as a firecracker. Yes, Hideaway is getting better and better year by year.

We had an outside judge come in to look them over, and to make sure he wasn't biased or prejudiced we told him nothing about families or breeding —sort of a blind test—just told him to go ahead and sort them and place them. He finally picked about 60 from which we would eventually select 10.

And what were they? Well, what do you think?

Barbara Rose	Erica Marie	Juara Erica
Barbarosa	Evergreen	Katinka
Bessie	Gammer	Lucy
Eline	Georgina	Maid of Bummers
Elluna	Jestress	Queen Mother
Erianna		Royal Lady

INVESTMENT DAY AT HIDEAWAY — SEPTEMBER 7, 1956

W. G. Mennen
President
Morristown, N. J.

THE WILLMEN COMPANY

Alton G. Taylor
C. R. McDade
— at the farm —

Famous Cows At White Gates

Continued . . . .

WHITE GATES MISS GAMMER 3d
BLACKCAP MISSIE 4th of MAHRAPO
MAHRAPO MISS ERIANNA 2d
WHITE GATES BESSIE 6th
ERIANNA 4th of H. F.
WHITE GATES ERIANNA
WHITE GATES EVA'S LADY
BESSIE 5th of SHADOW ISLE
WHITE GATES BESSIE 7th
WHITE GATES MISS BURGESS 10th
O. QUEENMERE LADY 50th
GAMMER of FAIR LEA 6th
ERICA'S IRENE 4th of W. V.
GLENANGUS BARBARA
EVADER BUMMER MAID F. P.
WHITE GATES MISSIE 10th
WHITE GATES MISS GAMMER 2d
T. G. BLACKCAP 111th
WHITE GATES BLACKCAP BESSIE 28th
WHITE GATES EVERGREEN 4th
WHITE GATES GEORGINA 2d
RAONA'S BLACKCAP BESSIE 10th
WHITE GATES BLACKCAP BESSIE 30th
HAGLER'S JUANA ERICA 3d

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms
Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey
"45 Miles from New York City"

1956

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

R. H. HAHNE.....President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE.....Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:
COLIN KENNEDY....Editorial & Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK.....Ass't Advertising Manager
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor
WALT AMAN.....Commercial Advertising Manager

Art Staff:
DON VINSANT LOIS SHELTON
LORNA REBHUHN

Contributing Editors:
OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER,
H. B. LATHAM; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
DR. L. N. HAZEL; DR. L. E. JOHNSON

Field Representatives:
E. H. ANDERSON.....Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
Phone 1002

BENNY SCOTT.....Southwest
1320-C East 38th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Phone—Riverside 2-0470

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.....Eastern Representative
Delaplane, Virginia
Phone—Upperville 114W1

M. W. BONEY....Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
Phone 1673-J

DALE F. RUNNION.....Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, Eastern Kentucky
318 Gordon Avenue, Van Wert, Ohio
Phone 2736

CY CRANE.....Tennessee and Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890

NEIL SKAU, Jr.....Western Representative
338 Downing Street, Denver, Colorado
Phone—Race 2-7775

R. J. CALDWELL.....Pacific Coast
Route 2, Box 501, Galt, California
Phone PI 5-1416

Publisher's Representative:
EARL J. COOPER COMPANY
Fred F. Schwenn, Mgr.
333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago 1, Illinois
Phone—Randolph 6-6667
J. R. Wilson
749 Foothill Boulevard
LaCanada, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States and Canada—$2.00 per year; all other foreign points $3.00 per year.

Copyright 1956
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

Our Cover Picture

Good cattle on good grass at C. V. Whitney Farms near Lexington, Kentucky. This sound, progressive breeding establishment also has a unit at Old Westbury, New York — out on Long Island. But this month's JOURNAL takes you to the herd in the Blue Grass country and the farm where those famous Whitney Thoroughbred are also raised.

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

Howard L. McGregor, owner • Robert W. Williams, manager • John Sheridan & Charles Dulze, herdsmen

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

. . . . . AT THE HELM . . . . . .

EILEENMERE R. G. 100th

by EILEENMERE 500th

BARDOLIERMERE G. 35th

by BARDOLIERMERE 2d

BLACK BARDOLIER of DEN-MOR

by BLACKCAP BARDOLIER

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 17th

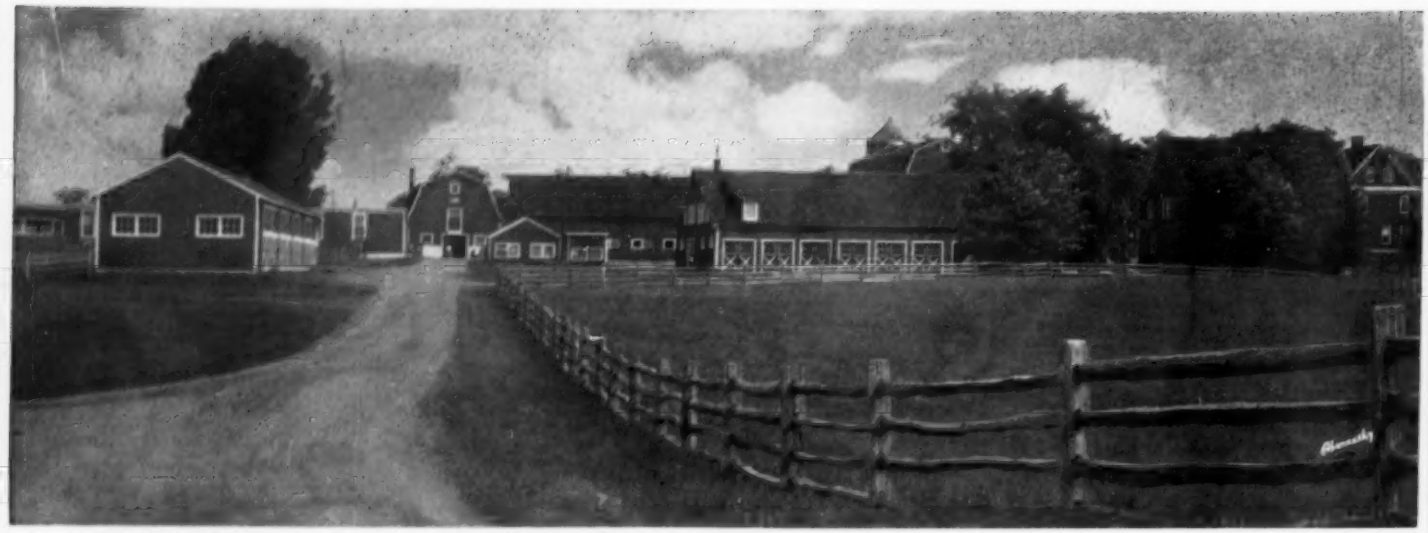
by BARDOLIERMERE 10th

BARDOLIERMERE 10th

by EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

We are proud to reacquaint you with the powerful set of herd sires currently being used here in the Great Oaks herd. Their bloodlines are currently and universally in demand and their individuality is in strict keeping with the lineage from which they originated. We have now on offer at private treaty a splendid group of young bulls sired by these pictured sires at reasonable prices. Consider using a Great Oaks bull as your next herd sire.

THE SEVENTH ANNUAL GREAT OAKS REVIEW SALE — OCTOBER 1, 1956



ESS KAY FARM AT THE WESTERN NEW YORK SALE
HAMBURG, NEW YORK, SATURDAY, APRIL 14, 1956

RUNACRES MISS BURGESS 504
A good daughter of Banmere 2d, son of Banmere, sire of the 1952 International Grand Champion Female.

PRINCE ESS KAY 105
The Jestress Bull by Runacres Master Prince. A real herd sire prospect.

RUNACRES ERICA 211
By Ankonian 3219, our great son of Eileenmere 1032. Bred to Runacres Master Prince.

RUNACRES ELBA 75
Out of a daughter of Bethel Bandolier and a good brood cow prospect by the "3219th".

RUNACRES BLACKBIRD 105
An open heifer by our Ankonian 3219, with a strong future in any herd.

ESS KAY FARM AT THE NEW YORK ASSOCIATION SALE
ITHACA, NEW YORK, SATURDAY, APRIL 28, 1956

ESS KAY MISS BURGESS 18
An excellent daughter of Runacres Master Prince. Sells bred to Ankonian 3219, who is by the "1032".

ESS KAY GEORGINA 9
A good daughter of Runacres Master Prince and a true Ballindalloch Georgina.

PRINCE ESS KAY 95
The dam of the rugged herd sire prospect is one of our best cows. Ready for heavy service.

RUNACRES PRIDE 34
A Sunbeam bred heifer, carrying the service of Runacres Master Prince. A real good heifer.

RUNACRES PRIDE 84
A granddaughter of the "1032d" and safe in calf since November to Runacres Master Prince.

TURN YOUR EYE AND EAR TO THE NIAGARA FRONTIER

ESS KAY FARM • EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

S. H. and N. R. KNOX, Owners • M. PANGBURN, Manager • L. LAWTON, Herdsman

Hyland Angus Ranch

BAR U BOLSTER

JENNINGS BROS. *Owners* HIGHMORE, SOUTH DAKOTA

MAY 7th IS "BEEF MERIT" DAY

PLAN NOW TO BE WITH US!

170 BULLS Perfectly Conditioned for Maximum Breeding Performance

This will be our greatest bull offering. Truly "Beef Merit" bulls. Selling 170 rugged, thick bulls ready for immediate heavy service. Bred for Production! The kind that have been getting the job done for us . . . time tested and approved by the registered breeder, the rancher, the feeder, and the packer.

CHECK THE RECORDS . . . This is the combination that "rang the bell" at the recent National Western Show at Denver — Grand Champion Carload of Bulls—Grand Champion Carload of Fat Steers.

Complete Sale catalog will appear in the April issue of the WESTERN ANGUS JOURNAL . . . . . Watch for it.

Remember Warner Boyd Dispersion, May 8th at Miller, South Dakota!

ARGYLL CONNER, Manager

Herdsmen
JACK CORDELL
EARL BROCK

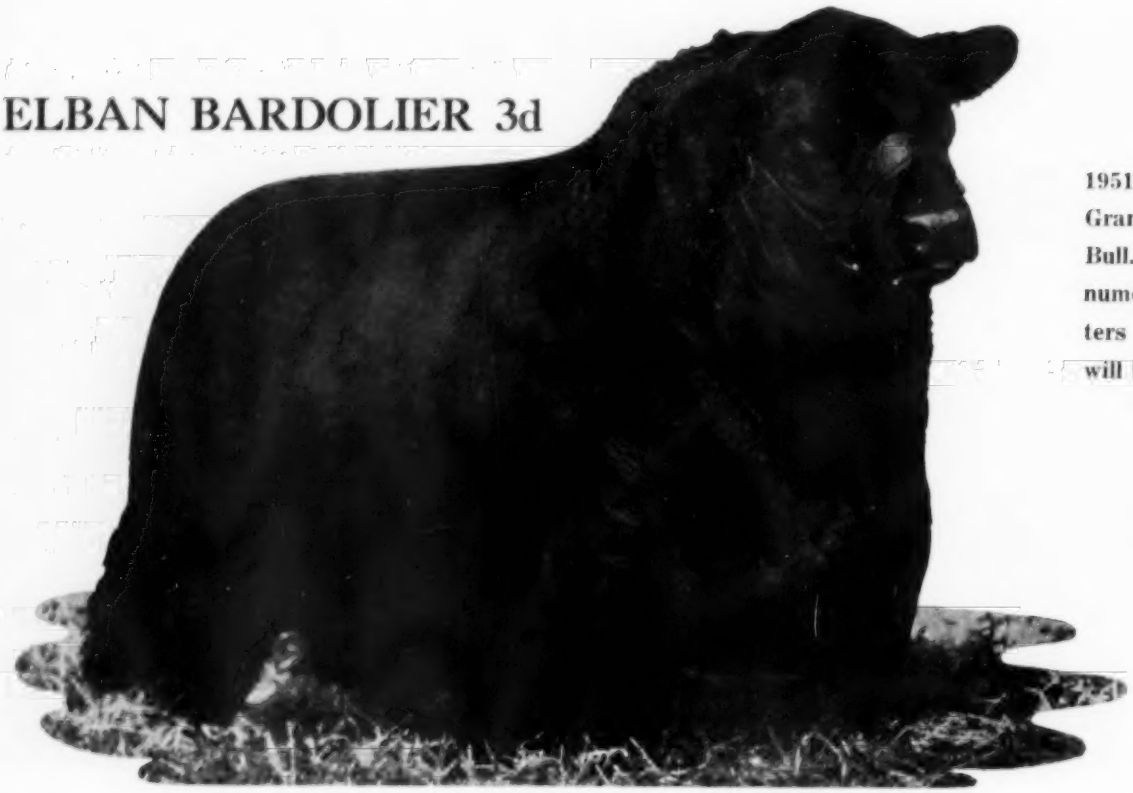
Western Headquarters For Quality Angus Cattle — Registered & Commerical

EL-JON FARMS'

1956 Bardolier Classic

MONDAY, JUNE 4 AT ROSE HILL, IOWA

ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d



1951 International Grand Champion Bull. 5 sons and numerous daughters sell. Females will be bred to him.

Selling 6 Bulls - 5 by Elban Bardolier 3d
1 by Raona's Bardolier 3d

The females will include several head from the show herd. There is a beautiful group of bred heifers. There is a very select group of open heifers. Several daughters of Quality Bandolier 3d.

20 TOP COWS WITH GREAT PRODUCTION RECORDS SELL—with calves at foot or in calf to Elban Bardolier 3d, 1951 International Grand Champion Bull.

FAMILIES INCLUDE: One of the Famous El-Jon Eriannas—this sale animal is a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion, Erianna B. 2d.

You can get your Cherry Blossom here. 2 Edwinas sell—one a full sister to the "All American Favorite", Envious Bardolier 3d.

Other families include Fannie Bess, Beauty of Hayston, Blackcap Bessie, Wardess Witch, Maid of Bummers, Evening Erica, Lassie Blackcap and several members of the great show ring winners from the EASY ERICA family—a new tribe in this country.

BUY FROM A PIONEER HERD THAT IS FULL OF CHAMPIONSHIP BREEDING.

THIS HERD HAS BEEN IN EXISTENCE FOR 57 YEARS. IT HAS BRED 5 RECENT INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS AND IS POPULARLY KNOWN AS "THE BIGGEST LITTLE HERD IN THE WORLD."

For catalogs:
Address J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

AUCTIONEERS:
Roy Johnston and Merlin Woodruff

MRS. IRENE BROWN and
ELLIOTT BROWN, Owners

ASHER SCHANK, Herdsman

EL-JON FARMS
ROSE HILL, IOWA

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

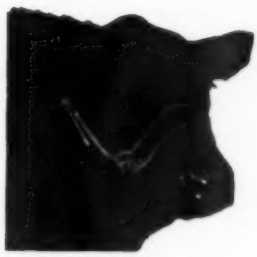
BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

— A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality —

BANDOLIER X EILEENMERE

A planned program started with the selection of bulls and brood cows, middle of the road type, having breed character and bloodlines to assure prepotent breed improving produce, has been built around the bloodlines of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, the founder of the BANDOLIER LINE. Further improved by EILEENMERE 1500, a Bandolier-Eileenmere cross bull.

Daughters and granddaughters of General Black C S and Eileenmere 1500 are being bred to our BARDOLIER bull. Five of his calves are on the ground; more expected in March and later. To say they are good is an understatement.



General Black C. S.

Son of General of Page and out of a Blackbird Bandolier of Page dam. SIRE — Two International Champions, 1946 International Light Weight steer over all breeds. 1948 International reserve grand champion female.

Eileenmere 1500th

Son of Eileenmere 500th and out of a Bandolier of Anoka 7th dam. SIRE—1950 International reserve junior champion bull. 1951 Grand Champion bull Ohio State Fair. 1952 Grand Champion Bull, 1st Get of Sire, Ohio State Fair and Indiana State Fair. 1952 Grand Champion female Ohio State Fair.

Blackcap General W. G. 13th 1669298

Calved May 27, 1952

Son of General Black C. S. and out of Blackcap Velvet W. G., dam of Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th.

Black Bardolier G. R. 61st 1924506 →

Calved February 6, 1954

Now folks, here is one that I believe you will like. He is a calf that certainly took my eye upon both of my recent visits to the farm. Dr. Hendren tells me that every visitor at Grand River is impressed and has tried to buy this youngster. He unquestionably is one of the greatest prospects sired by the great Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d and from a dam

Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th 1151230

Calved February 16, 1949

GRANDSON OF EILEENMERE 500th and BLACK BARDOLIER. 1950 International Reserve Junior Champion. 1951 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion.

by Black Bardolier G R that was used in the herd for years. The second dam is by an International Junior Champion, and the third dam is by the great imported Doonholm bull that sired such body and hind quarters into his Get. This young fellow has a pedigree that should interest anyone, and then he has the individuality that will certainly look good in anyone's herd. He wears a most outstanding head, he is thoroughly modern in his type, correctly balanced, heavy in his quarters and standing correctly on heavy bone. I believe that someone is going to buy a great sire of the future in this bull.

Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d 944441	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th 694359	Bandolier of Anoka 19th 585879	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3d 589580	Everald of Briarcliff
			Blackbird Blossom of Anoka
Blackcap Grenada G. R. 55th 1150482	Black Bardolier G. R. 910064	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella 460791
		Rebellion's Blackcap 642237	Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th
			Fountain Glen Blackcap 39th
	Blackcap Grenada G. R. 46th 942371	Kedar Bandolier 570422	Bandolier of Anoka
			Keepsake Forever 517818
		Blackcap Elinka 573546	El Katif of Doonholm
			Blackcap Eroka 480879

DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio

MOVING AHEAD AT RED OAK

BLACK PEER OF RED OAK 39th

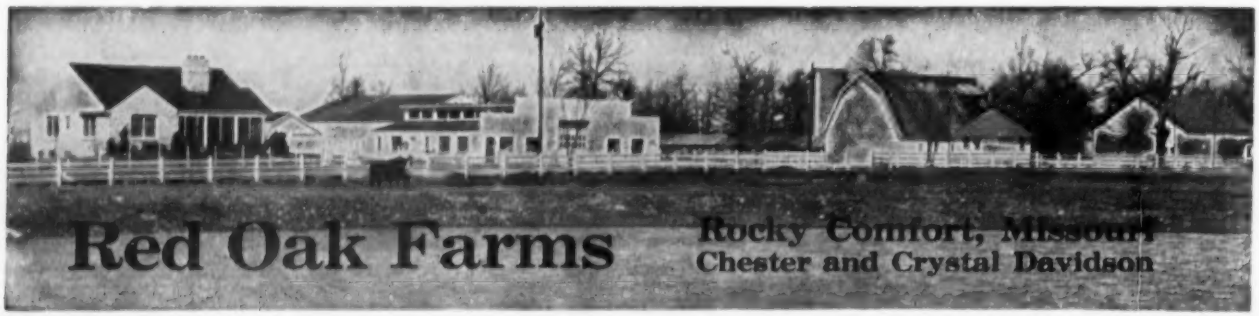
(By Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley out of imported Gerana of Gallowhill, by Jago Eric)

Because of the unusual quality of the calves we are getting by our outcross bull, Black Peer of Red Oak 39th, we went to the recent Perth Show & Sale in Scotland with our good friend, Byron G. Stout, Jr. of Wichita, Kansas. Here we saw, liked, and bought Prince of Rowley 2d, a three-quarters brother to the famous Ed Jenkins bull, Prince of Rowley.

This great young bull, owned jointly by Red Oak and Mr. Stout, will be used in our breeding program with Black Peer of Red Oak 39th. This combination of imported and Sunbeam breeding has worked very well in our herd, and many others.
This summer drop by and see Prince of Rowley 2d.

NEWS NOTE:

At the recent National Western show a steer bred by L. R. Hamblin, Ludlow, Missouri, was champion Angus steer, and also reserve grand champion of the show over all breeds. The year before the champion steer at the Arizona National at Phoenix was also by a son of our Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley.



G. E. GOOSTREE, MANAGER • DENNIS LAUDERDALE, HERDSMAN • PHONE 783, 782 or 7815 FOR YOUR ANGUS NEEDS

"HEADQUARTERS FOR HOMEPLACE ANGUS"

Universally accepted by all Cattlemen

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375

"Mr. Angus" himself . . .

Top selling bull at auction and herd sire at Homeplace Angus Headquarters

Our herd is small but the quality is the best. We are continuing to build. Come visit us at our new Headquarters of Homeplace Angus at Cameron.

● WE HAVE BULLS AND FEMALES FOR PRIVATE TREATY SALES

H. C. HENRY
Asst. Farm Mgr.

DICK NEAL
Herdsman

Orin L. James & Son, Owners
Cameron, Missouri

The "OUT-CROSS" Bull

Bardolier - Eileenmere

ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d . . . 1951 International Grand Chmapion Bull, Our Great Herd Sire

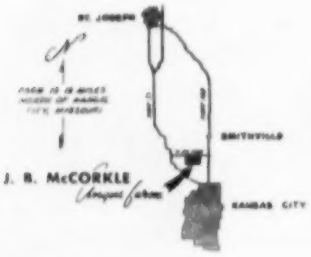
The Only Grand Champion West of the Mississippi

We still have a few cows and heifers, bred to Elban Bardolier 3d, that we would sell.

Our Annual Championship Bull Sale will be on October 15th, 1956, at McCorkle Park. Each of the bulls by our International Grand Champion.

WE HOPE TO SEE ALL OF YOU AT THE FOLLOWING EVENTS

Fulton Farms Dispersion Sale	Springfield, Ohio	April 2, 1956
Heckmeres Highlands Production Sale	Valencia, Pennsylvania	April 9, 1956
Elko Bell Production Sale	Frankfort, Kentucky	April 13, 1956
B. C. Cotton & Son Production Sale	Dry Ridge, Kentucky	April 14, 1956
Rose and McCrea Production Sale	Maysville, Missouri	April 16, 1956
Hillside Farms Production Sale	Washington, Missouri	April 21, 1956
Red Gate Farms Production Sale	Millwood, Virginia	April 23, 1956
Type Conference	Knoxville, Tennessee	April 30-May 1, 1956
Hyland Farms Annual Bull Sale	Highmore, South Dakota	May 7, 1956
Panther Ledge Farms Production Sale	Allamuchy, New Jersey	May 14, 1956
Happy Shahan Production Sale	Red Springs, Texas	May 19, 1956
Cattleman's Holiday Sale	Pleasant Plains, Illinois	May 21, 1956
F. M. Bradley & Sons Production Sale	Avon, Illinois	May 22, 1956



McCORKLE PARK

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

A SUGGESTION—

Let's get our thinking straight on the kind of cattle we want. Those big oxen won't do.

J. B. McCORKLE, owner

"The right prescription for your herd!"

EILEENMERE 1200th

Eileenmere 1200th, heading our herd and chief herd builder is a massive, short legged, good-boned bull with exceptional masculinity and strength in his head. He stamps his sons and daughters with quality, style and substance.

The "1200th" is an outstanding son of the great champion and sire of champions, Eileenmere 500th. His dam is an Estamere granddaughter of the old champion, Eileenmere 85th, and is from a champion-producing family.

The blood of Eileenmere 1200th can put substance, quality and show type in your cattle.

ANNE AND FOWLER
McCORMICK

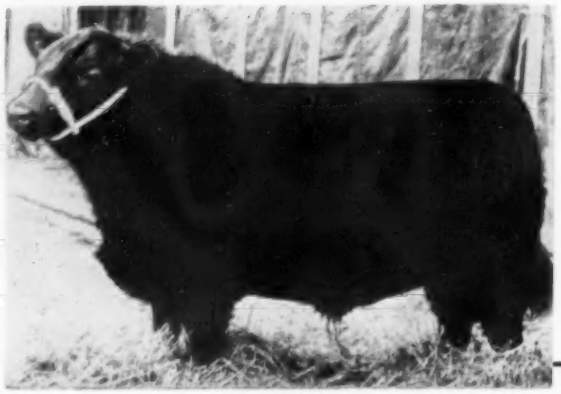
McCORMICK FARMS

BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

Happy Birthday "Koran"

from all the cows and heifers at Sportsman Farm

May you continue to sire great breed improving cattle as your famous ancestors abroad do year after year.



• SIX YEARS OLD

• IMP. KORAN P. of BALFRON

Poplar of Derculich (128886)	Prince Pridemar of Gaidrew (120914)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)	Georkin of Dalmeny
			Kobe 3d of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew (125297)	Ethiope of Lethen
			Pridestine of Gaidrew
	Poppy of Derculich (133419)	Jask Eric (110718)	Jullan Eric (102891)
			Jay Erica (112516)
		Pellargonium of Derculich (125899)	Edward P. of Sandyknowe
			Primula of Derculich
Kodak of Balfron (140422)	Eulimox of Kilham (106303)	Expression of Bleaton (99479)	Justice Eric (81403)
			Ejerica of Bleaton
		Eulima 12th of Kilham (108715)	Beltane of Bleaton
			Eulima 6th of Kilham
	Kokoon of Balfron (130550)	Enfield of Bleaton (83787)	Perindo of Candacraig
			Elspeth of Bleaton
		Kobe 3d of Dunira (97193)	Erman of Dunira
			Kobe of Dunira (81564)

Owned jointly with ArtAnnA Farm and LesDale Farm, Van Wert, Ohio

JUNIOR HERD SIRE—

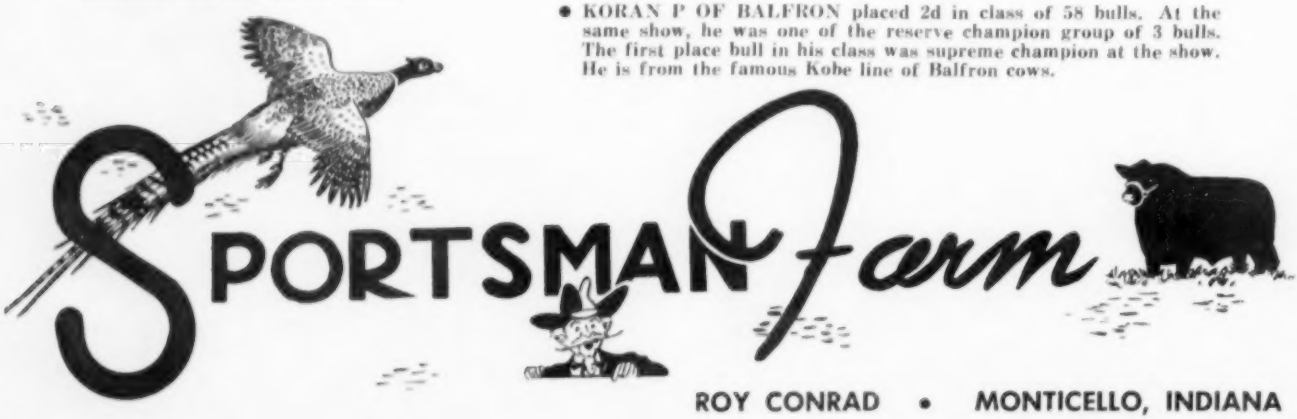
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 492d

popular son of Homeplace Eileenmere 687 out of a daughter of Burgess 101, a double bred Miss Burgess 10th. Owned jointly with Ankony Farms and Longleaf Plantation.

•

Blending The Greatest Of American And Scottish Bloodlines

- **POPLAR OF DERCULICH—(descended from Keystone-Gaidrew line), also sired the reserve supreme and senior champion at 1951 Perth Show. He was the 2d most successful sire in the 1951 Perth Show. He is the sire of the 4,300 guinea female in the record breaking Balfron-Spittal dispersal in Scotland this past summer.**
- **KODAK OF BALFRON—a great cow, descended from the famous Kobe of Dunira, the cow strain that produced Keystone of Dunira, Koko of Dunira, Korona of Dunira, and Ksar of Dunira, all great show and breeding bulls.**
- **KULAR OF DUNIRA is a full brother to Koran, Kular was junior champion at Perth in 1950. He sired the reserve senior champion at Palerno in 1954, where he is now in service.**
- **KORAN P OF BALFRON placed 2d in class of 58 bulls. At the same show, he was one of the reserve champion group of 3 bulls. The first place bull in his class was supreme champion at the show. He is from the famous Kobe line of Balfron cows.**



ROY CONRAD • MONTICELLO, INDIANA

Speaking of Sires...

EILEENMERE R. G. 100th

EILEENMERE 1220th

The kind of calves we are getting from our two herd sires is not surprising to us. With our cow herd of intense Bandolier-Bardolier breeding, we knew that by using popularly b r e d sires, the results would be of the right kind.

Visit us at the farm and be pleasantly surprised!

HOCKHOCKSON •

Eatontown, New Jersey

Announcing —

Another forward step for Breed Improvement

We have Acquired

A Tried and True Son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
BANDOLIERMERE 43d

We have seen and liked his sons and grandsons, his daughters and granddaughters. When you see some of them at our sale September 8 you will agree. They are right as right can be.

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Barbara 15th of Hillcrest	Proud Marshall of Hillcrest
			Barbara 7th of Hillcrest
	Eva Bandolier	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Euretta of Quality	Quality Marshall
			Euretta of Wildwood
Erina F. of Highlow 3d	Highlow's Proud Eileenmere	Eileenmere 32d	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Pride of Rosemere 157th	Queenmere 22d
			Pride C. B. 3d
	Erina F. of Highlow	Blueblood Marshall	Black Marshall 11th
			Blue Ribbon Lady 4th
		Erina M. 7th	Prince of Aberdeens
			Erina M. 2d

4th Annual Production Sale—Hockhockson—H & L Farms with Harbourton Farm—SEPTEMBER 8, 1956

S. A. GRINDE
Manager

ROBERT A. COOKE, M. D.
Owner

WARREN GRINDE
Herdsman

H. and L. FARMS

Marlboro, New Jersey

WHAT'S IN A NAME?

H & L
WITCHCRAFT
11th

Whether it is Tiffany or Cadillac, Witchcraft or Gammer, a name can mean a great deal.
In the case of our preferred Angus families it should denote the combination of highly regarded females mated to great bulls for a number of generations. Here a name guarantees a high percentage of breed improving individuals.

A preferred family name carrying weight and importance is exemplified in H & L Witchcraft 11th, pictured above. Now owned by Gallagher's Farm in Virginia she brought $11,000 in our sale two years ago. The year before H & L Witchcraft 8th sold at a good figure to Ralph L. Smith Farms in Missouri.

These two examples of the Witchcraft strain, developed here at H & L Farm, stem from the mating of the great imported cow, Wardess, to Prince Eric of Sunbeam. The result was the cow, Witchcraft 5th, one of the great females of the breed and still in our herd. Her daughters and granddaughters, by great bulls, have been outstanding producers here at H & L, and in other herds.

"Name" families, such as the Witchcraft strain, are a trade mark of many generations of superior heredity.

September 8th H & L and Hockhockson Farms will hold their Fourth Annual Production Sale. Offered will be the greatest combination of FAMILIES and INDIVIDUALS ever presented in this nationally important event. Joseph M. Roebling of Harbourton Farms again joins us as a guest consignor.

HAROLD E. WETTERBERG, Owner
CHARLES McINTOSH, Manager

To Brierfield . . .

BARON BARDOLIER G. A.

A Champion and the Son of a Champion

Black Bardomere G. A. . . Sire of our BARON BARDOLIER G. A.

Our Baron Bardolier GA was grand champion bull of the recent Southeastern Association Winter Show and Sale at Atlanta. In 1955 as a summer yearling in the W. D. Fishback show herd he won his class at the Mid-South at Memphis and at the Alabama State Fair, where he was reserve junior champion. He was second at Kentucky and third in a class of 26 at the Ohio State Fair.

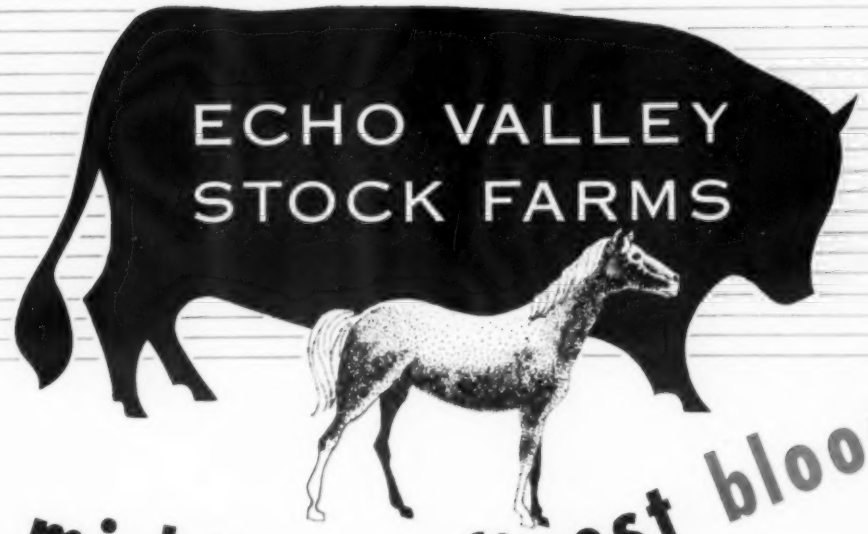
Baron Bardolier GA is by Black Bardomere GA. His sire in 1954 was grand champion of the Arkansas State Fair and reserve grand champion at the Texas and Kentucky State Fairs. He was sold for $10,000 to Krechwood Farm, Thomasville, Georgia.

We are building one of the good herds of the south, and in Baron Bardolier GA we have the kind of a bull that will help accomplish that end.

MR. AND MRS. J. HARRY EDWARDS, OWNERS

BRIERFIELD ANGUS *farms*

BRIERFIELD, ALABAMA



michigan's finest bloodlines . . .

families

The most discussed topic of the Angus fraternity today . . .

We think **families** are most important. Who wouldn't want an ERIANNA, one of the aristocracy of the Angus breed?

Who wouldn't want a BARBARA M of ANOKA in their herd?

Good **families**, good individuals, sired by good bulls, make the soundest foundation females for your herd.

That is the way we have founded our herd . . . **featuring** . . .

michigan's finest bloodlines . . .

families

BLACK JESTRESS
EL-JON ERIANNA
ROYAL LADY
BLACKCAP MISSIE
BLUEBLOOD LADY
GAMMER
QUEEN DOLLY
BLACKCAP BESSIE
KEEPSAKE KARAMA
KATINKA
MISS WIX
EDWINA
GEORGINA
RUTH
TOLAN PAULINE
BARBARA ROSE
ELINE E
BARBARA M
BLACKCAP EMPRESS
MAID of BUMMERS
ESTAMERE
JILT
ZARA
AND OTHERS

HARRY F. SUCHER, OWNER

C. C. O'Neil, Herdsman

ECHO VALLEY STOCK FARMS • BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN

GALLAGHERS FARM

"ALL SQUIRE"

COW AND CALF SALE

SATURDAY, MAY 12, 1956

Gammer
Jilt
Erianna
Blackcap Bessie
Fannie Bess
Wardess Witch
Anoka Barbara M.
Anoka Barbara Rose
Zara
Mignonne
Karama
and others

The entire catalogue will appear in the May issue of the JOURNAL

Half of the cows sell with calves at side and rebred, the balance to calve soon after the sale.

These are all proven producers.

OWNED BY GALLAGHER'S STEAK HOUSE - NEW YORK CITY

★ Some of the Features of The

"ALL SQUIRE"

COW and CALF SALE

The World's Most Valuable Female!

BARBAROSA 406th of SAF—the $530,000 Barbarosa. She is sired by the $220,000 Prince 105th of TT, and she has a heifer calf at side by the $300,000 Prince 105th of SAF. She is an outstanding individual, a great producer, and she is a Barbarosa! She sells safe in calf to "The Squire."

Dam of the World's Record Bull!

HOMEPLACE BLACKCAP 80th—the dam of the $87,000 Homeplace Elleenmere 375th, world's record price for an Angus bull at auction! She is the greatest daughter of the "Wonder Bull", Elleenmere 487th. She sells with twin heifer calves at side sired by the International Grand Champion, Elleenmere 1032d. She will calve again in June to the service of "The Squire." It would be impossible to get more for your money than is found in this great "4 in 1" combination.

A Fabulous Evermere!

EVERMERE 6th of RLS—A famous representative of one of the most highly regarded strains in the breed. She is a daughter of the $60,000 Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley that made an outstanding breeding record in the Ralph Smith herd. She is the dam of the $15,000 heifer bought in our 1955 sale by Haystack Angus Ranch of Colorado. She has a heifer calf at side by the $300,000 Prince 105th SAF—and she sells safe in calf to "The Squire"! Another "Never Before" buying opportunity.

Selling top producing cows. The calves are sired by and the cows rebred to "The Squire", the most prepotent and uniform breeding son of the "Breeders' Choice" bull, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam.

Flash!

Complete Dissolution

OVER 200 LOTS

INCLUDING "THE SQUIRE"

GALLAGHERS FARM

THE 35th INFLUENCE IS ALWAYS THERE

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

AS REFLECTED IN THE ANKONY FARMS SALE where

8 sons averaged $5200.
10 daughters averaged $3270.
the top female at $13,000, had a bull calf at side by "the 35th" and was rebred to "the 35th"

AND AGAIN IN THE BRAY'S ISLAND *Sale Select* WHERE

"The 35th Influence" contributed to the record average of $5200.
24 of the females in this Sale Select were bred to ankonian 3547, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 32 is the new show bull and junior herd sire at Bray's Island.

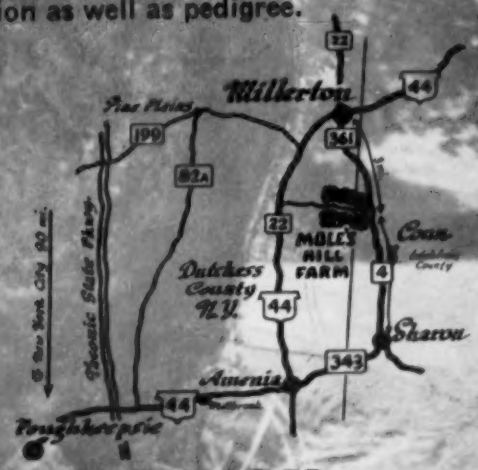
Go to the KEEFAUVER BROS. Allandale Sale May 2

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th
Owned by Keefauver Bros.
Allandale Farm & White Oak Spring Farm
Purchased in the 1954 Mole's Hill Sale

where the featured herd sire is MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th. He was Grand Champion for them at the Tennessee Valley Fair at Knoxville and the Southeastern Fair at Atlanta.
"The 35th Influence" will be evident at this sale.

Then come to MOLE'S HILL

where "The 35th" will be at home this year. Here he is being bred to brood cows recognized for their great conformation as well as pedigree.



MOLE'S HILL FARM
THEO. S. RYAN SHARON, CONN.

J. KEEN, Mgr.
RFD, MILLERTON, N. Y.
D. FRYE, Herdsman

YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE AT THE FARM

ON THE EASTERN EDGE OF DUTCHESS COUNTY N. Y.

VIRGINIA

The Home of Many Nationally Famous Herds
Come and see it in Beautiful April!

It's Apple Blossom Time in Virginia

Make it—

A trip for pleasure and good business
— 2 Outstanding Sales (within 50 miles of Washington)

APRIL 23d at 1:00 p. m. . . . **RED GATE** Annual Sale

Millwood, Virginia ..... Tel.: Boyce 115-W

APRIL 24th at 1:00 p. m. . . . **LE BARON** Annual Sale

Warrenton, Virginia ..... Tel.: Warrenton 207-W

Write for catalogs or informtation to each of the above named farms.

Special transportation facilities will be arranged on

request, and we will be glad to meet planes or trains.

EILEENMERE 4th of LE BARON
Sire: Eileenmere 1029th Dam: Witham Georgina 4th
An Eileenmere-Bandolier Cross

Lot 3: Genevette 13th of Le Baron

1936 — 1956

20th Anniversary

ANNUAL SALE

42 GREAT FEMALES

●

Service Bulls:

EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW
THE "MODEL", LE BARON EPPONIAN
EPPONIAN 16th of LE BARON
EPPONIAN 101st of LE BARON
BLACKBIRD EPPERMAN
BLACK KNIGHT 61st of A. V.
SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 31st
EILEENMERE 4th of LE BARON

Sale Manager:
DAVE CANNING, CANNING LAND & CATTLE CO.
Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

Consultants:
GAY QUAMMEN and SAM SPANGLER

SALE HEADQUARTERS: Warrenton, Virginia
WARREN GREEN HOTEL

MR. & MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, owners
Tel.: 241 Warrenton, Virginia

Lot 28: Blackcap Bessie 2d of Le Baron

Lot 24: Eldorene of Le Baron

LE BARON

APRIL 24 • 1:00 P. M.

WARRENTON, VA.

●

Families Selling:

Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Jilt, Georgina, Eileen Erica, McHenry Barbara, Pride, Anoka Blackbird Blossom, Glencarnock Blackbird, Lady Ida, Eldorene Erica, Ectessa, Rosemere Barbara, Blackcap, Rosemere Queen Mother, Mignonne.

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON and HAMILTON JAMES

WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY

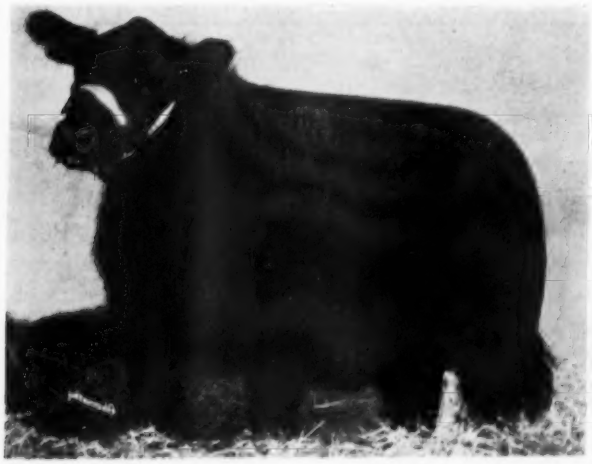
Special Transportation Facilities Available
Please Write Us!

DAVE SUTHERLAND, manager

P. O. Box 124 Tel.: 207-W Warrenton, Virginia

Lot 23: Genevette 15th of Le Baron

Lot 25: Gammer of Le Baron



Lot 31: Georgina 11th of Le Baron

Lot 21: Eileen 16th of Le Baron

GILNOCKIE'S

"Sale of the Peers"

CANCELLED

We have sold the top end of our outstanding set of sale heifers, plus a half interest in the great Homeplace Eileenmere 325th, to Mr. James Keister of Craiglands, Forest, Virginia. As a result of this sizable transaction it is necessary to cancel our April 24th sale. Our congratulations go to Craiglands on their acquisition of this powerful set of foundation cattle.

A word about Homeplace Eileenmere 325th . . . He has proven outstanding for us in siring stylish, meaty, good-doing cattle. He puts quality and pounds on his get and out-crosses well on all lines of breeding. His pedigree below, filled with outstanding cattle, explains the source of his prepotency.

• HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 325th 1406457

Sire: **Homeplace Eileenmere 500th 1068043**	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Enquiry Dell W. 821701	Eileenmere Bertram 717916	Enchantress Eileenmere Boy
			Ballindalloch of Bertram P.
		Enquiry Dell 22d 661583	Double Burgess
			Enquiry Dell 9th
Dam: **Homeplace Queen Mother 15th 1134680**	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d
			Pauline T. 4th
	Homeplace Queen Mother 851564	Burgess of Green Crest 734576	Green Crest Elgon
			Miss Burgess Ann of G. C.
		Green Crest Quickly 12th 729933	Green Crest Elgon
			Green Crest Quickly 10th

Gilnockie

HARVEY CORNWELL
Manager

Haywood, Virginia

JIMMIE REID
Herdsman

SO THAT HE WHO RUNS MAY READ!

THE STORY of IMPORTED PRINCE of ROWLEY

BORN: FEBRUARY 1, 1945 — DIED: JANUARY 29, 1956

I think it can be said, in all humility, that no imported bull coming to this country has thus far left the imprint of improvement to our breed as compared with "Old Prince."

Historically, every cattle generation produces prepotent breeding bulls that have that indefinable and unfathomable capacity of projecting themselves into the future. Most of us think we know something about genetics but, when these prepotent bulls arise, we must stand in awe and not credit ourselves with the possession of supernatural wisdom. "Old Prince" is a case in point.

As I have stated many times before, I have never added a bull to the Red Gate herd that I considered to be perfect. However, "Old Prince" approached this perfection more closely than any bull I have used. It is generally recognized now that Prince of Rowley was a great bull, as exemplified in terms of what his sons and daughters have done in other herds. We have had many great bulls in our breed, but he has left an indelible imprint on the breed and we think he is entitled to a place in the Hall of Fame.

It is interesting to observe that paralleling the accomplishments of "Old Prince" in this country, the same thing was going on in England and Scotland with animals carrying the blood of his father and grandfather. Yearly, in my catalogue, I have outlined what animals with Gaidrew-Rowley breeding were accomplishing abroad. The Champions at the great Perth Show and Sale, practically without exception, each year during the last decade, have carried this blood on the paternal or maternal side. This year, at Perth, it has been again repeated in amazing fashion. The Champion bull at Perth, purchased by L. L. O'Bryan, of Wisconsin, at 16,000 guineas, ($48,000 in our money) was by a son of Proud Frenchman of Rowley, a more than half brother of "Old Prince." The Grand Champion female was the same breeding, as was the Reserve Junior Champion bull. Also note the top selling bull in the sale, at 17,000 guineas, was sired by Pearlstone of Gaidrew, a more than half brother of "Old Prince's" sire, President of Gaidrew. All through the various classes, animals with Gaidrew-Rowley breeding were among the tops.

As I stated previously, no one knows as a matter of pure genetics why such prepotency persists over repeated cattle generations; however, we can abandon theory and stick to the facts of experience. Sons of "Old Prince," pictured on the following page, will still be available in our sale this year. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS OPPORTUNITY—DON'T BE SMART TOO LATE!

EDWARD JENKINS
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

TURN PAGE →

STOP-LOOK

Imported Prince of Rowley has died, but 10 of his sons and popular families, all born and bred at Red Gate

MONDAY, APRIL 23, 1956—

Sale Headquarters: George Washington Hotel, Winchester, Va.

RED GATE FARM

"Your Fountainhead for the Blood

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA

and LISTEN!

grandsons, pictured below—also 35 females of fashionable and will still be available to you at our annual sale

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY!

Write for Catalogues and Reservations

Edward Jenkins
owner-manager

MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

lines of Imported Prince of Rowley"

50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

YOUR LAST CHANCE

to acquire a daughter of

IMPORTED PRINCE of ROWLEY!

His daughters have proved to be sensational brood cows whether mated to Sunbeam, Eileenmere, Bardolier-Bandolier, or Imported bloodlines.

Sixteen daughters of "Old Prince" sell, plus two great granddaughters. Also, seventeen daughters of Bardolier of Red Gate 5th, seven of which are out of daughters of "Old Prince."

◀ ERIANNA of RED GATE 14th

Sire: Imp. Prince of Rowley
Dam: Mahrapo Erianna

Fashionable Families include: Red Gate Blackbird, Erianna, Gammer, Jilt, Witch of Endor, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Juana Erica, Blackcap Bessie, Barbara, and other popular families.

GAMMER of RED GATE 5th ▶

Sire: Imp. Prince of Rowley
Dam: Gammer Ermine D D 13

Attend Virginia Sale Circuit:

Saturday, April 21	Ellington Farm Sale
Monday, April 23	Red Gate Farm
Monday night, April 23	Paignton-Kenton Sale
Tuesday morning, April 24	Le Baron Sale

Sale: 1:00 P.M. E.S.T. Red Gate Farm
Sale Headquarters: George Washington Hotel
Winchester, Virginia
Write or wire for reservations and catalogues.

Edward Jenkins Owner-Manager
Telephone Boyce 125

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

← TURN PAGE

Note our consignment
of International Championship blood—
Connecticut Invitation Sale
and Sweepstakes at Salisbury on April 14—
Also at the New York State Sale
at Ithaca on April 28—
Both Champions will be Quartered at
Meadow Lane Farm during 1956—

meadow lane farm

North Salem, New York

Carlo M. Paterno *owner*
Lyle Duncan *manager*

If ever the good Lord intended a place where a man could enjoy to the fullest the land and its products it was certainly Virginia.

Here, where agriculture in America began, the urge to make things grow is still a vital part of our heritage, and agriculture is still the foundation of our economy and the seedbed of our population.

Every rural roadway runs through acres of rolling green pastures, of native blue grass or cultivated grasses and legumes, strips of woodlands dotted with flowering shrubs and trees, or fields plowed for a multitude of crops.

Just off these roadways are the fine old plantation houses, some of which have stood for over 200 years as monuments to the fertility of the land, while nearby are the modern farm houses and buildings to testify that the land is still bountiful.

Finally, there are cattle, cattle that have held their own in the show ring, cattle that have produced some of the finest feeder calves in the land, cattle that have made Virginia more and more a livestock state in recent years. Some of these fine cattle will be on sale when you come to Virginia. Plan to stay long enough to enjoy our fields, our gardens and our hospitality.

PARKE C. BRINKLEY
Commissioner of Agriculture
State of Virginia

Visit Historic Virginia During April and Drop In On Some of These Important Sales!!

SPONSORED SALES

April 5—"Apple Blossom" Sale, Winchester, Va.
5 Bulls — 55 Females

April 12—Commercial Angus Sale, Winchester, Va.

April 16—Orange Spring Show and Sale, Orange, Va.
3 Bulls — 40 Females

May 2—"Quality Plus" Show and Sale, Staunton, Va.
64 Cows and Heifers

ATTEND THESE PRIVATE SALES

April 21—Ellington Farm's Twilight Sale, Richmond, Va.

April 23—Red Gate Sale, Millwood, Va.

April 23—Paignton-Kelton Farm Sale, Front Royal, Va.

April 24—Le Baron Farm Annual Production Sale, Warrenton, Va.
11:00 A. M.

April 25—Deep Meadow Dissolution Sale, Waynesboro, Va.

We are extremely grateful for Parke C. Brinkley, Commissioner of Agriculture, who has confidence in the future of beef business and sufficient foresight to carry on a successful Agricultural program here in Virginia.

VIRGINIA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Sam Spangler, Executive Secretary
P. O. Box 196 — Charlottesville, Virginia

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS OF THE GREAT SOUTHWEST

James Kemp, Owner — Frank Isom, Manager — Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas

Robert S. Kerr, Dean A. McGee, Owners — Dr. Paul Keesee, Manager — KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau, Oklahoma

John Mecom, Owner — Al Maurer, Manager — Mecom Angus Ranch, Alta Loma, Texas

Ed Marcus, Owner — Bob Rhoudasil, Manager — Black Mark Farms, Lewisville, Texas

J. V. Hampton — Sondra-Lin Stock Farm, Ft. Worth, Texas

L. H. Bowie & Jack B. Bowie, Owners — Idlewyld Angus Farm, Frisco, Texas

Dr. J. C. Calabria, Owner — LeRoy Thomas, Manager — Magic Valley Ranch, Dallas, Texas

Tommy & Marie Brook — Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba, Texas

James T. Shahan & Son — Shahan Angus Ranch, Brackettville, Texas

George Graham, Owner — Dr. Dan Roberts, Manager — 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas

Bedford Wynne, Owner — Norman Johnson, Manager — 4-Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas

B. G. Byars, Owner — Tommie Stuart, Manager — Byars Royal Oaks, Tyler, Texas

H. J. Yoakum — Yoakum Angus Ranch, Hockley, Texas

H. B. Pyle — Sunny Slope Farm, Richmond, Texas

James Tucker — Dunraven Ranch, Buda, Texas

GREAT HERDS OPERATED STRICTLY ON

INTEGRITY HONESTY AND SINCERITY

Robin Hood Farm, Bixby, Oklahoma
Oral Roberts, owner — Jack Cross, Mgr.

Byars Royal Oaks Herd...

A Newer Herd Moves Forward

The early spring moisture in eastern Texas provided plenty of lush pastureland for the deep quality cows and calves pictured above at Byars Royal Oaks Farms near Tyler. These are just a few of the females from the 200 head cow herd. Owner B. G. Byars is pictured directly below.

Story and Pictures by GEORGE VEST

The Byars Royal Oaks herd, since its inception two years ago, has gained wide-spread recognition throughout the Angus world. Despite the over-shadowing publicity of herd sire Prince 105 TT, the operation itself has been rapidly developing as one of the sound breeding programs of the Southwest.

Owner B. G. Byars and Farm Manager Tommie Stuart have been assemblying a herd of well bred cows to match the excellent breeding of their three herd sires, Prince 105 TT, Prince Eric Again and Prince Eric A. 25th. The "105th" was purchased at $115,000 for a half interest while Prince Eric Again and his two-year-old son, Prince Eric A. 25th, came with the purchase of the entire Lewis Anderson herd at Chillicothe, Missouri. All three are breeding excellent calves.

Prince 105 TT is by Prince Sunbeam 105th, the herd sire that has done such an outstanding job for Jay Walker at Angus Valley Farms near Tulsa, Oklahoma. Prince Eric Again is by Prince Eric of Sunbeam, a half brother to Prince Sunbeam 105th, and both he and his son, Prince Eric A. 25th, are doing their full share in the breeding program.

B. G. Byars first purchase of Angus cattle came on the Sunshine Circuit of Sales in southern Texas during the spring of 1954. At the opening sale of Hays Ranch and 77 Ranch he purchased a Blackcap Effie granddaughter of the "487th", an Eileenmere bred Gammer, a Gammer by Envious Blackcap R. K., a Witch of Endor granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th, a Black Bessie by Everbest Prince S. A. F. 25th, another Bessie, this one by Prince 500th of Bates, a Prince Burgess Gammer and a Ballindalloch Jilt sired by Prince 105th of TT.

The following day at Essar's 15th Annual Production Sale, Byars added several more females including a Sunbeam Barbarosa by Ellerslie Bar Prince 12th, a Bessie by Prince 32d of Essar, a Blackcap Empress daughter of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley and an Edwina Erica by Ever Prince of Sunbeam. At the M & L Ranch sale, which concluded the three day series, he bought a Hartley Eline daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, a Blackcap Bessie granddaughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam by Prince Sunbeam 81st, a Sunbeam Queen by Prince Sunbeam 29th, a Glencarnock Elba by Prince Sunbeam 200th, a Blackcap Empress by Prince Sunbeam 105th, another Empress by Prince Sunbeam 333d, an Eisa Trojan Erica daughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th, a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess granddaughter of Raona's Bardolier 3d and an

Empress by Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor. Topping these females, which were purchased at a strong four figure average was the Bessie granddaughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam at $10,000.

The following month Byars added another Bessie and a Rosemere McHenry Barbara at the Ames Plantation-Berrybrooks sale. About this time he also purchased the Jess Alford herd along with the 4 Wynnes, the herd being later divided equally. Since that time he has continually added new females to the herd from a multitude of farms and ranches throughout the country, such breeding as Hays Ranch, Essar, M & L, Gallagher's, Hideaway, French Broad, Angus Valley, Sunbeam, H & L-Hockhockson, Mecom-77, Red Gate and Oklahoma's Southwestern Regional to mention a few herds and sales.

In addition to those already mentioned other families include an Angus Valley Lucy, an Angus Valley Erica, an Erianna daughter of imported Prince of Rowley, also a Karama by this same Red Gate sire, a 487th Karama, a Hartley Edella, a Barbarosa, two Ballindalloch Georginas, one by Eric B. 10th and the other by Prince Sunbeam 105th, a Juana Erica by Prince Sunbeam 328th and a Miss Burgess by Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Gallagher's recent sale provided a Mulben Pride granddaughter of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley while Mecom-77's sale added a Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, Juanerra Erica and Coquette of 77, a daughter of Black Knight 31st of Angus Valley.

The purchase of the entire Lewis (Please turn to page 47

Pictured at the upper left are Mr. and Mrs. Tommie Stuart and family, Tommie Frank, Barbara Ann, Ted and Mike. Tommie is manager of the Byars Royal Oaks operation.

Directly above are two of Byars Royal Oaks' herd sires, Prince 105 TT with some of his thick young sons, and Prince Eric A. 25th, an outstanding breeding son of another Byars' herd sire, Prince Eric Again. Prince 105 TT was purchased at $115,000 for a half interest while both of the other herd sires came from the Lewis Anderson herd.

The picture below gives some idea as to the excellent cattle facilities at Byars Royal Oaks Farms, located northeast of Tyler, Texas. Only a few of the barns and one of six such silos are visible in the photograph.

KEMP RANCH

— Over 350 Head —

JUNE 11 & 12 1956

- BULLS
- OPEN HEIFERS
- BRED HEIFERS
- BRED COWS
- COWS with CALVES

Something for Everyone!

Requests for catalogs are pouring in.
Write today for your free copy!
JOE HOOTEN, Sale Manager
5105 Crestway Drive, Austin 3, Texas

DISPERSION

Need Herd Bulls or Show Bulls?

Here is an opportunity for you unequalled, not only in females, but also in proven herd bulls, show and herdsire prospects. The get of Prince 105 HR and Black Peer 3d of KR mark them as two of the greatest breeding bulls of the breed. Junior herdsires and show prospects of great promise will sell too.

What is an Evermere Worth?

To 1956, 48 Evermeres have sold at auction for the great total of $606,800—an average of $12,385. We are selling 6 females, including the highest selling female at auction in 1955, the largest number ever sold at auction at one time. What is an Evermere worth producing for you in your herd?

Can Barbarosas Help You?

This is the family with a most sensational record—a Barbarosa is the all time high selling female. If you need to get out of the red, get in the black with Barbarosas. As a family they can't be beat as producers of great cattle and good dividends. We are selling 10 outstanding individuals and proven producers.

Prefer Rare Family Females?

If you like to give your herd that extra bit of quality, choose one of the more rare family females such as a Cherry Blossom or a Fannie Bess. The 4 Fannie Besses and the 2 Cherry Blossoms we are selling bring you the type, conformation and quality that has kept them in close concentration.

The Angus Event of 1956 ! ! !

Never before . . . probably never again will so many great cattle be offered in one sale. Everything in the Kemp herd sells. Herd bulls, entire brood cow herd consisting of the greatest foundation females of the breed, the show herd, and outstanding calves at side of their dams are included. There will be over 350 head selling. Naturally in an offering of this size there are bound to be many bargains. There will be something for everyone, large and small breeder alike.

WATCH NEXT ISSUE FOR MORE DETAILS

Kemp Ranch KR

MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS
2 MILES SOUTHWEST ON U.S. HWY. 67 28 MILES FROM DALLAS

JAMES E. KEMP, Owner
1720 Life of Amer. Bldg.
DALLAS, TEXAS

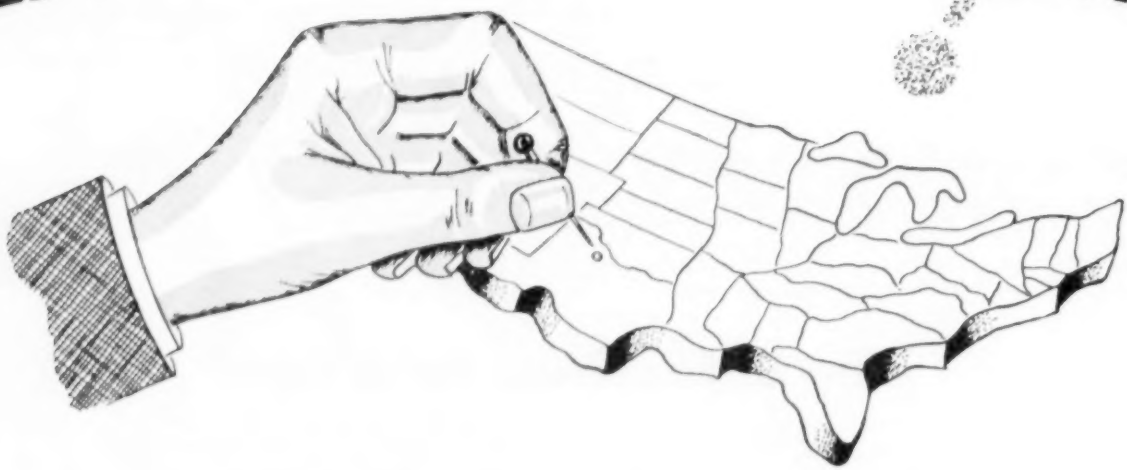
FRANK ISOM
Manager

J. C. ISOM
Herdsman

JOE KIRK SMITH
Herdsman

JOE HOOTEN, Consultant
Austin, Tex

LOCATED TO SERVE IN THE HEART OF THE CATTLE COUNTRY



The location of 77 Ranch in the heart of the cattle country is of mutual advantage. We are easy to find. We are breeding the kind of cattle that can help you.

We are a practical operation. Our cattle are well bred and well grown. They are not pampered.

77 Ranch is a larger herd combining individual excellence with quality and popular strains. We are not a "one bull herd". The 10 top sires we are using, plus the size of the cow herd, makes for better selection to suit your needs.

We have young foundation females for sale at private treaty that may interest you. We would like to show you what we have.

GEORGE W. GRAHAM-OWNER

77 RANCH

WICHITA FALLS-TEXAS

SEVENTY SEVEN Ranch

Owner: George W. Graham Breeding Herd: Billy Gene Bray Manager: Dr. Dan Roberts

testing

black peer 249th of AV*

In the next few weeks

we will know just how

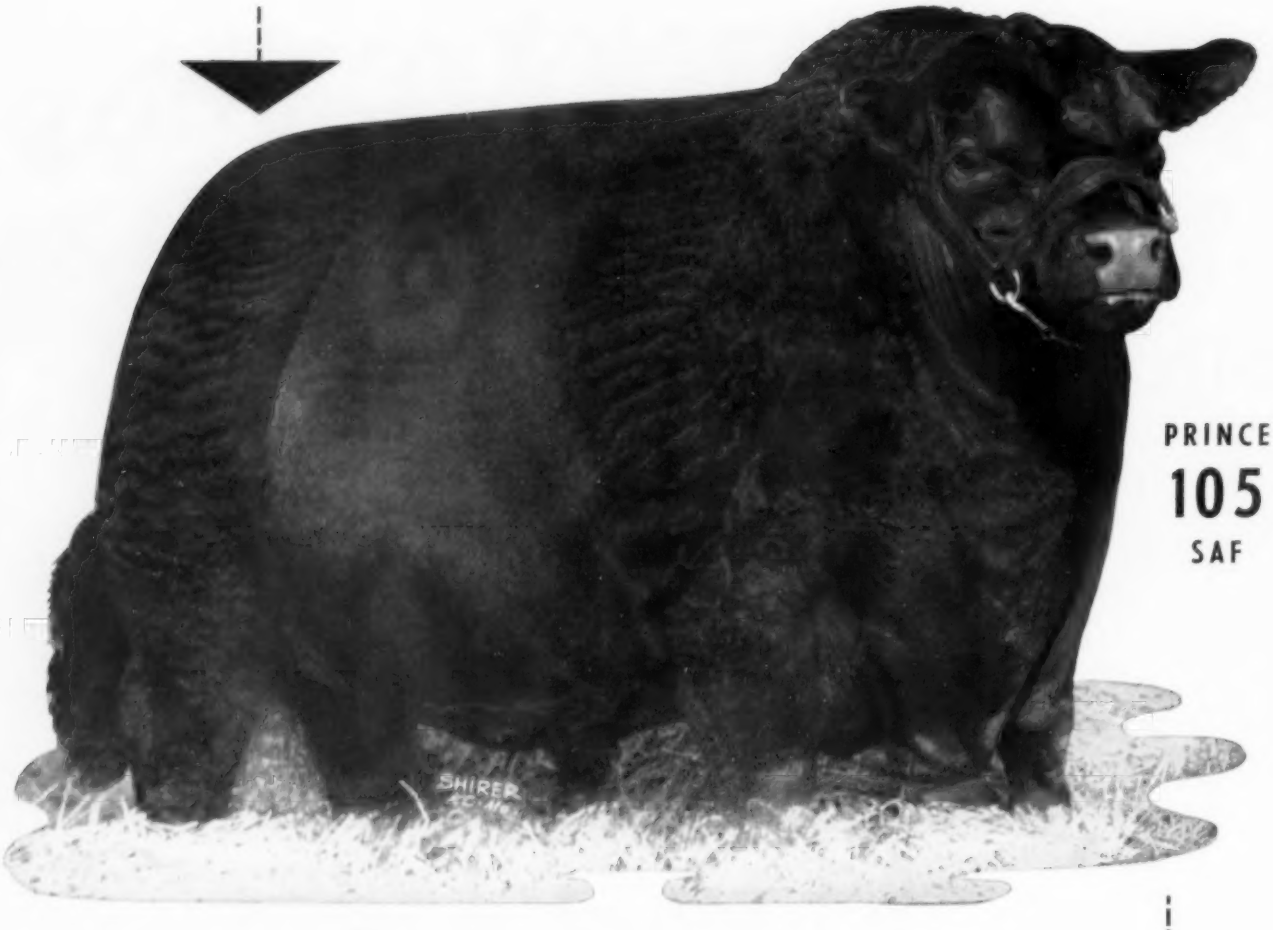
good his calves are. We

won't brag until we know.

*owned jointly with angus valley

DALLAS—LEWISVILLE, TEXAS

Paul Fomby-Farm Manager • Mr. and Mrs. Edward Marcus-Owners • Bob Rheudasil-Livestock Manager



PRINCE
105
SAF

NOW!

For sale at private treaty . . . 60 BRED HEIFERS including 3 Imported Gammers, Georgina, Blueblood Lady, Maid of Bummers, Eulima, Blackbird Progress, Sunbeam Queen Mother and many other attractive families. All bred to Prince 105 SAF and Prince Oldfield of Ferndale. Come to the farm to see them. Also have 20 good quality coming two-year-old range bulls for sale.

J. V. Hampton
Owner - Manager

Phone WI-2723
or NO-5453

Farm located
30 miles Northwest
of Fort Worth,
Texas on Highway
81 and 287

FORT WORTH • TEXAS

IDLEWYLD ANGUS

L. H. BOWIE AND SONS

Prepotency with Superb Individuality

IDLEWYLD'S PRINCE ENVIOUS 8th

SIRED BY PRINCE ENVIOUS of AMES

THANKS

Our hopes for this great Show Winning sire have been more than justified by your appraisal of his get. Your attendance and support at our March 23d Sale is greatly appreciated by all of us at Idlewyld. See the next issue of the JOURNAL for the complete report.

JACK D. BOWIE, Manager
Newton Sherman, Herdsman

IDLEWYLD Angus Farm

L. H. BOWIE AND SONS, OWNERS

FRISCO, TEXAS

THEY LIKED HIM!

1

2

3

4

5

Everyone who has seen Black Knight 135th of A. V. has liked him. They like the calves he sires still more. Everyone likes the low set, heavy, thick, rugged type, conformation, and quality they possess and these nationally known breeders will be showing profits gained by purchasing in the Sieteco-RD "135th" Sellabration Sale. He is a proven sire of winners.

1. J. RAY POLSTON, Tulsa, Oklahoma
2. HAROLD G. WEIL, Dallas, Texas
3. M. J. "Whitey" CROSE, Tulsa, Oklahoma
4. L. J. ZOLLER, Tulsa, Oklahoma
5. D. M. TYLER, Dewey, Oklahoma

Third in series on the buyers in the Sieteco-RD Sale.

WATCH FOR DETAILS ON SIETECO PRODUCTION SALE

NOVEMBER 1956

Sieteco 7 Angus Farm

R. D. STANFIELD, Manager
JIM DUGGER, Herdsman
Route 1

BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA

RD Angus Farm

E. RONNIE DURHAM
Route 1
BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA

"WE ARE SOLD OUT OF BULLS"

EDGAR of NEWHOUSE (Imported)

Owned exclusively by Robin Hood. One of the deepest quartered, greatest breeding bulls to come from Scotland.

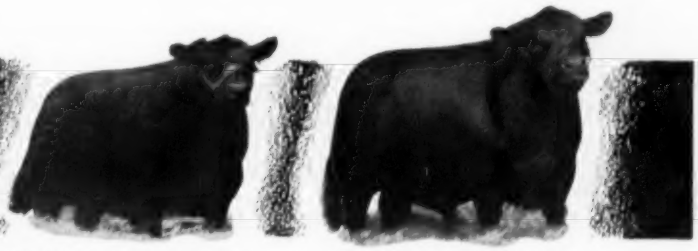
No more sons of Edgar of Newhouse (imported), Rally Black Prince, Black Knight 55 of AV, until late this year. This is the biggest demand yet for Robin-bred bulls. Thanks fellows, and we hope they do good for you!

ORAL ROBERTS

Robin Hood's Production Sale . . . October 27th

We are offering Cherry Blossom (out of our imported cows), Gammer, Tillyfour Ruth, Pinky Pride (Grand Champion at Perth this year was a Pinky Pride), and many others. Most will have IMPORTED blood. Sale will feature daughters of imported Edgar of Newhouse, Rally Black Prince, Black Knight 55.

ROBIN HOOD FARM



EDGAR OF NEWHOUSE RALLY BLACK PRINCE

ORAL ROBERTS, owner • **JACK CROSS,** mgr. • **RAY BRIDGES,** herdsman

ROUTE 2 — BIXBY, OKLAHOMA

SHAHAN ANGUS RANCH

Sale!

MAY 19

FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF

PRINCE SUNBEAM 505

NORTH OF TYLER, TEXAS

85 Head

85 GOOD REASONS why you should be at Shahan Ranch, May 19

and →

PRINCE ENVIOUS of SHAHAN

HEADQUARTERS:
BLACKSTONE HOTEL

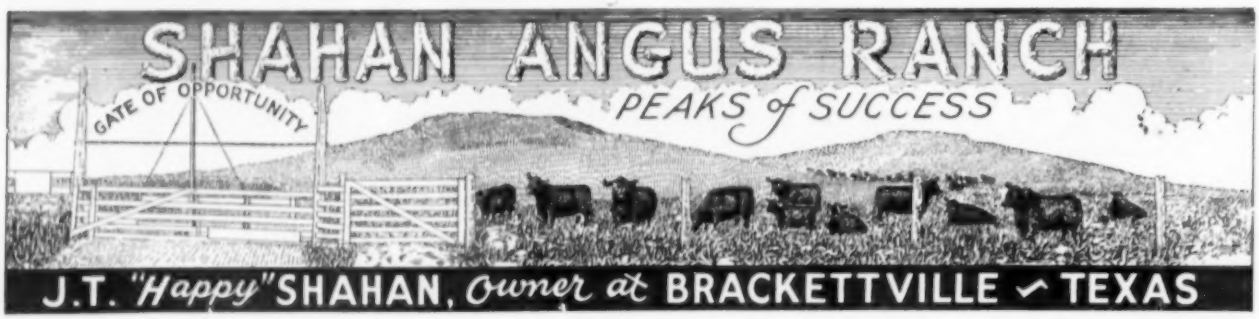
AUCTIONEER:
RAY SIMS

Included are cows, cows with calves, bred heifers, open heifers and 5 bulls.

Families include: Barbarosa, Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Lucy, Maid of Bummers, Zara, Ballindalloch Georgina, Juana Erica, and many others.

SPECIAL ATTRACTION for Commercial Breeders . . . 20 HEAD of Fine, Purebred Commercial Angus Heifers.

LOCATION: 14 miles north of Tyler and 2 miles off Hiway 14. Coming in on Hiway 80 take Hiway 14 South of Hawkins and go 8 miles and take oil road right at sign. Coming in on Hiway 69 to Lindale, take Hiway 16 East and go to Hiway 14 and go North 300 yards and left on oil road and go 2 miles.



Byars Royal Oaks Herd . . .

(Continued from page 37)

Anderson herd is one of Byars Royal Oaks latest additions. This herd, started by Lewis in 1938, includes a quality bred set of 30 cows along with 15 yearling heifers and bulls and three mature herd sires. These herd sires include Prince Eric Again, a great breeding son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Prince Eric A. 2d and Prince Eric A. 25th, both sons of Prince Eric Again. The "25th" is an exceptionally good son of Prince Eric Again out of an Eston of Quality bred dam. From this small herd, Lewis Anderson, who has been secretary of the North Central Missouri association since its inception in 1941, has exhibited a number of show and sale champions within that association as well as in the Southwestern Regional. These champions being sired by Prince Eric Again, his get having averaged over $1,000 at the various auctions.

The present cow herd at Byars Royal Oaks numbers some 200 breeding females but current plans under Manager Tommie Stuart, who formerly assisted Dr. Paul Keesee at Essar Ranch, calls for the maintenance of about 150 brood females. Culling has been underway for some time with the poor individuals and poor producers being cut out. Older cows in the herd are being replaced with good daughters. A commercial herd has also been started which now numbers 75 head. As pastures permit this herd will be expanded to between 150 and 200 cows. The best registered heifers will, of course, be retained in the purebred herd, but the seconds will go into the commercial outfit with the third cut being sent to market.

This combination of top quality females and proven herd sires should continue to produce the right kind of cattle at Byars Royal Oaks. In the brief period that they exhibited on the show circuit during the past year they stood well up in the monies at such major shows as Fort Worth, San Antonio, Houston as well as having the Grand Champion female at the Capitol Livestock Show at Austin and the Northeast Texas Livestock Show at Sulphur Springs.

The overall operation at Byars Royal Oaks, located northeast of Tyler, Texas, on Highway 271, includes some 1,200 acres of timber and pastureland with an extensive clearing program underway. Extensive pasture improvement work is being carried out using dallis grass, white dutch and crimson clover, rye grass and fescue 31 with Bermudagrass as a base (both common and coastal Bermuda). Oats and vetch are seeded for temporary grazing. Irrigation has played an important part during the past but Spring showers have started this season's grass in good shape.

The cattle facilities at Byars Royal Oaks are excellent with ample barn space for show, calving and housing. Most impressive

THANKS TO

LAKEWOOD FARMS, Mukwonago, Wisconsin

on their purchase of

BROOK MARIA K. 527

and

A. T. LICATA, San Antonio, Texas

on their purchase of

BROOK PRIDE K. 131

VISIT THE RANCH AND SEE:

Our nice selection of cattle for sale at private treaty; cows, cows and calves, yearlings that will please the most discriminating. Also top club calves by sons of the "20th".

VISIT THE RANCH AND LET US SHOW YOU

"We Are Producing Champions That Are Champion Producers"

Jommy Brook Ranch

CAMP SAN SABA, TEXAS

MEREDITH CARSON, Foreman

of these facilities, upon arrival, are the six large silos connected in pairs by individual barns.

Manager Tommie Stuart gained his farm experience through three years as county agent, two as secretary of the Texas Association and two years as assistant manager at Essar Ranch.

FREE GRASS SPRIGS

Grass as high as an elephant's eye is changing the forage picture in the Rio Grande Valley and may soon affect other areas of the South as a result of the pioneering work done by Southwest Foundation for Research and Education.

It is known as elephant grass and was imported into the United States in 1913, but did not achieve importance until recently. It is a tall (15 foot), robust, palatable perennial grass that grows in clumps and resembles Georgia cane or sugar cane.

It has met with wide acceptance in the Valley and its introduction there has led to an increase in the emphasis on livestock raising in that area. It is particularly suited for cultivation on lands which no longer can be used for cotton, citrus and vegetables. It grows readily in soil which has become salty through frequent irrigation by brackish waters.

It is also being tested at Stillwater under a cooperative arrangement with Oklahoma A & M and a nursery has been started on the Slick-Moorman Cattle Company ranch in Mississippi.

The importance of elephant grass is its high yield per acre. One acre can produce over 121,000 pounds per year of green forage suitable for soilage or silage. The importance of this can be seen when it is compared to alfalfa which yields a maximum of 55,000 pounds per acre.

A sample of elephant grass analyzed contained 10.7% protein, 36.1% carbohydrates, 1.1% calcium and 17% phosphate. The grass is extremely palatable and is reported to be completely free of all danger of prussic acid posioning. It is eaten eagerly by all animals except sheep.

Brownsville Cotton Compress Company has cooperated with scientists from Southwest Foundation for Research and Education in developing a nursery and testing center for this new grass. Eighteen different strains are now being grown on their acreage at Brownsville.

These nursery plots are maintained as a public service to provide others with cuttings so they can grow their own crop of elephant grass. Any farmer or rancher who wishes to develop his own nursery may have sufficient cuttings for ¼ to ½ acre merely by paying the cost of mailing and shipping. Requests should be addressed to Dr. Charles L. Shrewsbury, Associate Director, Southwest Foundation for Research and Eucation, San Antonio 6, Texas.

Many farmers in the Rio Grande area have already been supplied cuttings and one dairyman near San Antonio has developed his own crop which he is feeding to his cattle.

Elephant grass is best as a green chop food. It may be used for grazing, but this is not its best economic use and it must be grazed intermittently or in rotation.

It does best only under an intensified cultural operation. The ground must be heavily fertilized. This is especially true in regard to nitrogen. Phosphorus and potash should be added if they are needed. Elephant grass requires a considerable amount of water and the land should be irrigated if it is not in an area of heavy annual rainfall.

While elephant grass is primarily a semi-tropical and tropical plant, it has survived temperatures of minus 2 degrees F. for 48 hours and plus 2 degrees F. for 120 hours. Further details on its resistance to cold await plantings in other states.

A sample of the cost of production is: $15 for fertilizer; $10 for irrigation to supplement the rainfall; $20 rent; and $10, the first year's share of the cost of planting ($50.00). This brings the total cost to $55 per acre or less than $1 a ton for forage.

Southwest Foundation for Research and Education and Brownsville Cotton Compress are anxious to supply farmers and ranchers with free cuttings and hope they in turn will keep the Foundation informed of their progress.

EASTERN OKLAHOMA SALE

Thursday, 1:00 p. m. **APRIL 19, 1956**

Muskogee Stock Yards, MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA
The stock yard facilities will be thoroughly disinfected.

• Selling . . .

9 BULLS
63 FEMALES open heifers, bred heifers, dry cows, cows and calves and rebred.

• Families:

Blackcap Bessie • Miss Burgess • Witch of Endor • Rosemere Antelope • Heroine • Georgina • Oklahoma Edwina • Coquette • Portlethen Lucy • Black Empress • Juana Erica • Barbara • Mulben Pride and other standard families.

• Consignors:

J. A. Crutchmer & Son ..... Okmulgee
Mildred Kinsey Cole ..... Okmulgee
H. B. Dacus ..... Henryetta
H. S. Diem & Son ..... Tulsa
F. Z. Gill ..... Tulsa
Clarence E. Griffith ..... Henryetta
Ernest L. Griffith ..... Sand Springs
Hissom A & M Farm ..... Tulsa
Paul Hartman ..... Broken Arrow
Roy T. Hoke ..... Stillwater
R. E. Kershaw ..... Muskogee
James E. Knight ..... Roff
R. C. Lindsay ..... Ft. Gibson
Little Link Angus Farm ..... Shawnee
Orchard Hill Farms ..... Enid
Hal Owens ..... Yukon
R. L. Simpson, Jr. ..... Eufaula
Jack Walker ..... Muskogee
R. B. & Thelma Walker ..... Afton
Kenneth L. Hinkle ..... Verden

• Auctioneer: Ray Sims
• Requests for catalogs should be sent to
R. E. KERSHAW, Sale Manager, P. O. Box 944, Muskogee, Oklahoma

• EASTERN OKLAHOMA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

TEXAS ANGUS BREEDERS

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle have made rapid strides in Texas in recent years. Guided by a strong State Association whose membership now numbers over 1,000, this growth in popularity of Aberdeen-Angus has been sound. It is backed by the right kind of cattle and the right kind of people. You can buy with confidence from these Texas Angus Breeders.

WE ARE BUILDING OUR HERD SLOWLY WITH FEMALES SIRED BY SOME OF THE BETTER BULLS

THE FOLLOWING ARE HERD BULLS WHICH ARE REPRESENTED IN OUR HERD:

- Prince Sunbeam 105
- Bandolier 88th of Wilton
- Homeplace Eileenmere 687th
- Homeplace Eileenmere 492d
- Homeplace Eileenmere 183d
- Prince Sunbeam 579th
- Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley
- Black Bardolier RG

These quality bred cattle are being bred to our Son of Prince Sunbeam 105, Black Peer 163d of A. V. All who have seen the "163d" calves rave about them.

DUNDEE ANGUS RANCH

Dick L. Chick, Jr. and Sons of Longview, Texas

Registered and Commercial Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

A few select range bulls for sale at this time.

T. D. WILLIAMS

JACKSBORO, TEXAS
Phone: Graford 12F23

Our Chief Herd Sire:
ALFORD'S QUALITY PRINCE 203d
by Alford's Quality Prince
HOMER L. DEAKINS & SONS
Longview, Texas

Aberdeen - Angus Of Distinction

Visitors Welcome
CIRCLE W ANGUS FARM
LONGVIEW, TEXAS
L. T. Williams, owner

RAYMAC ANGUS RANCH

Our herd sire:
PRINCE ENVIOUS 49th
by Prince Envious of Bates

Visitors Welcome

RAY McCULLOCH, Owner
Ranch: Rhome, Texas
Residence: Ft. Worth, Texas

PORTER ANGUS RANCH
Herd Sire:
BLACK PEER 24 of 77
by Black Peer 28th of A. V.
T. B. PORTER • AUSTIN, TEXAS
Box 4024

Our Chief Herd Sire:
PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 82d
by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam
HAPPY HOURS ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Harold G. Weil, Owners
DALLAS, TEXAS

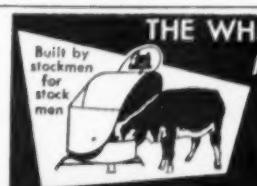
BLACK GATE ANGUS FARMS

Herd Sire . . .
PRINCE T. 438th
by Prince 105 TT

Free Counsel and Dependable Service to new breeders at all times.

JULIUS BRUNER & SONS
Route 6 Box 259
FT. WORTH, TEXAS

THE WHIRLWIND MINERAL FEEDER



$39.50
F. O. B. Rolls, Texas
Cash with order, or ¼ down, remainder COD
Also available in large "Salt-Control" or "Creep Feeding" size at $54.50
See your local feed dealer—or write
COLLIER LIVESTOCK FEEDER CO.
Box 896-A Rolls, Texas

TEXAS ANGUS NEWS

In Texas, it's Spring, green grass is here and the Spring Sales are under way. To follow the Successful Sulphur Springs and Austin Sales, held in March will be the Annual West Texas Association Sale at Lubbock, April 12th, the Performance Tested Sale of Angus cattle at the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Bluebonnet Farm, McGregor, Texas, April 26th and the Annual Gulf Coast Association Sale, May 5.

Texas first All-Angus Sale of Performance Tested bulls and females will be held at the Experiment Station at McGregor following the Field Day, Thursday, April 26. This sale, sponsored by the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association and the Blackland Association in cooperation with the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station will offer tops in Angus breeding and individuality plus a record of their performance on 140 day rate-of-gain test at the Experiment Station.

Ken Schulte, Brookshire, Texas was elected to head the Gulf Coast Area Association at the associations annual membership meeting in Houston during the recent Houston Fat Stock Show. The association was fortunate to have Frank Richards, Secretary, American Aberdeen-Angus Association as their speaker. Other officers elected were H. J. Yoakum, Hockley, 1st Vice-President; H. F. Banker, Beaumont, 2d Vice-President; and Dr. G. W. Drake, Houston, Secretary-Treasurer. Directors elected were Chester Jordan, Brookshire; H. B. Pyle, Richmond; A. I. Martin, Schulenburg; Al Maurer, Alta Loma; and Billy Casey, Katy.

A tour of Angus herds in the South Texas area has been planned for April 9th, according to Eugene Riser, Secretary of the South Texas Association. The tour is scheduled to leave from Mathis at 8:00 a. m. and everyone interested is invited to see the Angus herds and visit with the breeders in that area of the state.

Glen Tole, Secretary

Licata

25 miles north of San Antonio on Highway 281 at Hiway 46
Phone: Geneva 8-2300
Bulverde, Texas

QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

OUR SHOW WINNINGS

at the

PRINCE 105 TT 1283041

TEXAS WINTER FAIRS!

Name:	Class:	Ft. Worth	San Antonio	Houston
Prince T 4th of 4 Wynnes	Jr. Bull Calf	5th	1st	Res. Jr. Champion
Angus Valley Erica 52d	Sr. Yearling Heifer	Res. Sr. Champion	1st	Sr. Champion
Maid of Bummers 493d of SAF	Jr. Yearling Heifer	9th	4th	3d
Peer's Black Rose Bessie	Summer Yearling Heifer	10th	9th	2d
Burgess Miss of 4 Wynnes	Jr. Heifer Calf	6th	Res. Jr. Champion	Res. Gr. Champion and Res. Jr. Champion

PRINCE T 4th of 4 WYNNES, is our Junior Herd Sire by Prince 105 TT

We are also proud that Burgess Miss of 4 Wynnes was Reserve Grand Champion at the Houston Fat Stock Show . . . . . .

The 4 WYNNES ANGUS FARM

PHONE: 4571 KAUFMAN
RA 4529 DALLAS

FARM LOCATED 8 MILES EAST OF KAUFMAN ON HIGHWAY 243
OFFICES: RESERVE LOAN LIFE BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS

Bedford Wynne and
Angus Wynne, Jr., Owners
Joe Ellis, Farm Manager
Norman Johnson, Cattle Manager

PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 49th

We hit the jack pot . . . .

when we selected PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 49th as a herd sire. We have a number of his calves on the ground from various types of cows and they are real top calves. Pedigreewise "E 49th" is a son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam and his dam, Erica Marie 11th of Sunbeam is a full sister to the immortal Prince Sunbeam 29th. This breeding led us to believe that he would be an outstanding sire, and now we have the PROOF on the ground.

Other Herd Sires in Service —

BLACK KNIGHT 170th of A. V., by Black Peer 28th of A. V.

C. EILEENMERE 44th, by Homeplace Eileenmere 28th

SUNNY SLOPE FARM

THOMPSON ROAD • RICHMOND, TEXAS

Registered Angus • H. B. Pyle, Owner • Residence, Richmond, Texas • Office, Houston, Texas

QUALITY BARDOLIER 10th

We believe our two young Herd Sires will compare with the best.

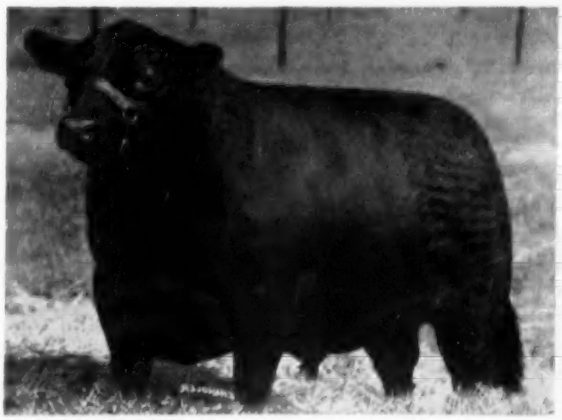
QUALITY BARDOLIER 10th 1829737—One of the better sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

T. T. EILEENMERE 1897590—An excellent son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th.

We are using these good young bulls on a select group of top cows of the following families: Blackcap Bessie, Chimera, Georgina, Blueblood Lady, Witch of Endor, Hartley Edella, Tolan Pauline and other popular families.

We now have calves by both of our herd bulls and they look very promising.

We would be pleased to have you pay us a visit when in our locality.



Yoakum Angus Farm

H. J. YOAKUM, Owner HOCKLEY, TEXAS

PRINCE 29th of SAF 1421134

By Prince Sunbeam 29th

We are very pleased with the calves that are sired by Prince 29th of SAF. The excellent uniform quality of these calves should not be surprising to anyone who has followed the great breeding sons of the incomparable Prince Sunbeam 29th. Just think of what great brothers the bull pictured to the left has!

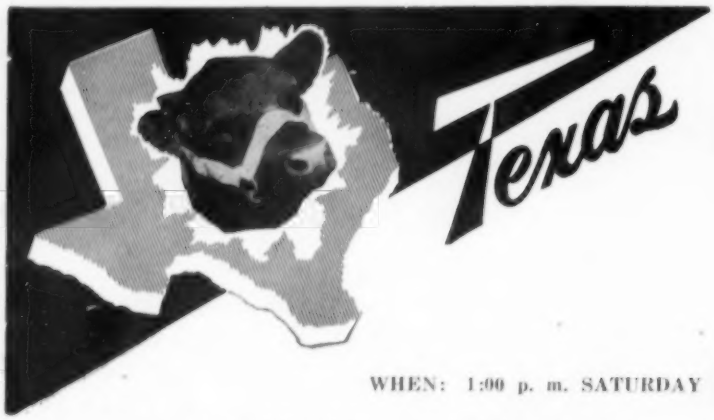
We are keeping most of the daughters of this bull, but do have a few we will sell at private treaty.

We will also sell some foundation cows from prominent families such as Gammer, Jilt, Witch of Endor, Chimera, etc.

Dunraven Ranch

BUDA, TEXAS

James C. Tucker & Son • Telephone 63



ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

sponsored

GULF COAST ASSOCIATION

SALE

To be held at the Chester Jordan Farm

Sale held in all weather facilities — Rain or Shine

WHEN: 1:00 p. m. SATURDAY **MAY 5** BROOKSHIRE, TEXAS

OFFERING: 10 BULLS and 50 FEMALES

CONSIGNED BY: The progressive breeders of the Gulf Coast Area, plus guest consignments from some of the other top herds throughout the state.

OPPORTUNITIES: To select herd bull prospects and top range bulls that are breeding age and ready for heavy service. Select foundation and herd replacement females from a consignment of open and bred heifers, bred cows and cows with calves of popular breeding. These cattle will be sired by and sell bred to some of the breed's top Sunbeam, Eileenmere and Bardolier herd bulls.

Lunch Served at the Farm

FOR CATALOGS WRITE

Chester Jordan
Sale Chairman
Brookshire, Texas

Texas Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n
203 Livestock Exch. Bldg.
Fort Worth 6, Texas

Flynn W. Stewart, Pres.
Oil & Gas Bldg.
Wichita Falls, Texas

PRINCE 105 TT 1283041
Owned jointly with 4 Wynnes and Simons

From small acorns ROYAL OAKS grow.

We are optimistic! We think the cattle business is a good business and is sound when operated as a business — therefore, we are building FOR THE FUTURE. It is not enough to maintain high standards of production and management . . . we must constantly strive to improve them. We like for visitors to see our cattle and our operations.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME!

BYARS ROYAL OAKS

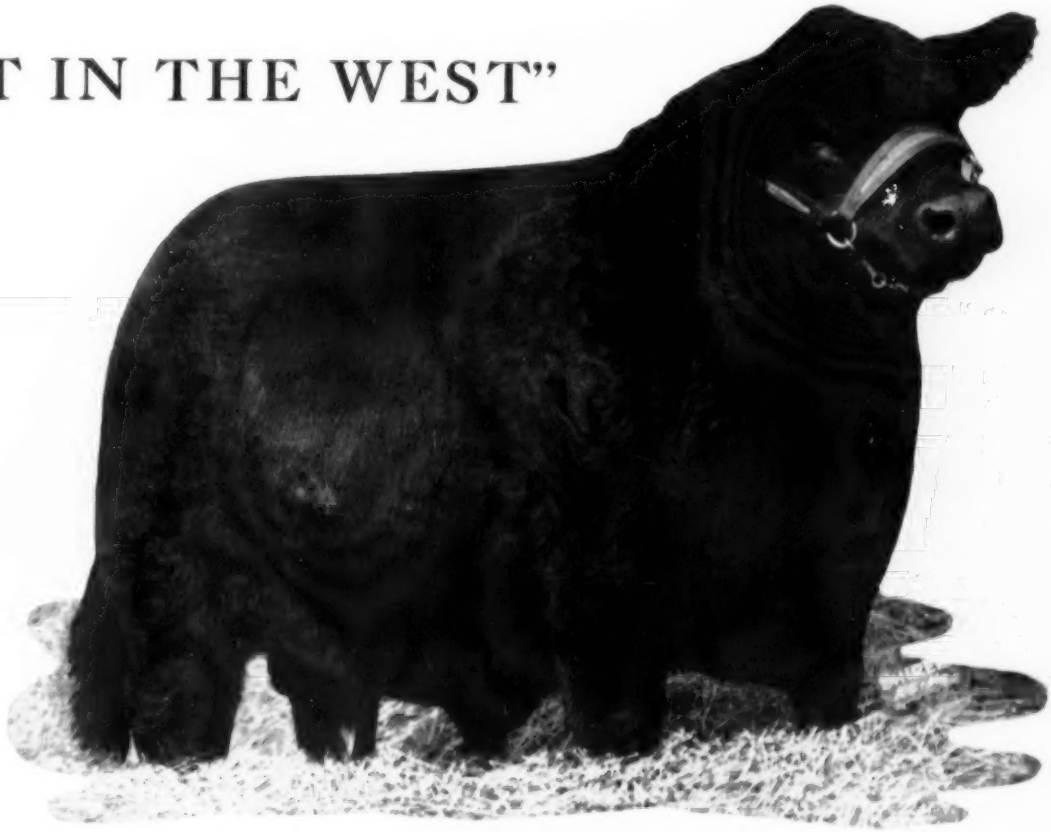
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

TYLER, TEXAS

MAGIC VALLEY Ranch

LOCATED 12 MILES NORTHWEST OF DALLAS ADJOINING GRAPEVINE LAKE ON STATE HIGHWAY 121

"BEST IN THE WEST"



MAGIC VALLEY BARDOLIER

To the many successful breeders and cattlemen who have seen and acclaimed Magic Valley Bardolier as the "Best in the West" . . . we are especially grateful. Many of the cows in our select herd of fine preferred family individuals carry his services.

A group of good open heifers sired by him will be offered in our FIRST PRODUCTION SALE IN FEBRUARY 1957. See him, see our herd, and see the sale offering that is coming along for your appraisal.

MAGIC VALLEY BARDOLIER

Flash!!!

WANTED: Herd Manager. State qualifications and salary expected. Contact Dr. J. C. Calabria, 1141 N. Hampton Road, Dallas 8, Texas.

MAILING ADDRESS: 1141 N. HAMPTON RD. — DALLAS 8, TEXAS

"BEST IN THE WEST"

KERMAC ANGUS FARMS

Poteau, Oklahoma

PRINCE of RED GATE 69th

Five summer calves sold for an average of $6,600.

Our thanks to bidders and the following buyers at the KerMac-Essar production sale on February 6.

BUYERS:

Mel Arnett	Boerne, Texas
L. H. Bowie and Son	Frisco, Texas
Brays Island Angus Farm	Yemassee, South Carolina
Marvin Browder	Ft. Worth, Texas
Byars Royal Oaks	Tyler, Texas
C-T Ranch	Miami, Oklahoma
Marvin Couey	San Angelo, Texas
Edgevale Farm	Chillicothe, Missouri
Essar Ranch	San Antonio, Texas
Heckmeres Highlands	Valencia, Pennsylvania
J. B. Perkey	Stillwater, Oklahoma
William Clark	Houston, Texas
Ed Combs	San Marcos, Texas
Cox & Yoakum	Hockley, Texas
Green Valley Ranch	Willis, Texas
Kemp Ranch	Midlothian, Texas
Lakewood Farms	Mukwonago, Wisconsin
Jack Louthan	San Antonio, Texas
Mecom Ranch	Houston, Texas
Sieteco Angus Farm	Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
Ralph L. Smith Farms	Chillicothe, Missouri
Sun Lake Ranch	Lutz, Florida
K. S. Sunbeam Farms	Dickerson, Maryland
Leonard Aleshire	Springfield, Ohio
Red Gate Farm	Millwood, Virginia
Dr. A. A. Nisbet	San Antonio, Texas
Sunny Slope Farm	Richmond, Texas
Dave Ramsey	Dallas, Texas
James C. Tucker	Buda, Texas
Leroy Williams	Carrizo Springs, Texas

Address All Correspondence to: PAUL KEESEE, Manager
Poteau, Oklahoma

ROBT. S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE } **Owners**

ARTHUR GEE
Herdsman

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919
Fred Hahne, Founder, Webster City, Iowa
Volume 37, Number 9
April 1956 Price 25 cents
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA
Sponsoring the Beef Breed with a Record
Service to the Breed is our Constant Aim

The Perth Show
A Great Tradition

by K. A. CLARK, Easton, Maryland

This the Perth, the one Angus event in all the world that stirs the imagination and captures the interest of all Angus enthusiasts everywhere, at home and overseas, wherever the Blacks are found. This is the week all Angus eyes and ears in all lands are tuned in for news of the historic Perth Spring Show and Sale.

This story really begins on a human note. During the week of this show, Angus affairs are the talk of this town. The school children, walking along the streets, turn to cast shy glances in the direction of foreign cattlemen from distant lands, easily distinguishable by their dress and manners. Scores of these youngsters, before and after school hours, are at the showyard entrance and all through the aisles and passages of the showbarn. Their tiny, cold fingers are gripping stubby pencils and they are asking bashfully and in their best company-style manners for your signature in their little autograph books. I must have signed my name a hundred times in these little books for my young friends. The first time or two, one does not give much thought to it but with each renewal of the ceremony, it takes on an added something of value—human value. The spirit of this thing is bred into these people, young, and it takes root and grows deep in their souls and it develops and stays there, as long as they live.

Every visitor to the Perth drops into some shop for a souvenier or a trinket or a gift to take home. The store clerk never asks "What can I do for you?" But he does ask "How do you find the show?" or "How do our cattle compare with yours at home?" or "What country are you from?" or "How long have you been over and are you enjoying your stay with us?"—all these questions right out of a clear sky! The bobbie on his beat will nod his greeting or even speak to the visitor. One asked me how the mint julep is made, this without a word of

Kenneth A. Clark

previous introduction or conversation or a single reason that I could think of aside from his natural interest in the country of my origin and with no reference whatsoever to my own very sober condition at the time! The barber recognized me from a picture of overseas visitors in the Perth morning paper and called me by name when I walked into his shop, quite a surprise to come to a visitor in a strange town, 4000 miles from home and from a person he had never laid eyes on before!

Astounding, you say? Yes, perhaps, but cattle affairs are everyone's affairs here. The production of pedigree cattle and the selling of them to world markets constitute one of this country's important activities in which not alone the breeders but everyone joins in some way or other to promote. Britain is a trading nation and every Briton is a salesman. Whatever the visitor's interest, he makes it his business to post himself about it.

Other shows and sales in other parts of the world may have as many cattle or they may bring as high prices but still, after all these 92 years, there is only one Perth. While presumably the cattle are the main attraction, there must be some further brilliant quality that makes the Perth stand out as the brightest star in the whole galaxy of Angus exhibitions. That something is the cattle spirit of Scotland, alive, friendly, positive, virile, drawing you to it like a magnet. Along with the bulls, the people make the Perth! (Turn to page 82

MRS. ROY OSMOND holding the sensational Perth Supreme Champion Female, Pinky Pride of Barnoldby. Purchase by Model Farms of Illinois, U. S. A., for 3,000 guineas, a record price for a Perth female.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy might; for there is no work, nor device, nor knowledge, nor wisdom, in the grave, whither thou goest. Ecclesiastes 9-10

Commercial End of Our Business . . .

One of the stories in this issue is entitled "Mr. Average Journal Subscriber" and I hope you will first read this article before continuing with this editorial since I intend to deal with factual information contained in the above mentioned story in pointing out the terrific importance of the commercial end of the Aberdeen-Angus business.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

The average Journal subscriber sold 70 per cent of his surplus cattle as breeding stock last year and the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association recorded over 186,000 head, which we will assume represents this 70 per cent of the total. This means that the 30 per cent produced by pure bred breeders for commercial purposes would be approximately 80,000 head.

Last year 39 per cent of the Journal subscribers fed an average of 42 head in conjunction with their pure bred operation. This meant they required a total of nearly 300,000 head of feeder cattle in 1955, or a quarter million more feeder cattle than was produced by our own pure bred breeders who read this publication.

We know the number of commercial cattle producers far outnumber the breeders of registered cattle, and for this reason some sound thinking should be applied to the problem of reaching these commercial producers with the proper type of Aberdeen-Angus promotion.

These commercial producers are interested in buying bulls that will sire a better quality calf, and they want females that provide an adequate milk supply for their offspring. These folks are not too impressed with show yard winnings of individual breeding cattle, nor do they care how much anyone paid for a herd bull or his breeding cattle. They are only impressed by production records, winners of carcass contests, steer shows, carload winnings, etc.

The average Journal advertiser is striving for a top sale average, to sell a few individual animals to the minimum number of buyers for the maximum amount. They have lost sight of the fact that the greatest potential buying market today is the increased demand for better bulls and females for replacement animals in the commercial herds.

It is time the average breeder recognizes the fact that he must deal with an average market. He has had no trouble in finding buyers for the few outstanding cattle he produces, but he has given little or no thought to extending the market for his average cattle--the cattle that are the right type and quality to improve the beef produced across this Nation.

I am not concerned, at this time, with a market for your top quality breeding cattle, nor am I directing this editorial to the producers of top breeding animals. This is directed at the average breeder to point out that the readers of this publication require three times the number of commercial cattle, each year, as are produced by the registered breeders as a by-product of their purebred registered breeding programs.

Until we had the results of the questionnaire on the "Average Journal Subscriber" we did not realize ourselves the great potential market we reached to offer commercial cattle. We do not intend to down-grade this breed publication, nor will we if we give our commercial producer readers information concerning a source of good quality commercial animals.

If we fail to provide these readers with the information concerning where to find the type of cattle they desire we will take a backward step in the promotion of the business end of this business. The average Journal advertiser has been dircting his efforts to selling his top cattle through his Journal display--now we wish to point out that he should include in his advertising mention of any commercial type cattle he has for sale.

Those of you who have not advertised in the Journal, feeling that it reached only the top buyers, can now be assured that our circulation includes buyers for more commercial cattle than you can hope to supply.

— editorial —

American Meat Institute . . .

59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago 5, Illinois states, "With consumers eating meat at a higher rate than ever before in the country's history, meat packers have been selling choice dressed beef for fewer dollars than they paid for the animals on the hoof, the American Meat Institute declared today.

"Per capita consumption of all meat," said the Institute in a statement, has been running at a whopping rate of about 172 pounds per year, according to most recently (Continued on page 120

Publication Schedule for Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
MAY 1956	Apr. 25, 1956	Apr. 1, 1956
JUNE 1956	May 25, 1956	May 1, 1956
JULY 1956	June 25, 1956	June 1, 1956

To obtain proofs copy must be received prior to the 20th of Preceding Month. If you fail to send change of copy we reserve the right to repeat the current display on hand.

Congratulations to

RAONA FARMS, Williamston, Michigan
who purchased

BARDOLIER 106th of WILTON

Sire: **Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d 944441**	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th 694359	Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3d 589580	Everald of Briarcliff
			Blackbird Blossom of Anoka
Dam: **Parma 3d of Wilton**	Bandolier 123d of Wilton 959336	Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851	Blackcap Barry
			Blackcap Tolan 73d
		Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page 510405	Revolution of Page 28th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d
	Anoka Pride of Don Head 594777	Bandolier of Anoka 8th 527553	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Pretty Peach of Don Head 594736	Heatherton of Don Head
			Pretty Parma of Ballintomb 2d

Wilton Farms take pleasure in announcing the sale of one of the top young sons of Bardolier of White Gates 3d to Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan. Bardolier 106th of Wilton has a straight Bandolier pedigree, and he is as promising a youngster ever to leave Wilton Farms.

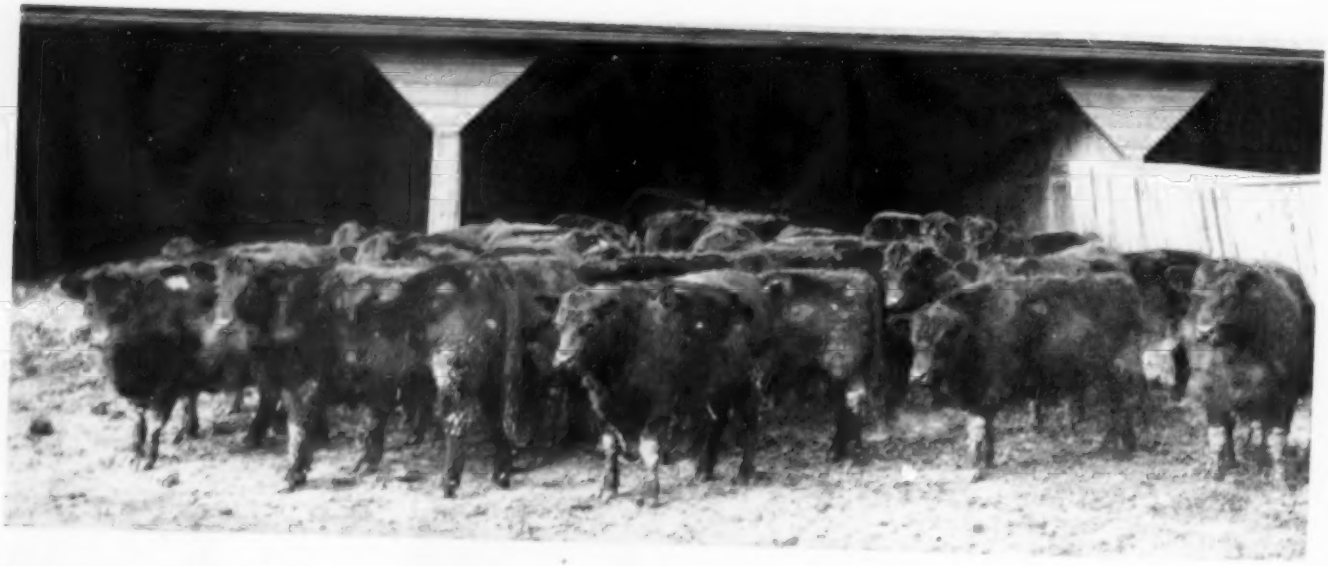
Wilton's next production sale—SEPTEMBER 10th

Wilton Farms

Otto G. Nobis
H. Dick Nobis

Route 2

DAVENPORT, IOWA



Practical Angus Production

The Bontecou Herd Strong in Fundamentals

One is always impressed on visiting Rally Farms in Dutchess county, New York, by the practical approach to the purebred Aberdeen-Angus business stressed by the Bontecous. Since the start of the herd in 1929 by Fred Bontecou, and in later years as his son Jay Bontecou has taken an active role in the management of this bigger Doddie unit, the beef end of the Angus business has always loomed large at Rally Farms.

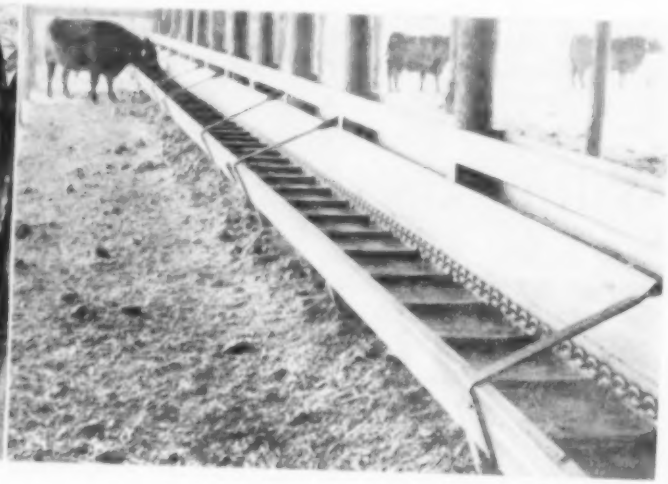
Comprising more than 3,000 acres of crop and hill land near Millbrook, New York, and with 700 cattle on hand, Rally Farms would be a sizable operation in any part of the country. In the 27 years it has been an active, growing concern, it has bred, grown and marketed a tremendous tonnage of prime Angus beef. We are not referring to steers purchased for the feedlot, but to the cattle raised and fed at Rally. For Fred and Jay Bontecou believe that not every calf resulting from the mating of a good bull and a female of equal quality is going to be good enough to register. They believe in the heavy use of a stockman's knife on all but the very top bull calves. Nor do they spare the heifer end of the calf crop, even though that heifer might have a fancy pedigree and come from a "name" family.

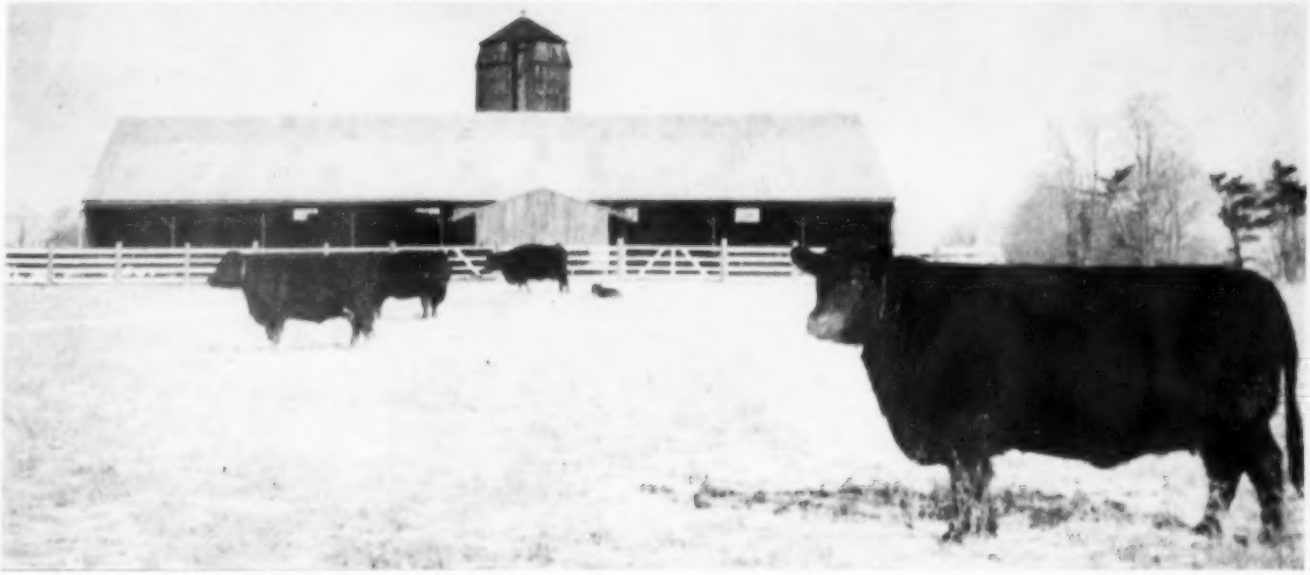
In other words the old fashioned virtue of culling is rigidly adhered to at Rally Farms, and has been for a long time. While it makes for fewer calves for the replacement trade it makes for higher quality in the breeding herd, some very fancy beef for the eating public, and keeps an accurate check on the beef-producing ability of the bulls in the herd both from the standpoint of the "do-ability" of their offspring but a check

(Please turn to page 166

AT RALLY FARMS—(This page, top) Some thick, good doing heifers culled from the year's production and put into the feed lot. Below, left, is one of the highway signs advertising the Silver Horn and its Rally-bred-and-fed prime Angus beef. At the right, below, is the automatic silage feeding arrangement on this Dutchess county farm.

(Next page, top) A pasture scene at Rally Farms where hardy Blacks, and their babies, are enjoying a brisk winter day. In the center a brush chipper is converting trees from some newly cleared land into bedding and future humus-building material. Below is a new open front pole barn and silo recently completed on the Bontecou farms. Here silage is fed mechanically.





John Drayton—A Top-Notch Cowman

John Drayton of Wood Lake, Nebraska, is a top-notch cattleman in any man's breed. And his ability to develop the quality kind is quite evident to any visitor on his 20,000 acre Arabia Ranch in the Sand Hills country of Cherry county. Deep bodied, brood females and thick, short legged calves immediately catch the eye . . . a great sight to any cattleman, feeder or breeder.

John Drayton qualifies as a top-notch cowman on his record of the past ten years, a period during which he has developed one of the real quality commercial Angus herds of the country. Prior to raising Angus, he had been a "steer grazer" of yearlings and two-year-olds for the fat cattle market. As a steer grazer he purchased fall calves, roughed them through the winter months, summered them on the famous Sand Hill ranges and then sold them in the fall as grass yearlings. Sometimes he would carry them over as two and three-year-olds.

"But the day of big cattle is largely over," John commented, "Today it's largely a calf and yearling proposition."

Drayton's switch to Angus came about through the demands of the modern market and the growing need for a faster developing and tidy beef carcass. It was good quality that put the squeeze on a big, long-aged cattle type of market. The dollars and cents premium being paid for Angus at selling time was a big factor in John's desire to own Blacks.

Another clincher that sold him on black cattle was the trading deal which involved 100 head of twenty-year-old Angus cows. Unable to handle cows at that time he sold them to a neighboring rancher.

"They all calved for him," John pointed out, "And from what I have seen out here I think an Angus cow is good for three more calf crops than those of other breeds. They just last longer."

John decided then that Angus cattle were the kind to have but found he would have to enter an Angus steer program through a cow herd because of the premiums being paid for and the scarcity of such steer calves. He decided to start with all young cattle and purchased heifer calves from Howard Barnes of Cody, Nebraska, and the Swanson Cattle Company of Kennedy, Nebraska, as well as from other well known producers of the Blacks.

Thirty young bulls were purchased, the (Please turn to page 107

On This Page . . .

Top picture on this page shows a few of the Drayton brood cows and late fall calves . . . plenty of quality here. Directly above are Arabia Ranch owners, Mr. and Mrs. John Drayton and son, Jady.

On Opposite Page . . .

Top picture, are a few more Drayton cows with an older group of calves. The Drayton homestead is shown in the center photo with hay meadow in the foreground and typical rolling Sand Hills country in the background. Lower picture shows the real job being done by John Drayton in developing uniformity and quality . . . a few of replacement heifers to be retained in the herd.

Story and Pictures by GEORGE VEST

This page is for all ladies interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the National Auxiliary and help boost the breed. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, National Publicity Chairman, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Iowa Auxiliary Holds Annual Meeting in Des Moines

The annual meeting of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Auxiliary was held in the Iowa room at the Hotel Savery on Tuesday evening, January 31st, 1956. Mrs. L. W. Larson, President, presided. We were very happy to have Mrs. Arthur Mallory, President of the National Women's Auxiliary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Association with us. She presented the Iowa Auxiliary with a lovely gavel as a gift from herself and her husband. Mrs. Larson expressed the thanks of the Auxiliary.

Mrs. J. C. Holbert of Bettendorf was appointed Chairman of the Special Award committee for the coming year.

Mrs. E. P. Arnold, chairman of the Nominating Committee, gave the following report: President, Mrs. Herbert Cline, Bussey; First Vice-President, Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf; Second Vice-President, Mrs. H. K. Russell, Bedford; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Oliver Hansen, Durant. Nominations were called for from the floor and as there were none, the above named officers were elected.

Mrs. Herbert Cline, newly elected President, presided for the remainder of the meeting. The following new directors were introduced and approved: Mrs. Roy Koster of Gladbrook from the Tall Corn district; Mrs. Merrill Arnold of Sioux Rapids for Northwest; Mrs. F. W. Hoover of Des Moines for Iowa Southern; Mrs. Wm. Putney of Waterloo for Northeast; Mrs. Otto Frank of Manilla for Botna Valley; Mrs. Robert Muggee of Greenville for Northwest. Mrs. F. W. Hoover, 5705 Grand Avenue, Des Moines is the new publicity Chairman.

The meeting adjourned with everyone enjoying a social hour and coffee and cookies under the supervision of Mrs. Harold Eiler of Tipton and Mrs. Jennie Stringfellow of Rose Hill.—Mrs. H. K. Russell, Bedford, Ia.

—o—

NATIONAL NOTES

Mary Mallory, President

"Mrs. Mallory has appointed me as chairman of the National Auxiliary Scholarship committee", writes Mrs. Richard Wall, 1st Vice-President of the National Auxiliary of Lebanon, Indiana.

"I feel very honored that she felt that I was capable of handling this assignment, and I will do my best to uphold her faith in me. Now it is my task to try to formulate plans that will work to the best advantage of the Auxiliary. Mrs. Mallory has appointed a very fine committee to help me, but besides these ladies, I need your help. I wish that each one of you would feel the responsibility of this committee, for I desire an idea that would create a unity of all the states by a scholarship program. Will you please write to me your ideas?

This organization is large enough to have a worthy objective. Then each member will be proud to say, 'I am a member of the National Auxiliary of the Angus Breeders Association, a progressive and worthwhile group.'

We have led the way before, so let's keep going foreward."

—o—

STATE AUXILIARY SECRETARIES PLEASE NOTE

Will you please supply a list of the officers of your auxiliary together with their addresses to the President of the National Women's Auxiliary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Mrs. Arthur Mallory, Hampton, Iowa? She needs this list very badly and as soon as possible. Your cooperation will be greatly appreciated.

—o—

FIRST INDIANA FUTURITY

The First Indiana Angus Futurity and Sale is over, and it was quite a success. Indiana has taken a step forward, and buyers will be looking at our future sales with the idea of purchasing well bred and good individuals as foundation breeding stock.

The show held Friday was capably judged by Dale Fletcher. After the show everyone returned to the Severin Hotel to await the arrival of the Supreme Champion, Enchanta of G. D. 202324, owned by Golden Dawn Farms, Carthage, Indiana. She was placed in a pen in the lobby of the hotel and was

(Please turn to page 108

—o—

Coming Events—

April 5—Indiana Annual Spring Luncheon, Lincoln Hotel, Indianapolis at 1:00 P. M. E.S.T. Store Tour of L. S. Ayres & Company at 10:30 A. M.

NEW IOWA AUXILIARY OFFICERS: Left to right: First Vice-President, Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf; President, Mrs. Herbert Cline, Bussey; Mrs. Arthur Mallory, President of the National Women's Auxiliary; Second Vice-President, Mrs. H. K. Russell, Bedford; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Oliver Hanson, Durant.

A Herd With A Distaff Touch

Heckmeres Highlands Has Made an Enviable Reputation

An interesting phase of the Aberdeen-Angus business is its strong appeal to the distaff side of the family. By this we do not mean non-participating interest while Dad carries the ball in buying, selling and management but rather herds in which the women folks make the major decisions, or are equal partners in management. There are quite a number of these feminine-powered herds and they are doing all right, thank you.

One of the most active women in American Angus activities is Mrs. E. H. Heckett of Heckmeres Highlands near Valencia, in western Pennsylvania. Not only has she been active as an officer in the National Women's Auxiliary but she has, since its beginning, served as the active partner in this top herd of cattle. Not that her husband is not interested in the herd—he is, but his business often takes him to far off corners of the world. As Eric explains it: "I can't keep up with pedigrees and bloodlines like Greta does. However, I reserve the right to like, or reject, an animal as it looks to me. And I don't think my eye is too bad."

Just to show how strong a grip a strong herd can have on a feminine manager Mr. Heckett cites the instance of a family event calling for a major present. Did Greta want a new fur, jewelry, or a new car? No, she didn't. She wanted a tractor and semi-trailer to haul the Heckmeres Highlands show string to major expositions. She got it, and this large piece of equipment is by now well known around the show circuit.

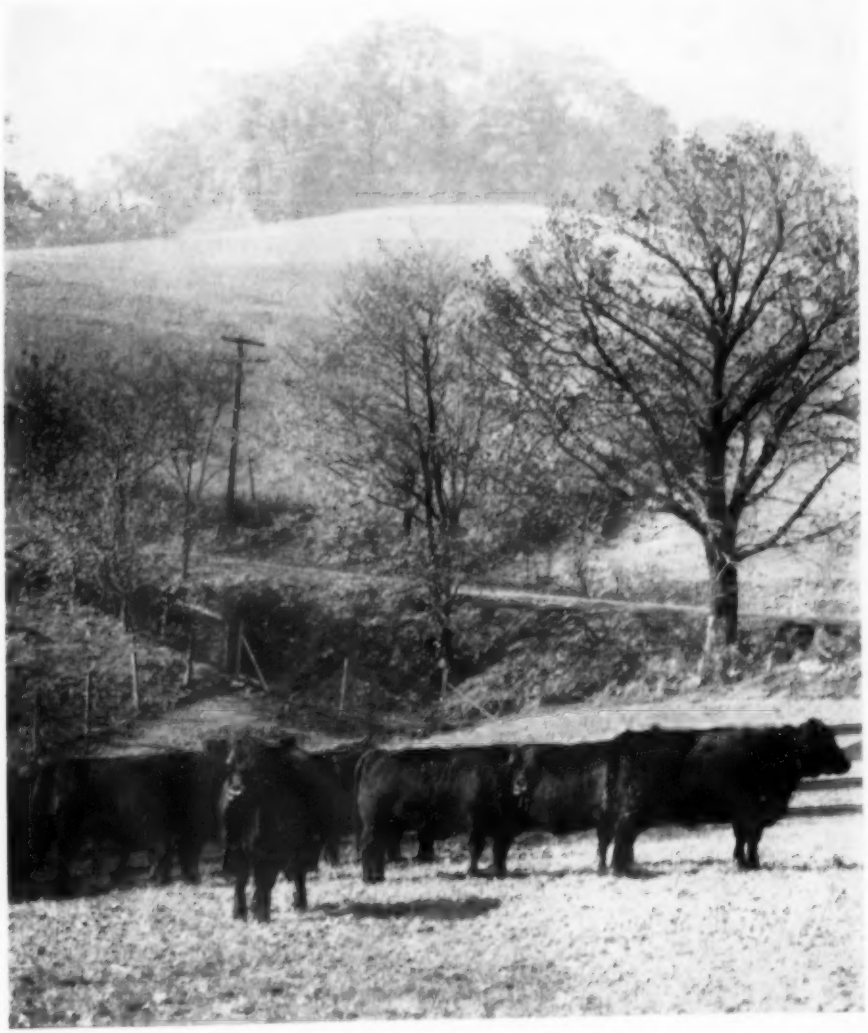
Heckmeres Highlands of Butler, Pennsylvania, has been in existence at its present location since 1943. However, the interest of the Hecketts in Angus cattle goes back some time before this date. At that time it was Heckett Oakwoods Farm at Titusville, Pennsylvania. Formerly a top Jersey herd was located here. As your reporter recalls it the first Blacks for this farm was a carload of mid-western heifers and the bull, Senator Dell's Revolution 600000, secured from the late Senator Simon E. Lantz of Congerville, Illinois. The old "Senator" bull did a good job in this new herd and fired the interest for heavier participation in Angus production.

In 1943 the W. F. Detweiler farm near Butler, Pennsylvania, and its sizable herd of registered Angus—some 100 head—was on the market. It was purchased and became the present Heckmeres Highlands. And it is a farm well named, in addition to being well suited for cattle. There is a considerable percentage of hill land that does best in grass. And once good grass is established what is more logical than some good Blacks to use it?

Sales from the herd, up until now, have been largely at private treaty and in numbers. Some years ago a good sized group was sold to Beaverdam Farms in Georgia. By 1949 the herd had again built up to sizable numbers and a group of 80 went to an Ohio breeder. A little later another good sized group of females was sold to Chester Johnston of Missouri.

Since 1943 Heckmeres Highlands has been active in the show ring and with good results. The foundation cattle that have been purchased, the impressive herd bull battery in use, and the know-how of the management would indicate no other course. Manager of Heckmeres Highlands is Don Schmidt, formerly with Lakewood Farms in Wisconsin. But taking an active part in the building and handling of the herd has been Mrs. Heckett. She is a student of bloodlines and breeding, she has observed operations of leading herds both in this country and in Britain, and she has an eye for a good one. In fact she has served as a cattle show judge, in addition to having done the foundation selecting for the Heckmeres Highlands herd.

(Please turn to page 174



AT HECKMERES HIGHLANDS—A scene typical of the rolling hills — and good cattle — at Hackmeres Highlands, in western Pennsylvania.

Rose and McCrea's

Monday, April 16 Starting at 1:00 p. m.

CORRECTOR

A bull that is certainly making history for the "Corrector" line of bulls. We offer some of his first Get and many females will be bred to him.

The Home

Service Bulls Include . . .

Prince Georgina R & Mc

Corrector 262d — "Many times a Grand Champion in 1954"

Corrector

Prince Edwina R & Mc

Corrector 103d

CORRECTOR 262

Many times a Grand Champion at the major shows in 1954. His first calves mark him as a great sire. Many females will be bred to him.

Families Represented . . .

Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Georgina, Witch of Endor, Maid of Bummers, Lady Ida, and other standard families.

Rose and McCrea cattle are noted for their beefiness and good heads. This is the same breeding that has been so profitable for Rose and McCrea, and many others, over a long period of years.

SALE HEADQUARTERS . . .
Hotel Rubidoux, St. Joseph, Missouri

AUCTIONEERS . . .
Roy Johnston and Ray Sims

CORRECTOR 8th R & MC

For three years a great show bull. Many times a class winner and a Champion. Was a member of the winning Get of the Sire groups and the Three and Two Bull groups. Sells as Lot 1.

For Catalogs:

Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

12th Annual Sale

To be held at McCrea Angus Farm near **Maysville, Mo.**

of the "Correctors"

Selling 10 Bulls . . .

Included is the two-year old, Senior Yearling and Junior Yearling Show Bulls—with many purple and blue ribbons to their credit. 6 of these are by Prince Georgina R & Mc. The remainder by V. M. Prince Juanerra, Prince Edwina R & Mc and Corrector.

It should be recalled that at the 1953, 1954, and 1955 Fort Worth Shows, we had the champion pens of three and five bulls.

At the 1956 Fort Worth Show we had the reserve champion pen of bulls.

In the open show we won two bull classes.

Had the best three and best two bull groups.

We were the heavy winners in the bull division.

PRINCE GEORGINA R & MC

The bull that has founded the "Corrector" line of cattle. Sons and daughters are working with great satisfaction in many herds and winning in the major show rings. 6 sons and 19 daughters sell. Other females will be bred to him.

Our many times winning Get of Sire group—sired by Prince Georgina R & Mc. The bull on the right sells as lot 1.

Selling 50 Females . . .

19 of these are by Prince Georgina R & Mc. 11 by Prince Edwina R & Mc. Others by V. M. Prince Juanerra, Prince Sunbeam 311th, Prince Eric R & Mc and Elban Bardolier 3d.

EACH OF THE FEMALES WILL BE BRED TO A PROVEN SIRE

A Corrector Bull Will Correct Many Faults in Your Herd

Attend the Sale and See the New Association Building

Frank H. Rose Albany, Missouri — OWNERS — Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCrea**

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago 9, Illinois

Second Aberdeen-Angus Conference Will Feature the "Family Sized" Breeder

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

9 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

OTTO G. NOBIS ..... President
Davenport, Iowa
JOHN C. GALL ..... Vice-President
Upperville, Virginia
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana
FRANK RICHARDS ..... Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... Director of Public Relations
Chicago, Illinois
LYLE V. SPRINGER ..... Executive Assistant
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1956—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1957—Elliott Brown, Ross Hill, Iowa; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri; John C. Gall, Upperville, Virginia; William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois; Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio.

Terms Expiring 1958—Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Harold Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS:

Executive—Rafferty, Keefauver, Gall.
Finance—Gall, Cotton, Smith, Rafferty.
Promotion—Keefauver, Brainard, Elliott, Pierce, Rankin, Brown, Clark.
Classification—Brown, Graham, Clark, Elliott.
Planning—Cotton, Pollock, Kuhfuss, Rankin.
Ethics—Brainard, Smith, Rafferty, Graham.
Foreign Relations—Elliott, Gall.
Records—Kuhfuss, Pollock, Elliott.
By-Laws—Gall, Keefauver, Smith.

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

ROBERT E. DUPREY, Odell, Illinois (on leave).
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.
JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas.
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 4827 Durden Drive NE, Apartment 7, Atlantic 19, Georgia.
LYLE HARING, De Witt, Iowa.
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 164, Lodi, California.
DALE E. BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois.
RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth Street, South, Fargo, North Dakota.

A number of prominent educators, researchers and cattlemen are participating in the many phases of the program of the Second Annual American Aberdeen-Angus Conference to be held April 29 through May 1 at the University of Tennessee, College of Agriculture, Knoxville, according to Frank Richards, secretary of the national association.

Among those who are appearing on the program are: Dr. A. E. Darlow, Oklahoma A & M College, Stillwater; Kenneth Litton, Kelton Farm, Round Hill, Virginia; Byron H. Good, Michigan State University, East Lansing; L. E. Kunkie, Ohio State University, Columbus; Dr. Kenneth McFarland, educational consultant and lecturer for General Motors; William W. Brainard, Jr., Downsbragh Farms, Far Hills, New Jersey; Dr. Leslie Johnson, Iowa State College, Ames; John Gauger, Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota; Stephen H. Hart, Denver, Colorado; and J. W. Cole, Dr. Charles Hobbs, and H. R. Duncan, all of the University of Tennessee.

Highlights of the program will include a special meeting of the officers and directors of the many county, state and district Angus associations, and an afternoon devoted to the study of Angus type. The remainder of the program will center around the problems of the family-sized farm Angus breeder.

Dr. Charles Hobbs, chairman of the department of animal husbandry at the University of Tennessee, is making all room reservations for visitors who plan to attend the conference. Requests should be directed to him giving the type of accommodations desired. There are plenty of hotels and motels in the Knoxville area, but room reservations should be made early as a large attendance is expected.

■

RAY BUCHANAN JOINS ANGUS FIELD FORCE— TO SERVE IN NORTHWEST DISTRICT

Raymond W. Buchanan of Fargo, North Dakota, joined the field staff of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association March 1. Mr. Buchanan will serve Angus breeders in North and South Dakota, Montana, Wyoming, and Utah, according to Frank Richards, executive secretary. He succeeds Ernest N. McCulloh.

Raymond W. Buchanan

Buchanan recently resigned his position as Director of Agriculture for the Greater North Dakota Association of the State Chamber of Commerce, after eight years of service. Prior to that, he had been employed briefly as a county agent. He is well known among Angus breeders in the Northwest, having served as secretary-treasurer of the North Dakota Angus Breeders' Association for six years.

Born at Chelsea, Kansas, and reared in El Dorado, Kansas, Ray is a graduate of North Dakota Agricultural College, and also attended West Virginia University. During World War II he served four years as an aerial engineer in the Air Force in Africa and European theatres.

The Buchanans, who have a family of four children, will continue to make their home in Fargo.

■

IOWA SOUTHERN ANGUS ASSN. NAMES OFFICERS FOR 1956

James K. Hatcher of New Virginia, Iowa, was recently named president of the Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association for 1956. Other new officers elected at an annual meeting in Osceola were: Otto B. Akers, Leon, vice-president; Lyle Miller,

Osceola, secretary; and Ralph W. Bell, Osceola, state director.

The association's 1956 annual spring show and sale will be held on Monday, April 23, at Clarke County 4-H Fairgrounds, Osceola. The show will be judged by Gerald Parks, Sunset Knoll Farms, Ames. Ray Sims will serve as auctioneer.

■

DR. CROPSEY NAMED PRESIDENT OF SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN ANGUS GROUP

Dr. L. M. Cropsey of Cassopolis, Michigan, was named president of the Southwestern Michigan Angus Breeders' Association at a dinner meeting held February 21 at Open Gate Farm, Cassopolis, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Chapman.

Mr. and Mrs. Chapman were named vice-president and secretary-treasurer of the association, respectively.

The board of directors appointments included Fred Buckham, Route 1, Kalamazoo; Neil Geimer, Burr Oak; Herschel A. Smith, Route 2, Dowagiac; Walter Sommer, Eau Claire; and DeVere Taylor, Route 2, Decatur.

The American Angus Association film, "Mr. Black, Builder of Better Beef," was shown to members and guests, following dinner and election of officers.

■

NORTHWEST IOWA ASSOCIATION NAMES 1956 OFFICERS

Robert Mugge, Greenville, Iowa, was recently elected president of the Northwest Iowa Angus Association. M. Dale Jones, Dickens, was named vice-president; and Mrs. Leonard Hansen, Dickens, secretary-treasurer.

■

NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN

FEMALE IS NAMED SUPREME CHAMPION AT FIRST KANSAS FUTURITY

A senior heifer calf was named supreme champion of the First Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Futurity which took place at the Kansas Free Fairgrounds in Topeka, February 17 and 18. Held in conjunction with the annual Angus Spring Show and Sale, the Futurity was sponsored by the Kansas Angus Association, headed by Bob Giess of Arnold.

Crestview Angus Company, Menlo, showed the winning animal—Crestview Blackbird 2d, which was awarded trophies by the Kansas Angus Association and the Kansas Free Fair Association.

The reserve champion female, Eulima Burgess 2d DB, stood first in the summer yearling class. She was an entry of Dodson Brothers, Wichita. (Turn to page 113

KANSAS FUTURITY CHAMPIONS

The supreme champion at the First Kansas Angus Futurity, February 17 and 18, is shown at right with Lester Ljungdahl at halter. She is Crestview Blackbird 2d, an entry of Crestview Angus Company, Menlo. At left is Eulima Burgess 2d DB, shown by the Dodson Brothers, Wichita, and winner of the reserve grand championship in the female division.

SOUTH DAKOTA SHOW AND SALE

Pictured here are the Grand Champion bulls and females at the recent South Dakota Association's annual Winter Show and Sale held in Watertown. Animals pictured left to right are: Champion bull, Canterbard of Stark, shown by Benno Start of Madison; Reserve Champion bull, Prideemana of Dells 2d, shown by Joe D. Merges of Dell Rapids; Champion female, Miss Burgess S., shown by H. W. Sawyer of Howard; and Reserve Champion female, H. E. Zara Lady of Bon View, shown by Clarence E. Hillman of Canova. Judge of the show was Bill McCone of South Dakota State College at Brookings. In the sale which followed the show, 52 lots averaged $315 with a top of $710 for the Champion bull.

The Story of a Great Cow —

What Was She Like And How Did She Get That Way

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

IT HAS long been a theory of mine that some people are born to be great. Down through the history of mankind there are many examples of personalities which have stood out far above their contemporaries. They were the leaders of their day. They seemed to have been endowed with qualities which are lacking in the average individual. They had the power to overcome all obstacles which obstructed their road to greatness.

A study of livestock history reveals that similar phenomenon qualities exist in animals. Even our own Aberdeen-Angus breed of cattle which has only a comparatively short history has produced some animals which could appropriately be placed in this category. And if a list of such individuals were to be compiled, there is no doubt but that the name of Barbara of Rosemere 100 would appear on it.

It is with extreme modesty that I approach writing on the subject of this great cow but I am convinced from the requests which I receive for information concerning her that there is a genuine interest on the part of many people to learn more about her than has so far been told. I feel, too, that her record can serve as both an incentive to seek high quality in our animals and as a means of information for accomplishing that end. Sam Fullerton is the logical one to write this story because it was during his ownership of her that she wrote her most glorious history. But I know that Sam is extremely modest about writing of his accomplishments and as long as he so far has remained silent or comparatively so, I am going to be so presumptuous as to try to do it for him. For after all, it was under my jurisdiction that this phenomenal cow spent the first four years of her life. And therefore, for what interest it may have and for what educational value there may be in it, I am going to put modesty aside and tell my part of the story as I remember it.

To begin with, Barbara of Rosemere 100 was born with a rich showyard heritage. Her mother, Barbara of Rosemere 33, had won her way to an International championship. And her sire, Prizemere 32 had twice barely missed an International championship and subsequently was named the outstanding sire of all the beef breeds for ten years, on the basis of the International show winnings of his progeny. His sire, Prizemere 9th, was an International first prize winner and he subsequently achieved the reputation of being the sire of the highest percentage of International winners of any bull considering the number of his get, he having died young he sired only forty calves but from these came nineteen International first prize winners and several International championship winners. His sire, Meraman of Tierra Alta was a second prize winner at the International and proved to be a sire of great merit. Many of his get were International first prize winners and several of them International champions.

Barbara of Rosemere 100 had for her grandmother on her mother's side, the original Rosemere Barbara, she being sired by the three times International grand champion bull, Glenfoil Thickset with also an International Junior championship to his credit which gave him a record as an International championship winner that has never been equalled to this day. The mother of Barbara of Rosemere, Barbara McHenry 18, was the daughter of a cow that had never been beaten in any showring including the International. And besides, she was once shown against Ruberta, the champion Shorthorn cow of England, a contest from which she emerged triumphant. Her daughter, Barbara McHenry 18 also with a high International rating was foundress of the Rosemere Barbaras which became famous by their showyard achievements with Barbara of Rosemere 100, twice an Internaional champion, the most distinguished member of the clan which includes such celebrities as Barbara of Rosemere 40 an International champion; Barbara of Rosemere 64 an International grand champion; her son Barbarian of Rosemere 64 an International grand champion bull. Thus it will be seen that Barbara of Rosemere 100 did not come by her remarkable show qualities by accident. They were bred into her. She was about the best argument I can think of for giving breeding equal consideration with individuality in the selection of foundation animals for a herd.

My observation of animals which has been quite extensive, has convinced me that like people they have their own personalities. I know that they differ in their dispositions and other individual traits and I think this was particularly true of Barbara of Rosemere 100. She had a personality all of her own. She was an aristocrat of the kingdom of domestic animals if ever there was one. I recall being the first one to see her after she was born and as a calf, still wobbly on her legs, she convinced me at that early stage that she was show material of the first order. As a matter of fact, as was a long standing custom with us, her sire and her dam had been mated with that in view and seldom had we been disappointed when the offspring of this kind of a mating was old enough to be a serious candidate for the show herd. And we were definitely not disappointed in the case of this calf which happened to be the one hundredth of her line of Barbara females to be born in the herd. And she was thus officially registered. I have often thought that it was a coincidence that what was to become one of the most famous cows of all time should have been born to have the important numeral of one hundred attached to her name.

As Barbara of Rosemere 100 was under age for her class and was not of the large type anyway, she was not taken out to the earlier shows that year. Her first appearance was at the American Royal. Those were the days when I was personally doing practically all of the showing in the ring for the herd. Therefore, I was the one who had the honor of first leading Barbara of Rosemere 100 into a showring. As has been stated, she was under age for her class which was the Junior calf class. And I re-

(Please turn to page 96

I have decided to sell these three farms. Let me tell you about them.

EMMADINE FARM is near Breckenridge, Missouri. It consists of about 1800 acres of some of the finest pasture and grazing land in Missouri, 320 of these acres are terraced. There's a 12 acre lake and numerous ponds on the property . . . an 8-room modern Master residence, 5 tenant houses, 2 of which are brand new, 2 large barns, a show barn, an implement shed, a tile sales pavillion, a cement trench silo. Pastures and cropland are cross-fenced and easily accessible by paved highway and improved gravelled secondary roads.

EMMADINE FARM IS ON U. S. HIGHWAY #36, APPROXIMATELY 60 MILES EAST OF ST. JOSEPH, MO.

HOME PLACE FARM is 1¼ miles East of Hamilton, Mo. It consists of 390 acres of cropland and pasture, has on it several ponds plus a deep well with 10,000 gallon cistern. There are 4 tenant houses, a large 96 by 120 barn, 3 smaller barns, an implement shed, an iron-clad grinding and feed storage shed, an upright tile silo and a cement trench silo. An additional 162 acres of unimproved land (not contiguous) are included.

HOME PLACE FARM IS ON U. S. HIGHWAY #36, APPROXIMATELY 50 MILES EAST OF ST. JOSEPH, MO.

HOME PLACE SHOW FARM is 1 mile East of Hamilton, Mo. It consists of 540 acres with over 2½ miles of paved highway frontage. There are 4 good ponds, a deep well, water tower and tank on the property . . . a 4 bedroom master house, 5 modern tenant houses, 2 of which are brand new and have garages. There's a tile show barn, 44 by 250 with box stalls, a tile Sales Pavillion with bleachers seating 2,000, an upright tile silo (300-ton capacity), 6 bull sheds, tile construction, with bull runs, a veterinary office and laboratory, 4 galvanized iron open cattle sheds, a galvanized iron hay shed.

HOME PLACE SHOW FARM IS ON U. S. HIGHWAY #36, APPROXIMATELY 50 MILES EAST OF ST. JOSEPH, MO.

If you are interested, please contact me for details and further information.

J. C. PENNEY, owner
330 West 34 Street
New York 1, N. Y. or
Wm. A. Rhea, owner's representative
Nettleton, Mo.

Iowa's Futurity

Judge Ralph May

As one of the nation's leading state association shows and sales, this year's Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association event was once again an outstanding display of quality. Its Futurity Show set the pace in competition with the Futurity sale of bulls and females averaging over $626.

In the show ring the top honors went to Arnold Angus Farms of Spencer, Iowa, and to D. Cargille Bollman & Sons of Pulaski, Iowa, who exhibited the Futurity Grand Champions. The Grand Champion bull, shown by Arnold Angus Farms, was M. A. Black Prince 23d, a rugged son of Prince Sunbeam 805th, who later sold in the Futurity sale for $1,500 going to Lloyd Blackbourn of Cassville, Wisconsin. The Grand Champion female, Elrow Blackbird 6th, was a 4-H heifer shown by Doran Bollman. A granddaughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 65th, she was purchased by Carl Escher and Lawrence Laird of Ankeny, Iowa, for $1,225 in the sale.

Pressing both champions in the futurity event were the Reserve Grand Champions shown by Sunset Knoll Farms of Ames and Bettendorf, Iowa, and W. B. Campbell & Sons of Gilmore City, Iowa. The Reserve Champion bull was Eileenmere Heir of SK, a grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 52d by Eileenmere Sunset 52d. Williams & Detterman of Kiron, Iowa, purchased him for $1,100. Campbell's Bardolier Lady was the Reserve Champion shown by Campbell & Sons, she being a granddaughter of Raona's Bardolier 60th by Prince Zar Bardolier. She sold to Muller & Ellen Koeper of Alburnett, Iowa, for an even $1,000.

Judges at the four-day event were Ralph May of Valentine, Nebraska, who judged the bull shows and Otto Nobis of Davenport, Iowa, who judged the female shows. Opening day was the Futurity show followed on Monday by the Open class show and

Top photograph on this page shows the Grand Champion Futurity Bull of the Iowa State Association's annual show and sale. The Champion, M. A. Black Prince 23d, sired by Prince Sunbeam 805th, was shown by Arnold Angus Farms of Spencer, Iowa. With the bull are, left to right: Allen Adams, cattle assistant, and Mr. and Mrs. Merrill Arnold.
The Reserve Champion bull, Eileenmere Heir of SK, was shown by Sunset Knoll Farms of Ames and Bettendorf, Iowa, and appears in the lower photo. With the champion, a son of Eileenmere Sunset 52d, is Gerald Parks, farm manager.

Show and Sale

Judge Otto Nobis

the sale of bulls on Tuesday with females selling Wednesday. The annual business meeting and banquet were also part of the week's agenda.

For a closer look at the futurity show here are the placings, one, two and three in each of the classes:

Junior Yearlings Bulls: M. A. Black Prince 13th, Arnold Angus Farm; Black Prince 2d of FAF, Phillip & Coleen Fuller, Milton, Iowa; Elrow Eileenmere 5th, D. Cargille Bollman & Sons.

Summer Yearling Bulls: General S. 9th, Rodger and Jennie Stringfellow, Rose Hill, Iowa; Bandolier E 37th, O. O. & John Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa; Erick 45th of Silver Lane, L. J. Smith & Sons, Hedrick, Iowa.

Summer Yearling Bulls (after July 1): Prince Blueboy 55th of Ida, Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa; Eileenmere R 71st, Russells Angus Acres, Bedford, Iowa; Key Bardolier 34th, H. R. and W. W. White, Sigourney, Iowa.

Senior Bull Calves: Grand Champion, Arnold Angus Farm; Reserve Grand Champion, Sunset Knoll Farms; Prince Lad 65th of Ida, Johnson Brothers.

Senior Bull Calves (after November 1): Black Knight 14th of Wesley, Ben G. Studer, Wesley, Iowa; Blackcap 10th, A. A. Mugge & Sons, Spencer, Iowa; Bar H. Eileenmere 400th, D. E. Schultz & Son and Henry Bartenhagen & Sons, Letts, Iowa.

Junior Bull Calves: Eileenmere W. 55th, H. R. and W. W. White; Prince 3345th, D. C. Williams & Sons, Jefferson, Iowa; Bar Elban, El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Junior Yearling Females: Grand Champion, D. Cargille Bollman & Sons; Miss Jilt of KR 14th, Kentridge Farms, Muscatine, Iowa; Pure Pride of Stuart 8th, Gary Williams, Jefferson, Iowa.

Summer Yearling Females: Reserve Grand Champion, W. B. Campbell & Sons; Black Jestress of KR 10th, Kentridge Farms; Erica Mae RHS, Rex Harmon & Sons, Creston, Iowa.

(Please turn to page 140

The Champion Futurity Female, Elrow Blackbird 6th, pictured at the top, is by a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 65th. Shown by Doran Bollman of D. Cargille Bollman & Sons of Pulaski, Iowa, she showed earlier at the Iowa State Fair as a 4-H heifer.
W. B. Campbell & Sons of Gilmore City, Iowa, had the Reserve Champion Female in Campbell's Bardolier Lady, a granddaughter of Raona's Bardolier 60th. With the Champion, lower picture, is Mr. Campbell.

The Stockman's Guide

by **M. E. Ensminger**, Chairman
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, PULLMAN, WASH.

Fellow Stockmen:

This initiates a column, which shall be known by the above trademark. It will be devoted to the broad field of Animal Agriculture, in recognition of the fact that most successful stockmen do not confine their interest to one class or breed of livestock or to limited segments of the industry. It will cover timely and pertinent subjects from the standpoints of (1) interpretation and application of research, (2) how to do it, and (3) human interest. As in my six books, I shall strive for nation-wide application.

I shall "call the shots" as I see them; no holds barred. Further, I have reached that stage in life where it does not embarrass me to say that "I do not know", when and if the latter applies (I often admonish my students that I shall be much too smart to remain a College Professor if I ever get to the point that I know all the answers).

The opinions presented will be my own, and will not necessarily reflect the thinking of the publishers of this column or my employer, the State College of Washington. I shall strive for accuracy in all recommendations, instructions and/or precautions; but there is no guarantee, for I am only human. Where my recommendations are in disagreement with those of competent and recognized local authorities, I doff my hat and admonish you to follow the latter.

In starting this column, I recognize full well that it is an innovation in the livestock field. Many of my editor-friends have stated (1) that they are interested in exclusive articles only, (2) that to mention any breed or class of animals other than the one of their interest constitutes a "bad word", and (3) that they already get, for free (and this one is being marketed at a nominal sum), more news releases than they can use. But with God's help and your interest as a reader (and if you like this column, you might so inform the editor of this publication), perhaps we can meet the challenge. After all, many political columns and "funnies" are syndicated, rather than exclusives; and, in all humility, I shall fall short of my goal if this column does not differ from the free news releases.

The above introduction made, let us proceed with what I sincerely hope will evolve as a long and lasting contribution to Animal Agriculture.

Problems and Practices of American Cattlemen

The above is the title of a new and thought-provoking bulletin just off the press, published by Washington State College (If interested, you may secure **one** copy of this 89 page illustrated bulletin free, simply by writing and asking for bulletin 562). Without doubt, this is the most complete story ever assembled relative to the problems and practices of American cattlemen. Among the more pertinent findings revealed by this study—which included more than a half-million cattle—are:

1. Each year, 9.3 per cent of all cattle were afflicted by one or more diseases, and 0.9 per cent died therefrom.

2. There was a higher incidence of cancer eye, prolapse of uterus, sunburned udder, and pink eye in the Hereford and Polled Hereford breeds than in the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

3. Bloat accounted for 40.5 per cent of all nutritional deficiency diseases and ailments; vitamin A ranked second.

4. By rank, the most damaging parasites were: lice, grubs, screwworms, and hornfly; with the screwworm by far the most damaging of all in the South.

5. Out of every 10 cows bred, only 8 dropped calves and two more lost their calves before weaning.

6. Only 0.15 per cent of the cows bred dropped dwarf calves, and of the calves born alive only 0.19 per cent were dwarfs.

7. The sources of **most** beef cattle information, by rank, were: magazines, livestock associations, neighbors, county agents, and own experience (Recognition of the fact that magazines head the list was a motivating force in starting this column.)

As a result of reporting Point number two above, some folks promptly hung my scalp high on a sour apple tree; others referred to the report as "inadequate and inconclusive". To set the records straight, therefore, let me emphasize the following:

1. That, in the bulletin, the authors attempted to soften the blow of point number two, by including the following statement as a part thereof:

> No doubt, there are other breed differences; some measurable and some not, some favorable to one breed and some to another. Thus, a combination of these factors, real or supposed — along with personal preferences, will continue to determine the choice of the breed, rather than the relative prevalence of the diseases herein reported.

2. That I have no breed preference. In fact, in answer to the often asked question as to "which is the best breed", I have a stock answer; namely, I feel very much like Mark Twain must have felt when asked his opinion of heaven and hell. Said he, "I hate to say for I have friends in both places".

3. That this was a scientifically taken sample, and that we reported the results as we found them.

4. That other breeds may be incriminated on certain counts; when and if additional numbers of these breeds are studied.

5. That we incorporated into a four page questionnaire what we considered to be the most pertinent questions (although not all questions), without regard to breeds or areas.

6. That no breeder or registry association will progress by taking a "stick-the-head-in-sand" attitude.

7. That neither colleges nor scientists can or should expect to retain respect and esteem if they do not have the courage to report the facts as they find them.

8. That several of my Hereford and Polled Hereford friends have admitted to me, in strict privacy (with curtains drawn and sworn to secrecy) that they realize that the controversial point number two above is correct (I will be glad to hear from other cattlemen on this point).

Gentlemen, I rest the case!

In my opinion, Alan Rogers and the American National Cattlemen's Association, had a first rate idea in bringing about this study of the Problems and Practices of American Cattlemen. I only hope that it prompts the sheep, swine, and horse industries to do likewise; and, if they do, I predict that some of the findings will stir up just as much heat as the point "aired" above.

All-Time Top Sale of the World

To Nashua goes the distinction of being the all-time top selling beast of any class or breed of animals. A syndicate, headed by Mr. Leslie B. Combs, II, Spendthrift farm, Lexington, Kentucky, recently purchased the four-year-old stallion and winner of $945,145 from the estate of Wm. Woodward, Jr., Belair Stud, for a whopping world record price of $1,251,200. Sure, Nashua is a lot of "hoss", but that is a lot of "dough"! Of course, there is the hope that some of this investment will be retrieved through more winnings on the track (But there just isn't such a thing as a sure bet, as anyone who has ever played the ponies can testify). Then, it is reported that when Nashua's racing days are over, he will stand for a $10,000 stud fee (at 30 to 40 services per year; not bad, eh?) Also, there are the reported tax write offs, by wealthy men.

After all is said, however, the price tag on Nashua, more than anything else, reflects the truly big business of modern racing. Annually, over 50 million people go to the races; and racing outdraws professional baseball (the number two sport) by nearly 15 million people, and college and pro football (the number three sport) by more than 34 million. Perhaps still more people will

(Please turn to page 104

"Make the Best Better"

Corbett Farms

Featuring

PICTURE BULL OF THE BREED

EILEENMERE 1550

Owned jointly with J. Garrett Tolan Farms

EILEENMERE 1550th 1289220

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME!

One of the great Angus BREEDING bulls of today—EILEENMERE 1550 has compiled a great show record. At the 1952 shows he was the undefeated Grand Champion (with one exception—at the International where he was given much consideration). Other championships include Illinois and Iowa State Fairs. Grand Champion Bull at the National Angus Show in Lincoln, Nebraska and Grand Champion Bull at the 1953 National Show in Denver, Colorado . . . the largest National Angus Show ever held.

MR. & MRS. EDWARD M. CORBETT
Owners

RALPH GENITO
Herdsman

STANFORDVILLE
DUTCHESS COUNTY — NEW YORK

the Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

THE CONTINUED liberal marketings of fat cattle during the month of February which confronted killers who were already bearish because of a declining wholesale market, held in check any possible looked-for advance by cattle feeders. The only apparent change that has taken place on the live market the past few weeks is the dropping off of high quality long-fed steers. Prime stock was making up less than 15 per cent of the total steers placed on sales in Chicago. This was the smallest proportion since early last July.

Cornbelt feeders struggled to hold receipts down in the final weeks only to have to total volumes swelled somewhat by the arrival of cattle from west of the Missouri river. Although this movement is a seasonal feature, it proved a bit heavier than usual. These western cattle were made up of mostly good to choice quality, weighing upwards from 1150 pounds.

With prime stock making up only a small percentage of the supply in the weeks, such steers are expected to dwindle even further in the next two months and this should help put stronger price props on the long-fed offerings. Meanwhile, heavy bullocks of all grades are expected to increase and remain under pressure. That weight is selling at a disadvantage goes without saying. Higher prices for prime steers is about the only bright spot on the horizon for the livestock feeder.

Liberal marketings in February found live cattle prices on good to choice grades slipping again and sending prices back to the lowest levels since the OPA days, ten years ago. The average price for all cattle dropped to $19.00 as compared with $19.90 in January and was the lowest for any February period since 1946.

Strictly finished long-fed steers showed a slight price increase. The top slid past the $25.00 mark and reached $25.50. This peak was paid for a load of 1072-pound Angus steers from a "reputation feedlot" in Illinois. It was the highest price paid since early December. Other prime handy and medium-weights sold generally from $23.00 to $25.00, with prime 1395 pound steers at $24.00 and 1530 pound offerings at $22.00. Some prime 1650 and 1780 pound steers sold down to $17.50 and $17.00, respectfully.

New-crop steers grading choice and below continued to find a fairly broad outlet to our northern neighbors as Canadian interests are still purchasing cattle in this country, particularly here in Chicago, for slaughter across the border. These buyers are taking mostly good to choice grades weighing up to 1250 pounds and paid up to $18.00. Since the first of the year they have purchased better than 3000 head for shipment north.

A noticeable change in the quality was noted particularly in the choice lightweight yearling class. Just a few weeks back, choice old-crop yearlings averaging from 900 to 1025 pounds carried enough fat and finish to sell up to $22.00. Now these same weight of new-crop offerings carrying a comparitively smaller amount of finish are selling downward from $19.00. Not so much as a direct price drop but a complete change in the class of cattle.

The January USDA inventory report that a record number of beef cattle on farms, indicating beef production will be high again in 1956. The number of cow and heifers is about equal to the previous year, promising another large calf crop. This on top of an increase in the number of hogs spells continued bearishness for the trade for months to come. The report also stated that cattle and calves on farms and ranches January 1, 1956 is estimated at 97,465,000 head—a new all-time high. This is about one per cent or 873,000 head above the previous record a year earlier and about 16 per cent more than the 1945-54 average of 84,000,000 head. Cattle numbers have increased each year since 1949.

Latest data on imports of meat to the United States disclosed a sharp rise in the flow of beef and veal, as well as pork, over our tariff walls during November, despite the depressed markets for these meats in the United States. Imports of beef and veal jumped from 9,427,866 pounds in October to 12,150,345 pounds in November, a rise of 28 per cent. While meat imports increased substantially during November, the flow of meat out of this country fell off. The month's exports of all meat, excluding lard and tallow, totaled 16,849,000 pounds, compared with 18,763,000 pounds in October. It set a three-year November low. The decrease occurred in beef and pork. The eleven month exports, however, at 166,948,000 pounds were largest since 1947.

All of this talk and official reports of more and more production and the continuous drop in the price of live stock has more than encouraged cattle feeders to move their stock to market, ready or not as the case may be. The supply of cattle marketed at Chicago during the month of February held closely to 195,000 head. This was the second largest February total in 29 years, making it the second consecutive month to establish such a record. The only larger February since 1927 was in 1945 when 218,000 cattle were received.

While the decline was general in the rank and file of steer offerings, heifers and cows also shared in the price loss.

In direct contrast to steers, the market for hogs showed a slight upturn the past month, the second month in a row to show an advance. Although the rise of the general level of hogs from the winter's low was

(Please turn to page 104

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago during February, 1956

February 1	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1225	$25.25
February 6	Addison Clark, Ogden, Iowa	18—1131	24.50
February 7	Walter Beck, Danville, Iowa	22—1053	22.25
February 8	John Mommsen, Jr., Miles, Iowa	25—1020	24.50
	Addison Clark, Ogden, Iowa	17—1347	24.50
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1266	24.50
February 9	Robert and Peter Schlopp, Oswego, Illinois	40—1134	22.50
February 13	Addison Clark, Ogden, Iowa	17—1252	24.50
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	19—1225	24.50
	Winterton & Typer, Oregon, Illinois	21—1278	24.50
February 14	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	19—1165	24.50
February 15	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1176	24.75
February 20	Darrell Lee, Mapleton, Iowa	45—1138	24.75
February 21	Elmer Zuidema, Morrison, Illinois	22—1251	25.00
February 22	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1072	25.50
February 27	O. M. Johnson & Son, Shabbona, Illinois	18—1228	25.00
February 29	Ed and Paul Reiter, Cascade, Iowa	21—1103	24.75

Orchard Hill Farms

ANKONIAN 32135th 1760621

★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	5★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470997	4★Eileenmere 32d
			★Enchantrene
		★Edwina 7th G. M. 534204	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	★Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 22d 613968	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Revolution's College Blackbird 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Eulima 130th
O. Queenmere Lady 15th 1227847	★★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	★Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
			Eva Bandolier
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	4★Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 25th 966370	Duke's Elite 10th 822913	Duke of Milburn
			Ohio's Pride Lady 10th
		Stroop's Queen Harrison 448952	Elan Marshall
			Queen Harrison 29th

ANKONIAN 32135th is the youngest member of our herd bull battery. We like him as an individual, we like his pedigree but most of all; WE LIKE HIS CALVES. Visit the farm and let us show you this young bull and his calves. We enjoy visitors. YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT ORCHARD HILL FARMS.

Doyle Cotton

DILLARD BRYCE
Manager & Partner

Orchard Hill Farms

CARL BUMPERS
Herdsman

6½ Miles North, Enid, Oklahoma on U. S. Highway 60, 64 and 81.

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

THERE is going to be plenty of political excitement in the weeks ahead despite Ike's decision to run and the general opinion that he will win once more. Main reason for the expected fireworks is due to the still-explosive farm issue, and what it may mean to the two parties where control of Congress is concerned.

Both Democrats and Republicans look upon the 12 Midwest States as crucial. These states normally go GOP in national elections, and they all went to Ike in 1952, but Mr. Truman won enough of them in 1948 to remain in the White House.

Most observers in Washington think that Ike again will take most and perhaps all of the Midwest states again this year. But Republicans fear heavy losses on Capitol Hill among Midwestern lawmakers, particularly in the Senate.

The statistical odds, for one thing, are against the GOP in the Midwest struggle for seats. Eight of the Senators from the 12-state area who are up for re-election are Republicans, most of whom will have tough races against eager Democratic hopefuls. The term of only one Democratic Senator from the Midwest runs out this year, requiring him to run again. In the House, where all the lawmakers must run again this year if they wish to stay in office, there are now 84 Republicans and 44 Democrats.

Both parties look on the farm issue as the main one in the Midwest. It is generally agreed that Ike's decision to run again will help most GOP lawmakers who are up for re-election. The Eisenhower decision is also expected to strengthen Agriculture Secretary Benson and help to insure that his farm policies will be followed.

Some Republican lawmakers, who have opposed the Benson program, now are shifting toward the Administration point of view on farm matters. Others will fight the Benson policies down the stretch until polling day next fall, despite the unifying effect of having Ike on the ticket.

The position of Rep. Harold O. Lovre, South Dakota Republican, is typical of that taken by many other GOP lawmakers from the Midwest. Lovre is a member of the House Agriculture committee, and his re-election will depend on the farm vote. "If the price-cost squeeze on farmers continues," he says, "it could be disastrous for a number of normally Republican districts."

The 12 Midwestern states considered to be the key to the outcome of the struggle for control of Congress are the two Dakotas, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

■

Here is the latest word form USDA on the outlook for beef prices and production, following the official surprise when this year's cattle count reached a new record high of 97½ million head.

"A further increase in production of beef is expected," says the department, "because most of the addition to cattle inventory was in beef calves and beef steers, the bulk of which will be slaughtered in 1956. Cattle slaughter under inspection was up 7 percent from 1955 in the first 7 weeks of 1956 . . . The inventory of fed cattle . . . is doubtless now below last year. Nevertheless, feeding will continue large in 1956 because many of the calves and steers not yet on feed will be placed in feedlots during the year . . .

"More cattle will go to slaughter off grass this year than last. Hence, much of the increase in slaughter and beef output this year will probably be in intermediate grades.

"Prices of the higher grades of fed cattle," the department continues, "seem likely to recover somewhat this spring from their February low . . . and . . . to rise seasonally this summer. Prices of middle and lower grades of cattle, including stocker steers and heifers, will probably be at least steady and may advance a little during the spring season . . . to decline seasonally thereafter and to remain below last year's prices in most months."

■

Best guess at press time was that USDA will not support live cattle prices. "We have received a number of requests for a price support program," said Assistant Agriculture Secretary Earl L. Butz, "but have not found a sound and practical method that would work. Nor has any previous Administration found such a method."

The department probably will buy more beef, if need be. But officials were hopeful this could be avoided by increased sales to foreign nations; use of more beef by the armed forces.

On the foreign front, the sale of 40 million lbs. of beef to Israel (the equivalent of 50,000 head of cattle) had been arranged by USDA. The beef will be moving to that country about now. Other deals may mean sales of 20 million lbs. of beef to Spain and 10 million lbs. to Greece.

■

Bills have been introduced to increase benefits under the federal social security program to farmers who soon will be retiring. The legislation would allow farmers to go back through 1950 in establishing the income base on which benefits are based. The best two years of income out of six or seven could be chosen.

Benefits of about 450,000 U. S farmers, who will be 65 years old or older by next January, would thereby go up.

As the Social Security law now stands, income from the 1955-56 period has to be used as a base by those retiring this year or in 1957. Farm income in the 1955-56 period, say backers of the legislation, has been seriously reduced since then. They say it would be unfair to base the old age and survivor benefit payments on these low incomes.

Farmers were brought under the social security program in 1954. Those who are 65 or more, and retire, become eligible for benefits under the present law after paying Social Security taxes for six quarters figuring from January 1, 1955.

■

Price supports continue to be favorable for cattlemen. Corn prop for this year has been dropped 18¢, national average, from $1.58 per bushel for 1955 to $1.40 for the '56 crop. Percentage floor under other feed grains remains at 70%, the same as in 1955, but dollar-cents support is slightly lower for oats, barley, and rye.

Oats support figures out at 59¢ per bushel this year, compared with 61¢ for 1955; barley, 93¢ per bushel this year compared with 94¢ last year; rye, $1.16 per bushel this year compared with $1.18 last; sorghum grains $1.80 per hundredweight for '56 compared with $1.78 for '55.

Latest official reports show feed supplies are still ample, and "much better distributed" than for the past 2 or 3 years. Supply in the South is much greater; in the North Central, above average. Feed has been short in limited local areas of the West.

The Banmere Quiz

(One of a series)

Question:

What's the difference between Good Business and Bad Business?

Answer:

Integrity

FULLER EXPLANATION DEPARTMENT

We sincerely believe, as does every constructive Angus breeder, that in ANY business Integrity counts first. In the last analysis, no business can profit without Fair Play as its cardinal principle. Most of all the owner of a breeding herd must maintain an inflexible standard of straight-forward truth. This is what retiring President Tex Spitzer had in mind when he spoke at the Annual Meeting of the Association against gossip; it is why the convention was so unanimously happy to elect Otto Nobis as the new President and John Gall as the Vice President. And, turning to our individual selves, it is why we place our individual reputations behind every breeding animal we sell. This is the character of the breeding business. When the Graystones consignment to the CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION SALE AND SWEEPSTAKES on APRIL 14th is sold, with each heifer goes the Graystones reputation, and we want that reputation to be one of Integrity above all. We expect to sell a fine daughter of BANMERE 10, one Eileenmere heifer in calf to BANMERE himself, and a good daughter of BANMERE 25 OS. We believe that BANMERE breeding has produced and will continue to produce in the future valuable breeding stock, and we say that with this BANMERE production the owners of BANMERE produce at side an invisible but very real guarantee of Business Integrity.

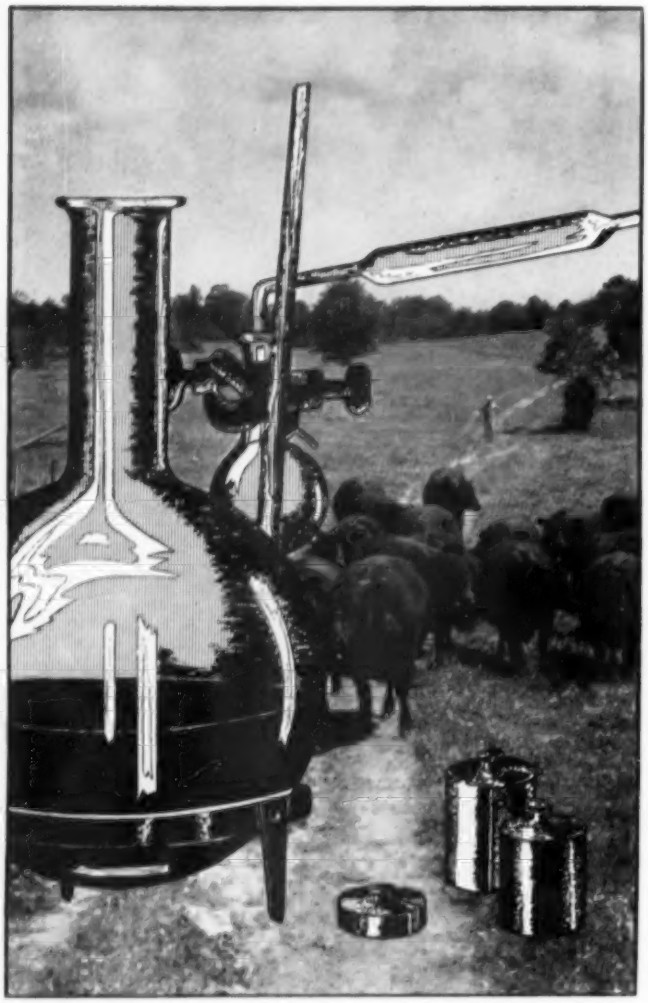
"The proof of the puddin' is in the production"

GRAYSTONES

CORNWALL BRIDGE, CONN.

Cleve Gray, manager

DELBERT HICKSON
LES KILLMER



Gene—The Universal Calf

By DRS. L. N. HAZEL and L. E. JOHNSON
IOWA STATE COLLEGE

FINAL INSTALLMENT

Beef Breeders Should Start Progeny Testing Programs

In discussing Gene—The Universal Calf—clear-cut hereditary examples were used to illustrate the principles of inheritance. To accomplish the important goal of breeding beef cattle that will produce more high quality beef per unit of feed and care demands a knowledge of the production merits of our beef animals as well as an understanding of the basic hereditary principles. Much of the neglect in selecting for production merit in beef cattle results from the fact that production records are not available. Now much attention is being given this problem. The purpose of this article is to summarize the most important records and illustrate how they should be used.

Records for a Constructive Production Breeding Program

Breed societies or purebred associations were, in the beginning, formed chiefly to (1) safeguard the purity of the breed, and (2) promote the breed. The first Angus breed association was formed in 1879 and was called The Polled Cattle Society of Scotland. The following paragraph taken from the articles of incorporation of the Society clearly sets forth the purposes of the organization.

"The Society is established in order (a) to maintain unimpaired the purity of the breed of cattle known as Polled Aberdeen or Angus Cattle, and to promote the breeding of these cattle; (b) to collect, verify, preserve, and publish the pedigree of the said cattle, and other useful information relating to them; (c) to further the above objects by continuing the publication called "The Polled Herd Book"; (d) to receive subscriptions and other payments in return for or consideration of the issues of copies of the publications of the Society, and the entry in any such publication of the names and pedigrees of Polled Cattle; (e) to make By-laws for conducting the business, and regulating the proceedings of the Society, and to enforce the same by fines or otherwise."

With the continued development and advancement of the breeds, breed associations have enlarged their objectives. The measurement of and selection for production characters ranks high in the activities of many associations. The major requirement for registration in most associations, however, has remained that of registration of parents. The major beef cattle associations in the United States require no production records for registration. The rules of eligibility for registration of Aberdeen-Angus cattle are:

> "Both sire and dam must be recorded in the American Aberdeen-Angus Herd Book.
>
> Dams must be at least 18 months of age at time of calving.
>
> Sires must be at least six months of age at time of service of dams.
>
> Twins must be reported as such. Application of one twin must state that it is a twin and name the sex of the other twin. If one animal is registered without such statement no subsequent application for entry of the other will be accepted.
>
> Animals red in color, or with a noticeable amount of white above the underline or in front of the navel, or on leg or legs, are not eligible to entry for breeding purposes.
>
> Animals with scurs are not eligible to entry. Scurs are defined as portions of horny tissue attached to the skin of the hornsets of polled animals. If such growths are found on Aberdeen-Angus calves, they are barred from registry. When it is discovered that scurs have developed after an animal has been registered the registration certificates must be returned to the Association for cancellation.
>
> A calf, the product of artificial insemination, is eligible to entry only when the breeder owns the dam and is owner, or one of not to exceed 3 joint-owners, of the sire at time of service of the dam.
>
> Animals must be ear-tattoed before application for entry are submitted."

The information requested on the Angus application for registry blank includes (1) proposed name of animal, (2) sex, (3) date calved, (4) color, (5) tattoo marks, right and left ear, (6) sire, name and number, (7) dam, name and number, (8) breeder, name and address, and (9) first owner, name and address.

Records required for furnishing these data are very simple. Books with appropriate forms can be purchased from several livestock supply companies. In general, the books contain two forms—(1) a breeding record form, and (2) a calving record form. The forms are usually set up somewhat as follows:

Breeding Record 19.....

Cow	Sire Bred to	Date Bred 1st	2nd	3rd	Notes

Calving Record 19.....

Calf	Parents Dam	Sire	Date Calved	Color	Notes

In addition to the data outlined in the two forms a breeder may make up individual record sheets for each cow showing her five generation pedigree plus progeny produced. This latter type of information, however, is not necessary for the registration of calves.

A careful study of these record forms show that they were designed mainly for the purpose "to maintain unimpaired the purity of the breed." Today we have need to improve the production merit of our beef breeds as well as to maintain their purity if beef is to maintain its competitive position with pork, poultry, sea foods, etc.

The need for improvement in production merit has been shown in every beef herd in which detailed production records have been kept. In one herd in Oklahoma it was shown that the best one-third of the cows returned the rancher three times as much profit as the poorest one-third of the cows. In 1949, Iowa started assembling purebred Angus, Hereford, and Shorthorn herds of beef cattle for experimental breeding work. Table 1 shows some of the variation in the production merit of the Angus bulls fed out during 1955.

Table 1. Variation in Production Merit of Angus Bull Calves at Iowa Experiment Station in 1955

	Birth Weight	Weaning Weight (210 das.)	Daily gain after weaning	Feed per 100 lb. gain	Market Grade (weaning)
High	76	451	2.52	979	High Choice
Low	50	277	1.72	673	Low Fair

Breeders should be selecting for (1) birth weight, (2) weaning weight, (3) rate of gain on feed after weaning, (4) body conformation and meatiness, and (5) cow fertility and milking ability. Low feed requirements should not be omitted where breeders can keep individual feed records, although selection for rate of gain gives us much selection for feed requirements as defined by "feed per 100 lb. gain."

The first essential in any record system is positive and easy identification of every animal. This is especially true where one is keeping detailed records. A satisfactory marking system for young calves consists of aluminum ear tags with a permanent ear tattoo. As the animal grows older a hip number brand or a neck chain with number should be used. The authors prefer the number brand wherever possible. A four inch number brand placed on the rump at 8 to 12 months of age gives positive identification and is easy to read at a distance throughout the time the animal stays in the herd.

The following forms are useful production records:

Form 1 Breeding Record 19.....

Cow	Sire Bred to	Date Bred 1st	2nd	3rd	Notes

Form 2 Calving and Weaning Records 19.....

Calf	Parents Dam	Sire	Sex	Birth data Date	Wt.	Weaning Data Date	Age	Wt.	Adj. Wt.	Type	Notes

Form 3 Feed Lot Record 19.....

Calf	Sex	Beginning Date	Wt.	Final Date	Wt.	Daily Gain	Final Grade	Notes

Form 4 Cow Performance Record

Cow ..... Birth Date .....

Birth Wt. ..... Wn. Wt. ..... Wn. Type ..... Feed Lot Gain ..... Yr. Type .....

Sire ..... Dam .....

Disposal: Date ..... Reason .....

Record of Get:

Calf	Sex	Birth Date	Wt.	Weaning Adj. Wt.	Type	Daily Gain on Feed	Yr. Type	Notes

Form 5 Sire Performance Record 19.....

Sire ..... Birth Date .....

Birth Wt. ..... Wn. Wt. ..... Wn. Type ..... Feed Lot Gain ..... Yr. Type .....

Sire ..... Dam .....

Disposal: Date ..... Reason .....

Record of Get:

Calf	Sex	Birth Date	Wt.	Weaning Adj. Wt.	Type	Daily Gain on Feed	Yr. Type	Notes

Form 1 is identical with that kept by all breeders. Forms 2 and 3 are the sheets for taking the records at the barn. Forms 4 and 5 are for permanent records. Forms 2, 3 and 5 may be used with heifers only on one sheet and males only on another. This latter procedure allows one to make comparisons without allowing for sex differences, if that seems desirable.

Some Adjustments Necessary in Records

In comparing production records made by different animals, comparisons are more accurate if proper allowance is made for some factors. For example, a male calf is approximately five pounds heavier at birth than a female calf. Thus, a cow with a 70 pound heifer calf is doing as good a job in producing heavy calves as one with a 75 pound male calf. At weaning time a bull calf is roughly 15 pounds heavier than a steer and a steer is 25 pounds heavier than a heifer. This may vary a little with management but is probably accurate enough to make fair comparisons in most herds.

Age of dam has an important effect upon the calf's weight at weaning. Calves can be placed on a "mature cow" equivalent basis by these adjustments developed at the U. S. Range Livestock Station at Miles City, Montana:

For 3 year old cows	add 40 lbs.
For 4 year old cows	add 20 lbs.
For 5-8 year old cows	add 0 lbs.
For 9 year old cows	add 10 lbs.
For cows 10 and older	add 25 lbs.

Under practical conditions, all of the calves born over a 30 or 40 day period usually are weaned at one time. This introduces some variation in weaning weight which can be eliminated by adjusting the weights to a constant age—say 190 days. A straight forward way of making this adjustment is to subtract the calf's birth weight from his actual weight, divide the difference by the

calf's age at weaning to get his gain per day. Then multiply the gain per day by 190 and add the birth weight back in. For example, a calf weighs 360 lbs. at 183 days, and his birth weight was 70 lbs. His adjusted weaning weight is:

$$\frac{360 - 70}{183} \times 190 + 70 = 370 \text{ lbs.}$$

This method assumes that the calves grew at the same rate from birth through the weaning period. It tends to make the adjusted weights of fast-growing calves too large if they are weighed earlier than the standard age and too small if weighed later than the standard. However, the errors are small if weights are taken within 15 days on either side of the standard.

A method which seems to be more accurate and does not require knowing the birth weight has been used here at Iowa State College. First, multiply the actual weight by 295. Then divide this product by the actual age in days plus 105. For example, the calf weighing 360 lbs. at 183 days would have an adjusted weight of $\frac{360 \times 295}{183 \times 105} = 369$ lbs. This method can be simplifed a great deal by computing beforehand the set of factors in Table 2. The adjusting operation consists of multiplying the factor appropriate for a given age by the weight of the calf at that age. Thus, in the example above, we enter Table 2 to get the factor for 183 days. Then $1.024 \times 360 = 369$ lbs. is the weight adjusted to 190 days.

The best methods of adjusting weight may vary with conditions. For example, range calves may grow quite normally early in the summer but are retarded considerably in the fall due to short, dry grass and reduced milk production by their mothers. A set of correction factors which fitted calves raised on Western South Dakota ranges is given in Table 2 along with the factors developed under Corn Belt conditions. You can see that the Corn Belt factors assume a faster growth over the adjusting period. They add more to the weights of young calves and subtract more from the weights of old calves.

A chart has been developed at Oklahoma A and M College from which the adjusted weight can be read directly for calves having a known weight around 210 days. The results are quite close to those obtained from the factors for Corn Belt calves in Table 2 except that the standard age is for 210 days instead of 190 days. Breeders should use the system of making adjustments which is most applicable and most convenient for their conditions. As production testing becomes more widespread, breeders will tend to form local improvement associations and to standardize their records and procedures much as dairy cattle breeders have done.

Table 2. Correction Factors for Adjusting Weights of Range Calves to a Standard Age of 190 Days

	Factors			Factors	
Age	Corn Belt Calves	Range Calves	Age	Corn Belt Calves	Range Calves
170	1.073	1.043	190	1.000	1.000
171	1.069	1.041	191	0.997	0.997
172	1.065	1.039	192	0.993	0.995
173	1.061	1.037	193	0.990	0.993
174	1.057	1.034	194	0.987	0.991
175	1.054	1.032	195	0.983	0.989
176	1.050	1.030	196	0.980	0.987
177	1.046	1.028	197	0.977	0.985
178	1.042	1.025	198	0.973	0.983
179	1.039	1.023	199	0.970	0.981
180	1.035	1.021	200	0.967	0.979
181	1.031	1.019	201	0.964	0.977
182	1.028	1.017	202	0.961	0.975
183	1.024	1.014	203	0.958	0.973
184	1.021	1.021	204	0.955	0.971
185	1.017	1.010	205	0.952	0.969
186	1.014	1.008	206	0.949	0.967
187	1.010	1.006	207	0.946	0.965
188	1.007	1.004	208	0.942	0.963
189	1.003	1.002	209	0.939	0.959
			210	0.936	0.959

No production testing program is complete without a system of scoring for conformation, quality and soundness. Scores do not need to reflect weight for age because weight is measured most accurately by the scales. A practical system of scoring should be tied to existing grades which are fairly well established, but it will be convenient for some purposes, to convert those grades to numerical values. The following is a system commonly used:

Fancy	high	15	Medium	high	6
	average	14		average	5
	low	13		low	4
Choice	high	12	Common	high	3
	average	11		average	2
	low	10		low	1
Good	high	9			
	average	8			
	low	7			

On forms 2 and 3 the type grades can be recorded as HG (high good), LG (low good) etc. When these are transferred to forms 4 and 5, HG would be recorded 9, and LG as 7, etc. Averages on progeny groups can be calculated from the numerical values but not from the grades directly.

The wisest procedure in production breeding is to keep a comparable age group under similar conditions until selections have to be made. This permits genetic differences to manifest themselves most clearly without being confused or confounded with deliberately imposed managemental practices. When a group must be broken up, select off the top end if only a small fraction are to be saved as often happens with bulls. If only a small fraction can be culled as often happens with heifers, cull off the bottom end with production records available. Most decisions as to which animals to keep and which to cull can be made from the production records which reflect the animals' performance and individuality over months of development. Remember that pedigree becomes relatively less and less important as large amounts of production information becomes available on the animals subject to selection.

At culling time wishful thinking and excuses must be cast aside for the favored individual that has failed to meet standards. The breeder who is not willing to abide by the facts and figures he has assembled in the production records might just as well have saved the trouble of writing the figures down. The most important problem in the final selection is deciding how much emphasis to give the different traits. Generally speaking, emphasis should be on those characteristics whose improvement will yield most to the economic returns of the beef cattle enterprise. Weight is important because cattle are sold by weight. Quality is important because improvement in quality increases the returns from every pound of beef sold. Heritability is important, too, because improvement can be made more rapidly in highly hereditary traits than in lowly hereditary traits.

We will leave this subject at this not completely satisfactory point by stating that, as it appears now, weight for age and quality may be given approximately equal emphasis in selection. Some breeders will prefer to emphasize one more than the other. Some day we will have sufficient information on the economics and genetics of the beef industry to specify rather exactly the exact emphasis which give maximum results. The ultimate goal in this regard would be to have a total score or index for each animal which combined all of the available information in such a way that the genetically superior animals had superior indexes.

One example of the problems arising at culling is worthwhile.

A culling work sheet is shown in Form 6. Data on six purebred heifers are included. The average breeder needs to save from one-third to one-half of his female calves. Which two of the six heifers would you save?

Form 6 Culling Work Sheet for..... 19.....

	Birth Wt.		Wean. Wt.		Wn. Type		Post-Wn. Gn.		Yr. Type		
Calf	lbs.	Rank	lbs.	Rank	Score	Rank	Daily	Rank	Score	Rank	Notes
1	68	3	500	1	14	1	2.4	2	11	2	
2	67	4	300	5	8	5	2.1	3	11	2	
3	54	6	300	5	6	6	2.0	4	6	6	
4	71	1	480	2	13	2	2.5	1	11	2	
5	57	5	320	4	9	4	2.0	4	10	5	
6	70	2	475	3	10	3	1.9	6	12	1	

The weaning weights used here have been corrected for age of dam and age at weaning. All are heifers so no corrections need to be made for sex. It is rather easy to see that heifers 2, 3 and 5 rank rather far down the scale in the several characters measured. Heifer 6 is good in birth weight, weaning weight and final type but very poor in rate of gain in the feed lot. Heifers 1 and 4 rank generally high in most of the characters. On the basis of any one character, especially yearling type, these two heifers might be sent to market instead of back into the breeding herd where they really belong.

To get the records suggested above will require some time and equipmet that has not been necessary here-to-fore. A program of selection for production merit requires (1) a scale, (2) positive identification of each animal, (3) record books, (4) some extra labor. Dairymen and poultrymen were quick to recognize the value of production records in their breeding operations. In general, their records involve more work than is needed to measure and record beef production merit.

This is a good time for beef breeders to start some production records. Both purebred and commercial breeders are beginning to ask for evidence on production in the breeding animals they buy. The following is part of a letter received from a cattleman in Oklahoma. "What is the latest on performance testing of beef bulls in your neck of the woods? We are looking for five progeny tested bulls that have good records in conformation, rate of gain and efficiency of gain. We also would like to know the quality of carcasses of their calves or of their half brothers and sisters. A friend of mine is also looking for five such bulls. Another wants just one at this time. Drop me a line if you know where such bulls can be purchased."

The "Average" Journal Subscriber

by DICK HAHNE

After reading this report turn to the Editorial page for a summary concerning the Commercial End of the Production of Aberdeen-Angus.

For many years the Journal Staff has been convinced the average breeder of pure bred livestock stood head and shoulders above the general average of the farmers in their respective communities and we tried to tell various advertising agencies that Aberdeen-Angus breeders were in a class by themselves, that they were the progressive farmers in each area and as such were the best prospective customers for the newest types of equipment, etc.

A year ago the Earl J. Cooper Company, 333 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 3, Illinois accepted the position of Publisher's representative for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, and in order to have the facts to use in the solicitation of National Commercial advertising for equipment and other items used by beef cattle producers they wanted to know more about the "Average Reader of the Journal". They wanted to know the size of the average herd; how many breeders producing registered cattle also had a commercial feeder operation; what kinds of feed they purchased; type and amount of equipment on the average farm; size of the average farm and valuations placed on both land and cattle.

They also requested information on the reading habits of our subscribers, including time spent reading the Journal; how our readers ranked this publication in importance to their other magazines; how many filed back issues for reference, and also asked for suggestions concerning the type of reading matter our subscribers would like to find more often in the publication.

Last fall the Earl J. Cooper Company arranged for a survey, by mail, of our readers. Our mailing list is arranged alphabetically by states and in order to obtain an impartial survey we addressed an envelope to every 20th name on the list. This envelope was stuffed with a two page questionnaire and a return envelope addressed to the Cooper Company, and the results of the tabulation of this survey has just recently be placed in our hands.

For the first time in the history of this magazine we have bona-fide facts concerning the average reader of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, facts we felt our readers and especially our advertisers would like to know about the folks who read their advertising. You will be interested in comparing your operation with that of the average Journal subscriber, who has a herd of 61 pure bred Aberdeen-Angus, with 42 females of breeding age.

This average breeder sells 70% of his surplus cattle as breeding stock and 39% of our subscribers carry on a feeder or commercial operation in addition to their pure bred herds and they fed an average of 42 head for market last year. (Remember these figures as they will be used in the summary found on the editorial page).

71% purchased general beef cattle supplements; 46% fed calf pellets or dry creep feed; 43% bought special roughage supplements; 40% fed heavy molasses cattle feeds; 34% used special fitting feeds—but only 10% fed a milk supplement to their calves.

80% of our readers do not buy feeds containing Stilbestrol for their commercial cattle, yet 90% feed minerals and supplied them in this order—mineralized salt, powders, block and granular forms. 73% purchased live stock spray or hired a commercial application of spray for fly control.

The average reader operates 589 acres, and there are more than one personal car, one truck and two tractors for each operation plus the following equipment:

Manure spreaders	84%
Mower	107%
Forage Harvester	33%
Hay Baler	31%
Corn Picker	31%
Feed Grinder	65%
Elevator	56%
Blower	12%
Irrigation Equipment	25%
Auxiliary Engines	50%
Crop Drier	5%
Electricity	81%
Running Water in Home	79%
Furnace	72%
Indoor Plumbing	79%

The questionnaire asked for a conservative estimate on the worth of the farm and we believe the $171.00 per acre is indeed conservative.

In the popularity poll the Journal ranked in first position with 57% and 20% rated it in second place. A total of 77% put the Journal in second place or above, however 91% stated they spend more than an hour reading each issue and 79% keep a file of back issues for reference.

Of the 9% who said they estimated spending less than an hour per issue we were amazed to find that exactly half of them filed back issues for reference, indicating they may spend more than their estimated reading time per issue.

We paid particular attention to the reading habits checked in the questionnaire and we found the reason many ranked the Journal lower than second place in importance was that they would like to read more "How-to-do-it" and "Breeding Beef Cattle" type of articles. Some of them indicated they felt the Journal needed more reading and less advertising per issue. We were again amazed to find that of the folks ranking the Journal under second place in importance that nearly half of them kept a file of the magazine for reference purposes.

A goodly share of the readers indicated they spent as much, or more time reading the advertising as was devoted to reading

(Please turn to page 102

The Perth Show

(Continued from page 55)

The 1956 show will go down in history as the one that made the most history and the most firsts. In fact, most everything that happened was a first of some kind. Names of great tradition, some of them representing herds 50 and 80 years in existence, appear in the list of winners to give it the semblance of a who's who in cattledom, as a look at the awards will reveal:

Class 1

34 shown—Heifers calved Dec. 1, 1953 to Nov. 30, 1954; 1st—H. G. Potts on PERINDORA OF ADDINGTON; 2d—James McGregor on BRAMBLE OF MURDOCHCAIRNIE; 3d—E. B. Lee on RUTH 15th OF BOOLROAD.

Class 2

55 shown—Heifers calved in December, 1954; 1st—Osmond and Sons on PINKY PRIDE OF BARNOLDBY; 2d—J. B. Gordon-Duff on ELOPE 2d OF COBAIRDY; 3d—W. R. Colville on BLUSHING MAID OF ISLABANK.

Class 3

24 shown—Heifers calved in January, 1955; 1st—A. S. Dixon on BALGOUR PRETTY PRIDE; 2d—A. M. Dixon on ERIGERON OF BROADLEYS; 3d—Wm. & D. McLaren on PEERESS OF NETHERTON.

Class 4

24 shown—Heifers calved in February, 1955; 1st—J. & A. Gordon on GENISTA OF LOWER DELLIEFURE; 2d—A. S. Dixon on BALGOUR JANE ERICA; 3d—Boots Farm on ELVIRA OF WESTDRUMS.

Class 5

30 shown—Heifers calved after March 1, 1955; 1st—Osmond & Sons on JADE OF BARNOLDBY; 2d—John McNeil on BRENDA OF NEW CRAIG; 3d—A. M. Dixon on BASHA MAID OF BROADLEYS.

Class 6

15 shown—Bulls calved before Dec. 1, 1953; 1st—J. & G. Grant on JUNIOR CAVALIER OF DALMENY; 2d—John Bell on EVENSUN OF CROOKLANDS; 3d—Robert Hendry on ELIMAST OF BALLINDALLOCH.

Class 7

55 shown—Bulls calved Dec. 1, 1953 to Nov. 30, 1954; 1st— Mrs. F. C. Fairlee on KIRKTON ROYALIST; 2d—Standring & Evans on JALUK ERIC OF HAMPTON LUCY; 3d—N. P. Donaldson Est. on PRINCE PAUL OF BROADLEYS.

Class 8

48 shown—Bulls calved Dec. 1, 1954 to Dec. 10, 1954; 1st—M. Templeton on EXPERT OF CHARTERHOUSE; 2d—Ivan D. Guthrie on ENRIC OF GUTHRIE; 3d—R. G. Murray Est. on ETHELRED OF SPITTAL.

Class 9—

88 shown—Bulls calved Dec. 11, 1954 to Dec. 20, 1954; 1st—Wm. F. Reid on EVELLOR OF FORDHOUSE; 2d—Boots Farms on JASON OF WESTDRUMS; 3d—J. Niven & Son on ELBARON OF GLOAGBURN.

Class 10

62 shown—Bulls calved Dec. 21, 1954 to Dec. 31, 1954; 1st—Mrs. A. L. Goodson on ELLEBON OF KILHAM; 2d—Messrs. Donald on BLACK EARL OF GAIDREW; 3d—A. M. Dixon on PREMONITION OF BROADLEYS.

Class 11

89 shown—Bulls calved Jan. 1, 1955 to Jan. 10, 1955; 1st—A. L. Goodson on BLACK POTTER OF KILHAM; 2d—Osmond & Sons on EMPEROR OF BARNOLDBY; 3d—T. Mann on BARD OF CROOKLANDS.

Class 12

52 shown—Bulls calved Jan. 11, 1955 to Jan. 20, 1955; 1st—Wm. Rootes on STYPE EBONY; 2d—Wm. Rootes on STYPE EDITOR; 3d—Viscount Allendale on EVANTOS OF BYWELL.

Class 13

49 shown—Bulls calved Jan. 21, 1955 to Jan. 31, 1955; 1st—Osmond & Sons on BLACK MASK OF BARNOLDBY; 2d—Mrs. M. A. Anderson on JANSEN ERIC OF DAMSIDE; 3d—J. & W. Arnott on BANDANA OF HAYMOUNT.

Class 14

70 shown—Bulls calved Feb. 1, 1955 to Feb. 14, 1955; 1st—Osmond and Sons on BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY; 2d—W. H. Whitbread on EQUERRY OF WINKFORD; 3d—Earl of Rosebery on EVAN ERIC OF DALMENY.

Class 15

86 shown—Bulls calved Feb. 15, 1955 to Feb. 28, 1955; 1st—N. P. Donalson Est. on KEYSTONE OF BALFRON; 2d—A. M. Dixon on JACOBITE ERIC OF BROADLEYS; 3d—W. R. Golville on ISLABANK PHILOSOPER.

Class 16

56 shown—Bulls calved March 1, 1955 to March 15, 1955; 1st—Osmond & Sons on MATCHMAKER OF BARNOLDBY; 2d—John McNeil on EVOAK OF NEW CRAIG; 3d—J. E. Kerr on EVELARD OF HARVIESTOUN.

Class 17

53 shown—Bulls calved March 16, 1955 to March 31, 1955; 1st—T. H. Brewis on ELATION OF EASTFIELD; 2d—N. P. Donaldson Est. on PREFECT OF BALFRON; 3d—Mrs. Hutchison-Broadbourne on JURA ERIC OF CUNNOQUHIE.

Class 18

38 shown—Bulls calved April 1, 1955 to April 15, 1955; 1st—A. Wilson Filmer on PROUD LANCELOT OF ROWLEY; 2d—Thomas W. Todd on PARAGON OF MANORHILL; 3d — Earl of Rosebery on GUARDSMAN OF DALMENY.

Class 19

33 shown—Bulls calved after April 16, 1955; 1st—J. E. Kerr on EREGLI OF HARVIESTOUN; 2d—Messrs. Donald on JUNE'S PARAMOUNT OF PARKHEAD; 3d—J. Niven & Son on ERADICATE OF GLOAGBURN.

Senior Champion Bull
BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY
Reserve Senior Champion Bull
STYPE EBONY
Junior Champion Bull
ELATION OF EASTFIELD
Reserve Junior Champion Bull

MATCHMAKER OF BARNOLDBY
Supreme Champion Bull
BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY
Reserve Supreme Champion Bull
ELATION OF EASTFIELD
Champion Female
PINKY PRIDE OF BARNOLDBY

Glancing through this impressive winners' list, one quickly senses the number of English names it contains: Viscount Allendale, Mr. A. Wilson Filmer, Sir Alfred L. Goodson, Mr. Roy Osmond, Mr. H. G. Potts, Sir William Rootes, Messrs. Standring & Evans, Colonel W. H. Whitbread.

The success of these great herds represents a most interesting development. For many years they have been coming to Scotland for the very best bulls obtainable and paying strong prices for them. Again this year, while the buyers from England did not break out with record figures, they did take another hefty slice of half a dozen bulls right off the top of the offering, paying 14000 gs., 8000 gs., 7500 gs., 6500 gs., 5500 gs. and 5000 gs. which, at almost $3.00 to the guinea, represents another courageous investment in bulls. It may come as a shock to some to learn that of all the Perth champions that have stayed in Britain in late years, most of them are below the border in England. It may come as a further surprise to note that the Scots returned the compliment in grand style this year as Scotland's Douneside Farms paid the record 17,000 gs. for Stype Editor; Scotland's J. Niven & Son paid 12,500 gs. for Stype Ebony and Scotland's Major A. M. Dixon paid 12,000 gs. for Ellubon of Kilham—all three of the bulls bred in England and going north to swell the number of England-bred bulls already in Scotland where they are heading some of the choicest herds there.

The obvious note of interest is that the home of the breed has been extended to include the whole of Britain. Scotland is no longer Angus headquarters, exclusively. The home of the breed is now Scotland and England—Britain!

One gains a clear impression of the old-country cattle at the show, a favorable impression, too. The 700-odd bulls and the 150-odd females in the show came from 195 very representative herds, from Caithness in the north of Scotland to Cornwall in the south of England.

They sport great coats of hair and lots of it. The cool, moist air of the country's climate undoubtedly contributes its share but the breeders themselves add their bit by exercising pronounced preference for thick, silky coats. It seems any harshness or coarseness in the coat or skin must be exceedingly distasteful to most all old-country breeders as their cattle, not one here or there but all of them are uniformly free from it.

Their bulls are not shown in such high condition as bulls in American showyards but they are exceedingly well-grown and swing a natural bloom and freshness that sets them off. They are different from our bulls through the shoulders, not so wide but deeper and very artfully laid in and put together, without lacking strength, with as much height at the shoulders as at the loins, not less. This feature, combined with their level tops, give them a balance and symmetry that is hard to surpass. And with it goes a gait that is free and easy. They are walkers, not waddlers.

Heads seem to be a prime subject for conversation wherever and whenever two cattlemen meet, whether it is in Chicago or Perth. This is a little hard to figure, especially when it is considered that one can go to a slaughter house and buy a wagon-load of heads for a dollar apiece and the

Alexander Keith presented with "The Angus Cup"

Two American dirt farmers on February 6 presented one of the world's rarest gifts, that heretofore has gone only to royalty or the heads of states, to a Scottish cattle breeder in an appropriate ceremony at Perth, Scotland.

The gift is a specially designed piece of Steuben crystal named "The Angus Cup". It is a hand-made, engraved work of art, 14 inches high. Other such pieces have been executed for H. M. the Queen Mother, H. M. Queen Elizabeth II, and President Dwight D. Eisenhower.

"The Angus Cup" goes to Alexander Keith, of Aberdeenshire, Scotland, who is retiring as secretary of the international Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society and as editor of the Aberdeen-Angus Review. It goes to him for his services to the breed and to Angus breeders around the world.

The co-donors are James B. Lingle and Kenneth A. Clark, neighbors and Angus breeders on the Eastern Shore of Maryland. Mr. Lingle is manager of Wye Plantation, the colonial estate of William Paca, first governor of Maryland and signer of the Declaration of Independence. Mr. Clark owns the Craigie Farm and herd in Queen Anne's County.

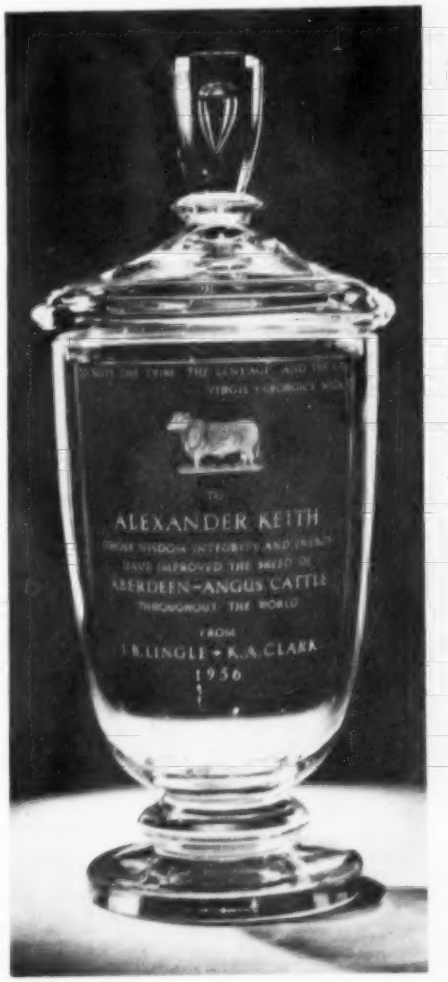
The inscription on the cup gives their reasons for the gift. At the top is a sentence from the Latin poet Virgil. It reads: "To note the tribe, the lineage, and the sire".

Beneath is a stylized engraving of an Angus bull, then the commemorative legend:

"To Alexander Keith, whose wisdom, integrity and energy have improved the breed of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle throughout the world."

The precious gift was flown to Britain by Mr. Clark, who made the actual presentation on the opening of the famous Perth Cattle Show in the presence of several hundred cattlemen from all over the world where beef cattle are produced including Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Argentina, and the United States.

In his remarks of acceptance, Mr. Keith said, "I appreciate this tribute from two of my American friends whose concept of what is cultured taste in men and of what, incidentally, designates a good beast, coincides with my own. Everywhere all over the world there is an accelerated appreciation of the better qualities in men, in art and in cattle. Good qualities are perfected in cattle by cattle breeders who are artists of the first realm, building and designing their models not with clay or glass or paint, but with flesh and blood. This beautiful crystal symbolizes more clearly than any words of mine possibly could the very close ties that draw all artists together—artists in crystal, artists in cattle, artists in all the crafts that dignify the labors of man. This very rich gift which I so little deserve, is accepted with a gratitude that wells from the bottom of my heart".



We've got them all at Houston Hall

P. D. HOUSTON, Owner

Breeding Aberdeen-Angus Cattle for 28 years.

SPRING HILL, TENNESSEE

GREENACRE FARMS
ESTABLISHED 1928
BREEDERS OF FINE ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE
MAJOR AND MRS. W. A. RAFFERTY
MOROCCO, INDIANA
TELEPHONE R 16-1

We have a fine selection of 1955 heifers for sale at this time, by Prince Woodbarr 5 and others in our "Son Proved" battery of bulls.

Also a good selection of young bulls, able to go to work this summer and early fall.

Visitors are more than welcome, so do come to the farm and let us have the pleasure of showing you around.

MOROCCO, INDIANA

MAJOR AND MRS. W. A. RAFFERTY
Owners

ERNEST G. HENDRICKSON
Herdsman

customer who comes to buy the carcass of meat never asks to see the head that was cut off the front of it. Nevertheless, heads are heads, over there just like over here. Most old-country breeders stay away from the extremely puggy heads and the ultra-short necks because they associate faulty thyroid and other glandular mal-functioning that has elements of danger and deformity with these extreme head types. While their heads are a shade longer and usually not quite so wide, they are set high on a strong crest that enables them to survey things and take command. They have the look of eagles. Under-slung jaws are a disqualification for government-grant bulls. The heads on the bulls and especially on the heifers in the show were quite acceptable and were really much more impressive than most visitors had expected to see. They evidently know quite well what they are doing in the matter of heads.

There is a genuine air of simplicity yet dignity about the show. There is nothing extravagant or ostentatious about the premises. Some of the bulls are stalled in stables with high partitions used regularly for horses, others are in holding pens used on market days in handling the weekly sales of commercial cattle. The show arena and the sale ring are not so large as comparable facilities in the important shows of other countries which must be big enough to accommodate several breeds simultaneously. There is only one breed here at a time and the accommodations are quite adequate for all practical purposes.

In any event, the Perth is a very fine example of the combination of essential elements it takes to make a successful show—fine cattle and wonderful people. They have both and they are the main reasons why they are great.

Aberdeen-Angus Sale of The Stars

Toronto, Ontario, Canada, November 17th

SUMMARY:

29 Lots	$31,605.00, average	$1089.82
6 Bulls	7,400.00, average	1233.33
23 Cows	24,205.00, average	1052.39
Top 10 Head	18,600.00, average	1860.00
Top Bull—Anokamere 35th; calved September 19, 1954; sire, Prospectmere; dam, Magic Marshall of Aberdel 23G; consigned by Edwards Brothers, Watford & Arva, Ontario; purchased by Enrique Romero, Buenos Aires, Argentina		3000.00
Top Cow—Blackbird G of Agincourt 5th -134866-; calved June 13, 1954; sire, Evader of Agincourt; dam, Good Will Blackbird; consigned by Carr Hatch, Unionville, Ontario; purchased by E. P. Taylor, Willowdale, Ontario		2675.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bandolier of Anoka 106th -134620-; (Ed-

South Central IOWA Angus Association

SHOW & SALE at OSKALOOSA

AT THE SOUTHERN IOWA FAIRGROUNDS

SHOW:

1:00 p. m., Tuesday— **APRIL 17**

SALE:

12:00 Noon, Wednesday— **APRIL 18**

Judge of Show — CLAYTON JENNINGS, Highmore, South Dakota

• 95 Head •

38 Bulls **57 Females**

- Most of the Bulls ready for heavy service
- Several Bred Cows, Bred Heifers and Open Heifers

See our quality Cattle, you will like them

We will offer cattle that will improve your herd. This offering includes several of the most popular families and good individuals from old reliable families.

Consignors

D. Cargille Bollma & Sons	Pulaski
L. F. Catterson	Oskaloosa
El-Jon Farms	Rose Hill
Charles Gardner	Chillicothe
Clifford Gay	Oskaloosa
W. P. Judge	Albia
Lone Pine Farm	Winfield
Lawrence Leisure	Richland
Henry McCleary	Packwood
O. A. Montgomery & Sons	Oskaloosa
Corne Meinders & Son	New Sharon
Rex Mefford & Son	Hedrick
Leslie Oster	Webster
E. H. Rotter & Son	West Point
Stanley C. Rodgers	Milton
Asher N. Schanck, Jr.	Rose Hill
L. J. Smith & Sons	Hedrick
Lyle V. Smith	Sigourney
Rodger & Jennie Stringfellow	Rose Hill
Leslie Stout	Rose Hill
Ernest West & Son	Moravia
Joe Dean Wells	Bloomfield
H. R. & W. W. White	Sigourney
Glenn Willhoit & Sons	Batavia
Herman Wolf	Winfield
S. T. Yates & Sons	Sigourney

Families represented: Georgina, Edwina, Barbara, Witch, Gammer, Eulima, Jilt, Zara, Blackcap Bessie, Erianna, Hartley Eline, Glyn Mawr Elba and many other popular families.

For Catalogs, write CLYDE A. HANNA, Secretary, Oskaloosa, Iowa

Auctioneer
ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri

Auctioneer
RAY SIMS, Belton, Missouri

SOUTH CENTRAL IOWA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Clark's Angus Farms

3d ANNUAL

PRODUCTION SALE

1:00 P. M. AT THE FARM

April 17th — Rea, Missouri

52 LOTS . . . . 15 BULLS and 37 FEMALES

Featuring the get and service of:

BAR ELBAN (by Elban Bardolier 3d)
1951 International Champion

HAPPY ACRES PRINCE 77th (by Black West Woodlawn 7th)

Families Represented:

Blackcap Bessie, Zara, Witch of Endor, Maid of Bummers, Blackcap Empress, McHenry Barbara, Pride of Aberdeen, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Ballindalloch Georgina, and other good families.

Health papers to go anywhere and all females are officially calfhood vaccinated.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG — Auctioneer: ROY JOHNSTON

CLARK'S ANGUS FARMS • REA, MISSOURI

CRIMPING / CRACKING

OATS
CORN

BARLEY, WHEAT and OTHER GRAINS

GIVE YOUR CATTLE THE ADVANTAGE OF GRAIN CRACKED OR CRIMPED WITH THE

ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER

Does Much Better Job—Hardened steel, sharp, spiral-grooved all-purpose cylinders, 12" wide—not smooth, narrow cylinders. No powder or flour.

Is Much Less Expensive To Buy and Operate. Only $188.00 For Machine, Including Magnet Assembly and Aluminum Hopper. Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

LARGE CAPACITY—Requires only 1-HP motor to operate. 60 bushels of corn per hour—other grains proportionate.

Is Much More Simple To Operate—Simple, quick adjustment—just move a lever for any degree of fine to coarse—or for different grains.

Lasts Much Longer—Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction.

Used and Recommended Across the Nation—By top breeders and feeders of registered and commercial cattle. Check with top breeders at any major show and see how many of them are ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER users.

Write for prices and complete information

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

463 YORK ST. DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

wards Bros.), calved 5-16-54; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 70th; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana 1450.00

Ankonian of Gladmere 3d –142402–; (A. Seiling), calved 1-26-55; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ont. 1400.00

Prospectmere 36th –136681–; (Col. D. B. Weldon), calved 9-2-54; sire, Panther Ledge Eileenmere 3d; John B. McCall, Aldershot, Ontario 950.00

COWS:

Barbara Rose of Anoka W 4 –140393–; (Edwards Bros.), calved 9-10-54; sire, Panther Ledge Eileenmere 3d; L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ontario 1700.00

Barbara Rose of White Oak 12th –138570–; (Edwards Bros.), calved 10-3-54; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 78th; Robert L. Brown & Sons, Forest, Ontario 1750.00

Eline of Anoka W –140392–; (Edwards Bros.), calved 6-8-54; sire, Panther Ledge Eileenmere 3d; Goodwin Farm, Oakville, Ontario 750.00

Pride of Anoka 24th; (Edwards Bros.), calved 6-17-54; sire, Black Knight 98th of Angus Valley; Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ontario 1525.00

Highland Bosta Blackbird 31st –133910–; (Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.), calved 1-28-54; Col. D. P. Weldon, London, Ont. 1800.00

Pauline of Alloway Lodge 425; (D. E. McEwen), calved 6-4-54; sire, Bardolier of Gladmere; Robert L. Brown & Sons, Forest, Ontario 900.00

Georgina McB. 11th; (Riverbend Farms), calved 5-15-54; sire, Pardolier 8th; Stewart Bros., Blenheim, Ontario 700.00

Barbara of Woodslea 8th –137575–; (William L. Stephens), calved 3-16-54; sire, Hideaway Black Prince; S. L. Kerr, Vandreiul, Quebec 675.00

Barbara Rose of Woodslea 4th –137574–; (William L. Stephens), calved 2-21-54; sire, Hideaway Black Prince; G. R. McCall, Lachute, Quebec 1100.00

Black Jestress of Prospect 6th –134369–; (Col. D. B. Weldon), calved 5-1-54; sire, Prospectmere 2d; Don Head Farms, Ltd., Richmond Hill, Ontario 1050.00

Barbara Rose of Prospect 30th –134366–; (Col. D. B. Weldon), calved 3-19-54; sire, Bandolier of the Ledges 2d; L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ontario 1400.00

Barbara M of Bolehill; (L. V. Wright), calved 11-3-54; sire, Highlands Prince Eric; Robert L. Brown & Sons, Forest, Ontario 1350.00

Palma of Anoka; (L. V. Wright), calved 9-3-54; sire, Black Bishop of Sandon; Don Head Farms, Ltd., Richmond Hill, Ontario 1900.00

Rose Pride of Bolehill 2d –134320–; (L. V. Wright), calved 6-17-54; sire, Eileenmere 1145th; Goodwin Farm, Oakville, Ontario 625.00

Black Pride of O Z 7th –130040–; (Otto Zimmerman), calved 9-3-53; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 38th; Thomas Henderson, Guelph, Ontario 925.00

Berrybrooks Angus Farm's Guaranteed Dispersal

Memphis, Tennessee, November 16th

SUMMARY:

91 Lots	$40,205.00, average	$ 441.81
25 Bulls	12,715.00, average	508.60
66 Cows	27,490.00, average	416.51
Top 10 Head	9,630.00, average	963.00

Top Bull—Berrybrooks Black Bonanza 5th 1720942; calved September 6, 1952; sire, A. P. Envious Pride; dam, Miss Burgess

of Birdeye; purchased by 3 Rivers Ranch, Hughes, Arkansas 1500.00

Top Cow—Georgina 4th of Berrybrooks 2084235; calved September 20, 1954; sire, Canfield Quality Bardolier; dam, Georgina 29th of Ferndale; purchased by Birdeye Angus Farm, Birdeye, Arkansas 850.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

A. P. Envious Pride 1256787; calved 9-2-49; sire, Prince Envious of Bates; N. L. Whitfield, Brickeys, Arkansas 1275.00

Berrybrooks Black Bonanza 12th 1897100; calved 6-20-53; sire, A. P. Envious Pride; S. T. Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi 1350.00

Berrybrooks Black Bonanza 21st 2003893; calved 4-14-54; sire, A. P. Envious Pride; Jimmie Miller, Church Point, Louisiana 800.00

Berrybrooks Bardolier 5th 2003898; calved 4-26-54; sire, Canfield Quality Bardolier; J. C. Cherry, Parkin, Arkansas 600.00

Berrybrooks Bardolier 2d 2003900; calved 5-10-54; sire, Canfield Quality Bardolier; J. T. Thomas, Cruger, Mississippi 700.00

Berrybrooks Bardolier 4th 2003902; calved 6-14-54; sire, Canfield Quality Bardolier; J. C. Cherry, Parkin, Arkansas 500.00

Berrybrooks Bardolier 17th 2084234; calved 9-16-54; sire, Canfield Quality Bardolier; J. C. Cherry, Parkin, Arkansas 500.00

Berrybrooks Evader 2022292; calved 1-16-54; sire, Bruce's Evader; Joe Raines, Birmingham, Alabama 650.00

COWS:

Berrybrooks Karama 2008402; calved 3-27-54; sire, Bruce's Evader; Bar S Farms, Como, Mississippi 825.00

Berrybrooks Blue Lady 4th 2084226; calved 12-3-54; sire, Canfield Quality Bardolier; Bar S Farms, Como, Mississippi 650.00

Berrybrooks Missie 4th 2084229; calved 11-11-54; sire, Canfield Quality Bardolier; Bar S Farms, Como, Mississippi 625.00

Bessie of Berrybrooks 4th 2070846; calved 4-9-54; sire, Canfield Quality Bardolier; Roy Thompson, Tupelo, Mississippi 850.00

Jilt Elect 34th 1226805; calved 9-27-49; sire, Revodent 102d; Bar S Farms, Como, Mississippi 600.00

Barbara 90th of Bradley 1373494; calved 7-8-50; sire, Black Pardolier; Harry Roell, Jackson, Mississippi 650.00

Blackbird Envoy 2d of Byhalia 1215484; calved 4-28-49; sire, Prince Envoy of Sunbeam; Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch, Mississippi 680.00

Vanity of Modena 1093270; calved 4-27-48; sire, Briarcliff Burgess 2d; Howe Lumber Company, Wabash, Arkansas 510.00

Witch of Berrybrooks 2d 1623911; calved 5-21-52; sire, A. P. Envious Pride; Bar S Farms, Como, Mississippi 600.00

Erica Pride of O. H. 2d 1199902; calved 6-13-49; sire, Prince Sunbeam 205th; J. A. Kinnard, Brickeys, Arkansas 510.00

Ames Plantation Panchita 4th 1537060; calved 9-9-51; sire, Prince Envious of Bates; Charles Friend, Joiner, Arkansas 550.00

Berrybrooks Valley Burgess 1483813; calved 11-30-50; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; Cliff Davis, New Albany, Mississippi 580.00

Witch of Orchard Hill 1159366; calved 9-17-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 205th; George Curtis, Jackson, Tennessee 500.00

Eris 2d of Orchard Hill 1159371; calved 12-28-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 205th; J. A. Kinnard, Brickeys, Arkansas 510.00

Miss Blackcap 2d of Birdeye 1278401; calved 8-20-50; sire, Prince Sunbeam 474th; J. A. Kinnard, Brickeys, Arkansas 500.00

Berrybrooks Miss Envious 2d 1649632; calved 5-7-52; sire, Prince Envious of Bates; Kelley & Paul Farms, Parkin, Arkansas 800.00

ONE OF THE POPULAR BULLS OF THE BREED

WHITE GATES BLACK BARDOLIER 8th 122482

This great breeding son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d out of a daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R. is proving to be one of the popular bulls of the Mid-West. His sons and daughters are standing the stiff competition and have the approval of practical cattlemen.

We wish to thank the buyers and bidders at our February 28th sale and we especially wish to congratulate **Dr. H. W. Ortman, Canistota, South Dakota** for his purchase at $2000 our lot 39A Bull Calf. This eleven month old son of our "9th" should develop into one of the top bulls in the territory.

See our show cattle at the coming Nebraska Futurity Show at Columbus, Nebraska, March 19th through 21st.

Breeding Cattle for Sale at all times

MR. and MRS. CHARLES F. BEERMANN • DAKOTA CITY, NEB.

Sold . . . .

our congratulations to **Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota,** for their recent purchase at $3000.00 of our great summer yearling show bull—

BARDMERE BOY 1997737

This top son of our chief herd sire, Prince Zar Bardolier 1458322, and out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 487th was the Junior Champion bull at the past South Dakota State Fair and the large Spencer, Iowa Fair.

Our Prince Zar Bardolier sired the Grand Champion Bull at the recent Des Moines River Valley Show & Sale. Stop at the Farm soon and see the sons and daughters of this great breeding bull that we now have to offer. We feel sure that you will also like them.

W. B. Campbell & Sons

GILMORE CITY, IOWA

Angus Set Up U.K. Price Record

PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION BUL

This week's great auction of Aberdeen-Angus bulls at Perth on Tuesday and Wednesday will be remembered more for its spectacular individual prices than for its general level of trade.

On the opening day the existing British cattle sale record of 14,500 gns. paid for a Shorthorn at Perth in 1946, was twice broken—first by the champion when it sold for 18,000 gns., and in the dying moments of the day's selling when a second-winning Stype bull sold for 17,000 gns. to De[illegible] bulls fetched 14,000 gns., 12,500 gns [illegible] meant that the A.-A. breed record o[illegible] year, was exceeded on five occasions.

Over the two days, 566 bulls from a [illegible] for an average of £604 9s 2d, which was [illegible] fantastic average of £706 10s 1d obtained [illegible] ago, but still well above the 1954 average o[illegible] contributing to the fall in ave[illegible] restr[illegible] the part of the Arger[illegible] compared with [illegible] middle range.

five at 5[illegible] against [illegible]

ANGUS NEWS

Judge Picks Black Baron of Barnoldby Supreme Champion

Quoting from The Farming News and North British Agriculturist: . . . To the question "Had you any difficulty in selecting your Champion?" Judge Lee Leachman's picturesque rejoinder was "No question about him. He burned me up." The leader (Black Baron), he thought, had an abundance of character and style, carried himself very well on parade, and had a lot of thickness over the top, "where the best cuts come from." . . .

Commenting further on the Supreme Champion —Black Baron of Barnoldby—Mr. Leachman said: "He carries a lot of smoothness and every part of his body seems to blend together very well. He has great length of rump and depth to his quarter, a place beef cattle have to be good. His style and carriage on the walk is great. He is certainly the kind of bull cattlemen like."

The Farmers Weekly in commenting on the championships and firsts won by the get of Protus of Greenyards said: "Never in the 92 years of the Aberdeen-Angus bull shows and sales at Perth has there been such a run of victories as was scored on Monday by entries from Messrs. Osmond & Sons, Barnoldby-le-Beck, Grimsby.

"If they had won the junior championship they would have scooped the entire pool of individual and group awards."

W[illegible] of [illegible] Grimsby [illegible] Monday's parade with a flourish of major credits, including both male and female championships, its amazing run of successes was a triumph for its Stype manager and cattleman, Mr. Albert [illegible] 25-year-old son, Alb[illegible]

Since Mr Reilly [illegible] the management of the herd five years ago, [illegible] remarkably prominent [illegible] price list and this week provided [illegible] was the first [illegible] many breeders. It recal[illegible] the famous Gaidrew he[illegible] Perth parade in 1949, also brought off the "do[illegible] the first time in the histo[illegible] fixture. Mr Reilly has ta[illegible] seven Perth supreme champ[illegible]

CONFIDENT PERFORM[illegible]

Sharing the headlines [illegible] Barnoldby on Monday w[illegible] judge, Mr Lee Leachman, of [illegible] beck, New York, whose con[illegible] streamlined performance great[illegible] pressed the huge crowd. He [illegible] what he was after, and rel[illegible] mainly on visual assessment, [illegible] pleted his formidable task in [illegible] space of 51 hours. He thought [illegible] all the bulls he had placed in t[illegible] "top bracket" were improvab[illegible] and when told that some critics wer[illegible] of the opinion that there was [illegible] bigger "tail end" than usual, he [illegible] replied with "You get that sa[illegible] where when the classes are so big." He did agree that there was room for improvement in the hands of some of the bulls—they could have had more strength to them.

The English entry which he put at the top was Black Baron of Barnoldby, which earlier led the senior February class. He is a son of the 2600 guinea Protus of Greenyards, whose second crop of bull calves averaged £3720 at Perth last year and included the reserve supreme champion, Black Brutus, which sold for 9000 guineas. Protus, which sired all the Barnoldby entries, is rich in Gaidrew blood.

[illegible] FROM KELSO

The reserve [illegible] champion [illegible]

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY
Calved February 1955. A snapshot taken shortly after he was named Supreme Champion of the 1956 Perth Show.

PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION TO LAKEWOOD

TO U. S. A. AT RECORD PRICE

Sensational Day at Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Perth Supreme Champion Bull To Lakewood Farms For $48,000

Perth, Scotland (Special)—The royally bred Black Baron of Barnoldby, yesterday named supreme champion of the Perth Show, sold here today for export to L. L. O'Bryan, Lakewood Farm, Muckwonago, Wisconsin, U. S. A.

When the hubbub had subsided following the sale of the record-priced Supreme Champion, Mr. O'Bryan was asked why he had purchased Black Baron of Barnoldby. He said:

"At Lakewood we have had some experience in blending selected strains of imported and American-bred Angus cattle. Because of the good results thus obtained, we determined to secure these benefits in a larger and more effective way—by using a top Scotch-bred herd sire.

"We feel most fortunate in being able to buy Black Baron of Barnoldby, not only because he is the Supreme Champion at Perth and exceptional in type by American Standards, but also because he is extremely well bred, being the outstanding son of the most successful Angus sire in Scotland today, Protus of Greenyards. Mated to our choice Lakewood females, we are confident Black Baron will transmit his excellent qualities, thus working an improvement in our herd and making a substantial contribution toward the advancement of our breed in America."

In further comments on his purchase of the Perth Supreme Champion Mr. O'Bryan said: "We are very glad Black Baron of Barnoldby is the type to please a very notable and able American Judge, Mr. Lee Leachman of Ankony Farms of Rhinebeck, New York. We are confident that our American breeder friends will appreciate "Black Baron" and share in the anticipation that he will further improve our great breed of cattle."

...K BARON OF BARNOLDBY

...1955. A snapshot taken ... was named Supreme ...h Show.

Quoting from The Farming News a... ...stion "Had you any difficulty in selecting your ... ...joinder was "No question about him. He ... had an abundance of character and st... very well on parade, and had a ... the top, "where the best cuts c... Commenting further on th... 's Baron of Barnoldby ... es a lot of smooth ... eems to blend tog... s of rump and ... tle have ... walk is ... men ...

LAKEWOOD NEWS

"Black Baron" at Lakewood in June

Black Baron of Barnoldby, 1956 Perth Supreme Champion, after a period in quarantine abroad, will be flown to the United States. He will be at home at Lakewood some time in June after his period of quarantine in New Jersey.

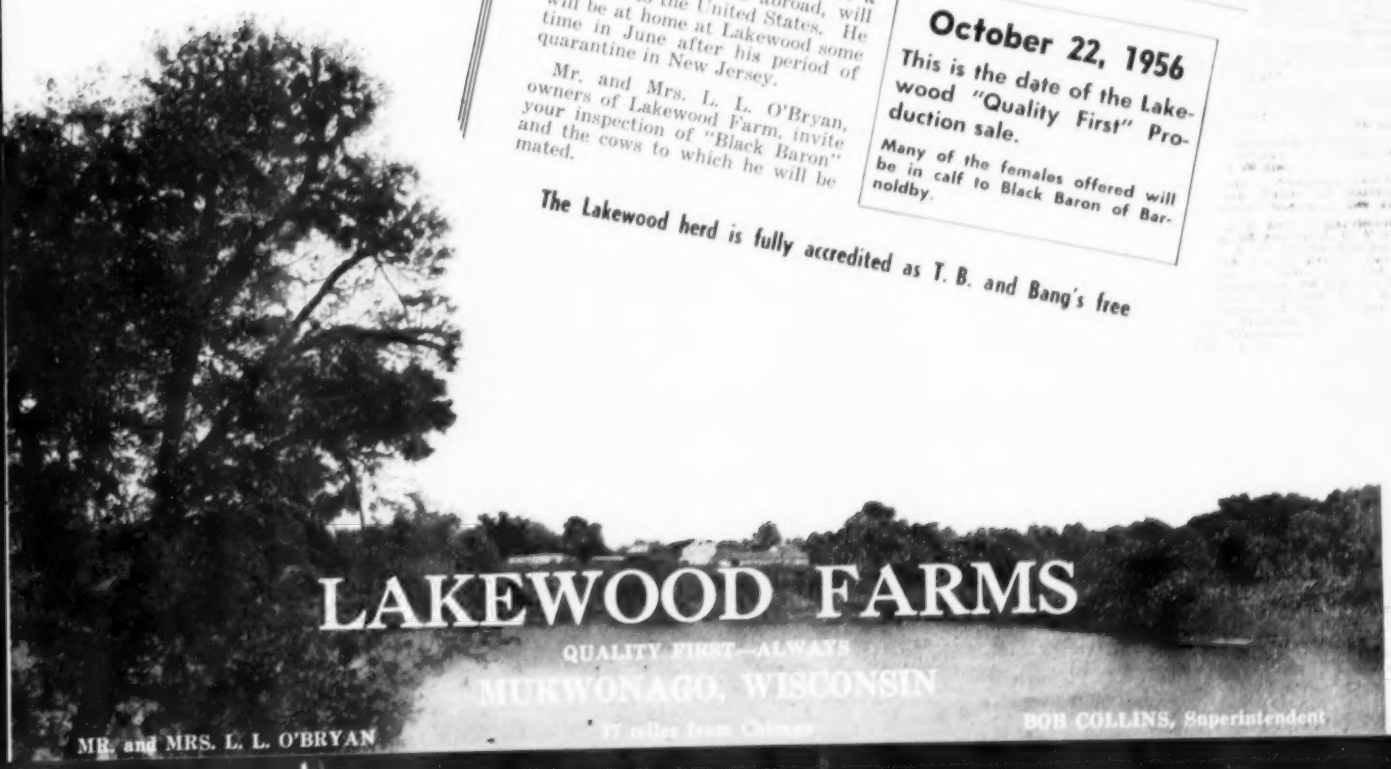
Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan, owners of Lakewood Farm, invite your inspection of "Black Baron" and the cows to which he will be mated.

October 22, 1956

This is the date of the Lakewood "Quality First" Production sale.

Many of the females offered will be in calf to Black Baron of Barnoldby.

The Lakewood herd is fully accredited as T. B. and Bang's free



The Junior ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeder

Joe Moore, FFA Star Farmer of 1955

Presented with Angus Bull at Poolville, Texas, FFA Day

Joe Moore of Jackson County, Tennessee, FFA Star Farmer of 1955, was presented with a purebred Aberdeen-Angus bull to head his registered herd during the Parker County (Texas) FFA Day, held at the Aberdeen-Angus Ranch of Mr. and Mrs. Jim Leach near Poolville, Texas, December 29.

The bull was selected from the Leaches' herd, and is a son of their main herd sire. The animal had been bred and fitted by the Leaches.

Other gifts the young Tennesseean received during the day's activities were a beautiful pair of Texas boots, presented by O. B. Leonard of Leonards in Fort Worth, and a western-style hat, given by Julius Bruner, owner of Bruner's Department Store in Fort Worth.

The entire program was under the direction of the Parker County Chapter of FFA. Royce Bodiford, president of the Texas FFA, was master of ceremonies. In addition to the presentations, the program included a talk by Glenn Tole, secretary of the Texas Angus Association, and a type demonstration by Milton E. Miller, fieldman of the American Angus Association.

About 400 FFA members, guests, and neighbors turned out for the noon barbecue and program. A tour of the ranch and Angus herd was conducted by Mr. Leach.—American Farm Youth, February 1956.

Norman Hyatt Named FFA Boy of the Week

Norman Hyatt, at right, 16 year old High School Junior, of Prosser, Washington was named FFA Boy of the Week, January 23d. Norman has four registered Aberdeen-Angus cows, two heifers and two bulls, as his FFA project and is in his third year of showing his own animals at the fairs. He worked with the Dale West show herd at Portland and Cow Palace last fall. Norman is vice-president of the junior class, is a member of the Aberdeen-Angus Association and has shown at 16 fairs, in three years his winnings include 23 grand and reserve championship ribbons. He has judged at 39 fairs and last year won a showmanship trophy for champion showman at the Grandview Junior Livestock Fair.

Last summer Norman went on a family tour of eight states, visiting 26 herds of registered Angus along the way; he recently won an all-expense trip to Okanogan country for the annual grassland tour in a range management study. This trip was won by passing several tests on his knowledge of harmful and testiferous types of plants.

Norman is a member of the Yakima Valley Association, a very active group with an outstanding Junior Valley Breeders club under the leadership of Mike O'Farrell of Benton City. Hats off to Norman Hyatt.

Blended Breeding means Better Beef

Ankonian 3550

1954 International Junior Champion Bull

FAMILY NAME: DENMOR FANNIE BESS

"3550"—	Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 899948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
				Pauline T. 6th 523013
			Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422	Ames Planta. Elmour's Earl
				Black Bernice of Strathmore
		Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443	Envy of Stoneybroke
				Pride C. of Envious 707559
			Gammer Glencarnock 746063	Guerson of Banks 639064
				Gammer Erdonia 2d 636095
	Cremona Bessie 4th 818616	Wintonier 4th 595052	Robert The Bruce of Wickwire 535560	Koko of Dunira 488271
				Barbara 5th of Page
			Ellnora Winton 540899	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
				Ellnora 2d of Bordulac
		Cremona Bessie 599144	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865	Eventuation of Page
				Eblinette McGregor 404508
			Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th 387477
				Fannie Bess 2d 285305

"3550"— Is a perfect blending of the blood of the Eileenmeres, Earl Marshalls, Bandoliers, and Eventuation of Page, plus two outcrosses of imported breeding.

"3550"— Has the extreme thickness of top and uniform width essential to the development of the demanded scale, substance and weight for age **without the loss of the desired Angus show type!**

"3550"— Male calves will bear the name "Blendtonian" in recognition of the perfect blending of the prepotent outcross breeding which they carry—several of these calves are now on the ground and are uniformly good. Your inspection of them at the farm and at this years shows is invited. Note their extreme width of top and depth, and thickness of quarter.

FOR SALE: **An excellent offering of bull calves of all ages and heifers bred to "3550".**

DENMOR FARMS • WILMINGTON, OHIO

PAUL B. DENNIS • MAX H. DENNIS • GLENN SPAFFORD

SCOTCH CHAMPIONS

JUNIOR AND RESERVE CHAMPION BULL*CHAMPION

ELATION OF EASTFIELD

PINKY PRIDE OF BARNOLDBY

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

come to the U.S.

FEMALE AT PERTH-NOW AT MODEL FARMS

ELATION OF EASTFIELD

Out of over seven hundred bulls shown at Perth this year Lee Leachman "famous American breeder" and very competent judge selected this young calf for his Junior and Reserve Grand Champion of the show. I believe this placing received unanimous approval from the largest group of Angus breeders ever to attend a show at Perth. A great crowd, a great show, and a great Junior Champion.

PINKY PRIDE OF BARNOLDBY

Supreme Champion Female, selected from one hundred sixty-two shown by the great Scotch Judge Alexander Beddie, Mr. Gammer himself. A great champion. Superb conformation. A restful sight for a cattleman's eyes. There is nothing you would want changed about her. "Pinky Pride" one of the all time great families of the British Isles. Sired by Protus of Greenyards, accepted as the number one bull of the Angus breed in the British Isles today. Sire of the Supreme Champion Bull, Grand Champion Female, Reserve Junior Champion Bull and another first prize bull. His get have won the Downsbragh Trophy (get of sire award) in 1954 and 1956 and were reserve in 1955.

★ Adding two imported champions to our modest herd is a source of great satisfaction. We hope by crossing the top Scotch bloodlines with our best American cattle, that we may contribute something to the continued success of this great breed.

★ These cattle will arrive at the farm in early June. We would like to show them to you. Stop in, won't you?

* * * * * * * *

MODEL FARMS

MUNDELIEN, ILLINOIS

ED MANNING

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N

Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

West Woodlawn Farms "Thanksgiving" Sale

St. Charles, Illinois, November 26th

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$54,345.00, average	$1156.27
5 Bulls	14,975.00, average	2995.00
42 Cows	39,370.00, average	937.38
Top 10 Head	28,875.00, average	2887.50

Top Bull—Banner 2d of West Woodlawn 2121668; calved September 13, 1952; sire, Black West Woodlawn 9th; dam, Bonny Queen; purchased by Wal-Dar Farm, Woodstock, Illinois 8075.00

Top Cow (tie)—Primrose of Red Top 2d 1877471; calved June 2, 1954; sire, Eric Baron I. E. 2d; dam, Briarcliff Primrose 52d; purchased by Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 2500.00

Top Cow (tie)—Jestress Eileen WB 2054-859; calved June 16, 1954; sire, Eileenmere WB 50th; dam, Jestress of Heatherbrook 43d G; purchased by Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 2500.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $700.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prince Eric WWF 5th 1689611; calved 9-17-52; sire, Prince Lakewood 50th; W. B. Hughes & Son, Janesville, Wisconsin 1000.00

Prince of West Woodlawn 2005517; calved 5-3-54; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 2100.00

Eileenmere 3511th WB 2071751; calved 9-12-54; sire, Eileenmere 3551st W. B.; Creek Bend Farm, St. Charles, Illinois 2800.00

Black King DD 8th 1917949; calved 11-22-53; sire, Prince of Red Gate 19th; Delbert & Jean Blanchette, Schiller Park, Illinois 1000.00

COWS:

Lucina of West Woodlawn 2109540; calved 1-10-55; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 1650.00

Black Effie 9th West Woodlawn 2140195; calved 2-3-55; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 1000.00

Blaeberry 2d of West Woodlawn 2140187; calved 9-22-54; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; Sun-Biest Farm, Indianapolis, Indiana 1600.00

Ballindalloch Ruth WWF 2145172; calved 4-15-55; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 1000.00

Nina of West Woodlawn 2140186; calved 9-18-54; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 950.00

Eucryphia West Woodlawn 5th 2109541; calved 6-13-54; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; Walsh Bros., Beloit, Wisconsin 700.00

Black Brocade of WWF 2d 2140183; calved 5-24-54; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; Win Lar Farm, Olathe, Kansas 950.00

Daffodil Duchess WWF 2130141; calved 12-28-54; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; Gateway Farm, Rock Hall, Illinois 700.00

Easy Electra of WWF 2104194; calved 1-22-55; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; Emerald Angus, Elk Grove, California 850.00

Hyacinth of West Woodlawn 2145174; calved 5-20-55; sire, Eileenmere M. & W.; K S Sunbeam Farms, Dickinson, Md. 2000.00

Karama 54th of West Woodlawn 1882683; calved 1-7-54; sire, Black Knight 20th of Angus Valley; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 750.00

Effiemere of West Woodlawn 5th 2151569; calved 1-20-55; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; Larry Rogers, Bern, Texas 1500.00

Katinka 54th of West Woodlawn 1882684; calved 1-9-54; sire, Black Knight 20th of Angus Valley; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 2450.00

Karama Eileen WB 2054880; calved 7-25-54; sire, Eileenmere 921st; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 2400.00

Effie of West Woodlawn 155th 2140197; calved 3-3-55; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; Amandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia 1075.00

Mignonne Eileen 13th; calved 10-3-54; sire, Eileenmere 3551st W. B.; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 2400.00

Blackcap Bessie of WWF 2140190; calved 1-30-55; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 750.00

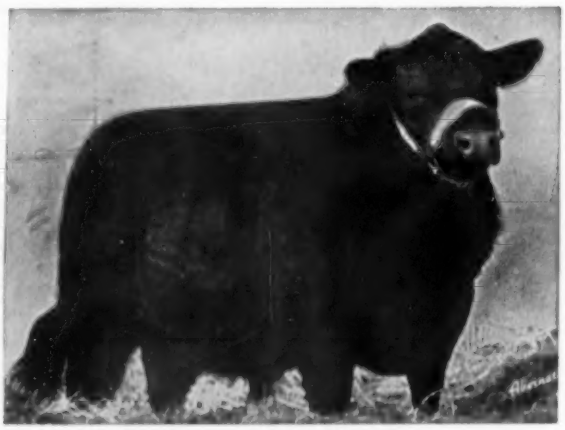
Blackcap Heiress JR 1910619; calved 7-27-54; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; Amandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia 725.00

Eulima West Woodlawn 4th 2140200; calved 3-29-55; sire, Prince E. & B. 25th; Johnson Bros., Arthur, Iowa 1000.00

MB

ANGUS

Come Visit The "Headquarters For Popular Families" Headed By—



RAONA'S PRINCE ERIC 21st

Our cow herd, which includes all of the popular families, is one of the very tops.

All our cattle are sold at private treaty, and we are proud of our reputation and the long list of repeat buyers. M B Angus are priced right, so plan a visit soon.

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 — 12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

MEREDITH, MEREDITH, Jr. and DONALD MAAS

Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa

Eva's Bandolier Lad, 1955

This photograph was taken in December 1955 when these calves were all 6 months old and still on their dams.

We offer these and other Eva's Bandolier Lad bull calves for sale to our Angus friends in the sincere belief that they will improve the breeding stock in the herds that use them.

Select Your Next Herd Sire at CAROLAND

E. D. Slater, Owner
A. D. Slater, Manager
Jim Vogt, Herdsman

CAROLAND angus farms

Address:
Landrum, S. C.
Phones:
Glendale 7-5331
Glendale 7-5332

The Story of a Great Cow —

(Continued from page 68)

call how small she looked in comparison to the thirty or more calves which were already in the ring when I entered it with the petite Barbara of Rosemere 100. I had anticipated that there would be such a comparison, however, and was only using my usual strategy by being the last one in the lineup. I had learned from experience that with the smallest animal in a class a showman is better off to start at either the top or the bottom of the class. In this instance, I had chosen the bottom. The reason for this kind of a maneuver is that it is difficult for a judge to get a satisfactory look at a small animal sandwiched in between two larger ones whereas he can obtain a much better idea of the conformation as a whole by having a side view which is possible in an end position.

Barbara was always full of life and vigor and she had style to spare. And when she was dressed up for the showring in her perfection of bloom and with the stride of a princess, she attracted the eye of all who saw her. She had the same effect as a beautiful and elegantly dressed lady appearing on the stage of a great theatre. Everyone looks her way. And when Barbara paraded with her ringmates for the judge that day, she apparently appealed to him in somewhat the role I have mentioned. At any rate, he gave her a good looking over and then without hesitation sent her to the top of the line and there she stayed. And with very few exceptions all through three strenuous years of showing, during which time all of the most important shows of the United States were included, she seldom missed top honors. She completed her showyard career for us by winning the senior and grand championships at the International of 1933. At the same show, a cousin of hers won the same honors in the bull division of the show, establishing a record for the International show of both grand championships being won by the same herd with both animals bred by the exhibitor.

After the International show that year, Barbara of Rosemere 100 was returned to the ranch at Yakima, Washington with the rest of the show herd where it was intended that she would spend the rest of her life. Fate would not have it so, however. She was well along with calf to the great sire, Eileenmere 61, and after being carefully taken off from high feeding, she was turned out to pasture with a group of breeding cows. The climate of the Yakima Valley made it possible for us to run our cattle in the open the year around, feeding them whatever roughage was necessary in the various pastures. Barbara of Rosemere 100 was treated in this way, just the same as the other brood cows in the herd during the winter months following her International triumph early in December. When the early grasses of the spring were sufficient to carry the animals she, like the other cows, depended on grass alone for their subsistance. It was our custom to have as many of our calves as possible born in the pasture rather than around the barn, as in that way we escaped calfhood pneumonia which took a heavy toll from our winter barn born calves. About the middle of April that year, Barbara of Rosemere 100 gave birth to a beautiful heifer calf which showed the marks of distinction just as her mother had shown them shortly after she was born. Barbara proved to be a good mother and on the good pasture where she ran she gave all the milk her young offspring required to give it a good start in life. And we, as we had with the mother, looked forward to the day when this little heifer might also walk to glory in the big showrings as her mother had done before her. But fate took this possibility out of our hands also. This little heifer did make a great reputation but it was not in our herd. She went with her mother to the great Sunbeam herd where she eventually developed into what Sam Fullerton often told me was as good a cow as her mother. And the Sunbeam records will prove she was fully as good a producer as her mother.

The great financial depression of the early thirties and the most drastic drought Iowa had ever experienced changed the picture however. We were preparing for our usual annual sale which had been adver-

EILEENMERE 1032

from ANKONY FARM *to* HILLSIDE

ANKONIAN FA 399 2034814

A son of "The 1032d" out of an intensely Bandolier bred dam.

We are proud to have this famous stock in North Carolina.

Breeders of Prize Winning Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

PRICE & PHILLIPS

Hillside Farm

Fleming Road, Guilford College, N. C.

RALPH C. PRICE N. M. PHILLIPS

LOUIS TURNER, Herdsman

Steven Harold Eiler
Age 5

"Yep, I'm mighty proud of my heifer's first calf."

welcome home Junior!

EIL'TONIER ELINE S. 9th (Junior)

Calved March 1, 1954
Sire: Wintonier of Don-Mor
Dam: Eiler's Eline 32d

HIS JUNIOR YEARLING SHOW RECORD:

Junior Champion
Houston Fat Stock Show

Junior and Reserve Grand Champion
All Iowa Fair
Nebraska State Fair

Reserve Junior Champion
American Royal, Kansas City
National Western, Denver

Grand Champion
Cedar County Fair
Mississippi Valley Exposition
Union District Fair

1st Prize Bull
San Antonio Livestock Exposition

2d Prize Bull
International Livestock Show
Iowa State Fair
Southwestern Stock Show, Ft. Worth

***Flash!** Selling 6 Head at Hawkeye Sale, April 25, Cedar Rapids*

- 2 Heifers safe in calf to "Junior"
- 1 Open Heifer, half sister to "Junior"
- 1 two-year-old half brother to "Junior"
- 1 Open Coquette show heifer prospect
- 1 Maid of Bummers granddaughter of Wintonier 4th bred to Shadow Isle Prince Eric 127

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT THE FARMS

Eil'tonier Angus Farms

TIPTON, IOWA

...MINNESOTA...

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Sale

50 BULLS 25 FEMALES

Selling

Saturday, APRIL 28th

Pipestone, Minnesota Pipestone Sales Barn

Show will start at 10:00 a. m. with R. E. Jacobs, University of Minnesota Livestock Specialist, as the Judge. Ralph Kuhr, Blair, Nebraska, will be the auctioneer, along with Bob Butman, Pipestone, Minnesota and Alvin Payne, DeGraff, Minnesota.

Twenty of the bulls selling are big, strong, rugged two-year olds. The balance of them-long yearlings. Most of the females are coming two-year olds and are well along in calf.

CONSIGNORS

RAYMOND BOEHLAND	KASOTA
LLOYD BROWN	ST. JAMES
CAMPBELL BROS.	UTICA
CLAYTON A. CARPENTER	SAUK CENTRE
GEORGE CARSTENSEN & SON	PIPESTONE
ROSS F. CONE	ELMORE
HOWARD & SIDNEY COOK	EDGERTON
ORVAL B. DUNN	MAPLETON
EIKMEIER BROS.	PIPESTONE
LEWIS E. ELDER & SONS	HANCOCK
LLOYD W. GRIFFITH & SONS	KASSON
H. P. GROVEN & B. H. JOSE	HUNTLEY
HANSEN BROS.	RAYMOND
FLOYD J. HOVDESVEN	COTTONWOOD
LEARY BROS.	CALEDONIA
LOWELL B. LINDELAND	MINNESOTA LAKE
ARCHIE McGREGOR	MAPLETON
BRUCE & ARCHIE McGREGOR	MAPLETON
JOHN A. McKINNY	GRANITE FALLS
HERBERT L. MENSCH	TRUMAN
F. W. MILLER	MAPLETON
NORMAN & FRITZ NIBBE	LAKE CITY
ALVIN PAYNE	DeGRAFF
SALLSTROM BROS.	WINTHROP
J. IVAN SAMPLE	SPRING VALLEY
ELOI STASSEN	MARSHALL
JOHN D. STEVENSON & SONS	DELHI
STRICKLER BROS.	EUCLID
FRED D. WEAVER	MAPLETON
ELMORE ZIEMANN & SONS	FAIRMONT
HAROLD ZUPP	BRICELYN
BRUNO TEUCHERT & SON	FAIRMONT
WAYNE A. SCHAFER	SHERBURN
A. A. HABEDANK	ADA
GEORGE C. LANDSVERK & SONS	ADA

For Catalogs, write: CLEMENT CHASE, Secretary
Box 669, Pipestone, Minnesota

MINNESOTA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

tised for the first week in June to be held at the Iowa farm and as the sale date approached, the outlook of its success grew darker and darker until it seemed to us it would be almost suicidal to go through with it. On the other hand, as it had been for some time a yearly event for us and as it had already been advertised, we did not feel we could withdraw from it. Instead, we began to study ways of improving the situation. Never before had we sold in our sales any of our International winners. We had won the preceding year at the International show not only the grand championship on Barbara of Rosemere 100 and Barbarian of Rosemere 64 but also our aged bull Prizemere 141 had headed his class and it occured to us that by including our grand champion female Barbara of Rosemere 100 and the first prize aged bull Prizemere 141 in the sale that we could draw bidders which would otherwise be unobtainable. We therefore decided to take this drastic step and began at once to give the matter wide publicity. One means of publicizing it was that we would include photographs of these two animals autographed by me with every sale catalog requested and this, as we expected, very greatly stimulated requests for the sale catalog. Occasionally, to this day, people remind me that they still have those two pictures.

The greatest stumbling block to the venture and the one which really gave us considerable concern was the fact that the International grand champion cow would have to go through the sale ring nursing a calf and in only pasture condition as no more than enough time remained after this decision was made than to get her nicely started on grain again.

Would there be enough difference in her showyard appearance and her appearance in pasture condition at sale time to cause disappointment in her individuality to those who would see her at the sale? Ordinarily this would have been true. At least it has been my observation that highly fitted show animals usually present quite a different appearance when they are shown in their working clothes. But one of the remarkable things about Barbara of Rosemere 100 was that her conformation and bloom were so genuine that even in her pasture condition she still showed all the marks of the great show cow that she was.

This story will be too long for me to say all I should like to say about the cow which I admired more than any other I have ever known. Therefore, I am going to stop now and tell more about her in a future article.

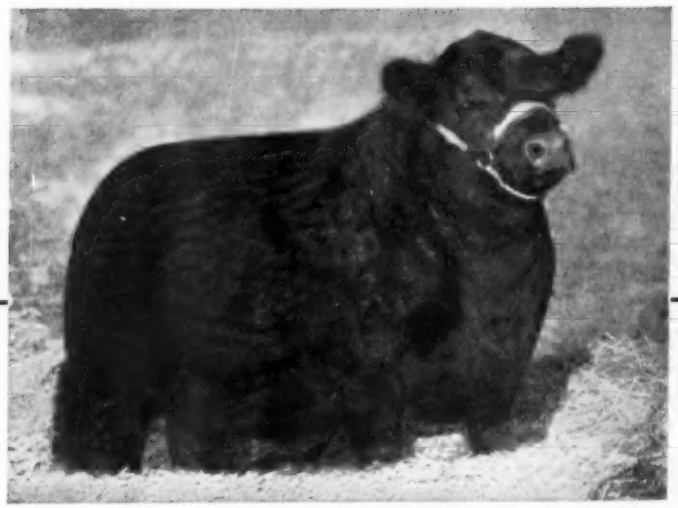
ROPE HALTERS.. Postpaid $1.45 Each

12 OR MORE $1.35 EACH

Canada add 10¢ each

Extra Superior Manila Rope assembled with plated metal clamps. Adjustable to any size animal. Strong, neat, attractive, a stable or show halter all in one. Prompt shipment. Check with order please.

MAC-RĀ CO. SANTA BARBARA · CALIF. P. O. BOX 878-A



PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 136TH

Senior and grand champion bull of the 1956 Southwestern Live Stock Show at Ft. Worth. Our junior herd sire.

OUR THANKS . . .

Visitors at the C-T Ranch February 28th had many complimentary things to say about the sons and daughters of Envious Prince Eric R. This was backed up in the sale. So, to contending bidders and the following buyers our thanks:

Model Farms	Mundelein, Illinois
Happy Hours Angus Farm	Dallas, Texas
Sunny Slope Farm	Richmond, Texas
KerMac Angus Farm	Poteau, Oklahoma
Flying W	Hallsville, Missouri
K-S Sunbeam Farms	Dickerson, Maryland
H & I. Farms	Marlboro, New Jersey
Ellington Plantation	Doswell, Virginia
Haystack Angus Farm	Longmont, Colorado
Birdeye Angus Farm	Birdeye, Arkansas
Gaines Brothers	Miami, Oklahoma
Byars Royal Oaks	Tyler, Texas
M. H. Baxter	Norborne, Missouri
Floyd McDaniel	Tucumcari, New Mexico
George Blake	Tulsa, Oklahoma
E. W. Thompson	Sedalia, Missouri
R D Angus Farm	Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
L S D Ranch	Lutz, Florida
Sieteco Angus Farm	Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
Melvin Estes	Miami, Oklahoma
J. C. Piper & Sons	Parsons, Kansas
Cox & Yoakum	Hockley, Texas
77 Ranch	Wichita Falls, Texas
Blugrass Angus Farm	Lancaster, Kentucky
Mecom Angus Ranch	Houston, Texas
Sun Lake Ranch	Lutz, Florida
Red Oak Farm	Rocky Comfort, Missouri
Hamilton Acres	Webster City, Iowa
Edgevale Farm	Chillicothe, Missouri
Round Hill Ranch	Coalgate, Oklahoma
Thieman Angus Farm	Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
Fooks Angus Farm	Camden, Arkansas

TOMMY BROWN, Herdsman

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson, M. K. Hutts

C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla.

M. K. HUTTS, Manager

DICK LAWSON, Foreman

LOCATED: 5 miles east of Miami, Oklahoma, on Highway 10.
PHONES: KIMball 2-2950 or KIMball 2-4488.

B. P. R. EILEENMERE 1271st

heading our herd of—

Rosemere Blackcap, McHenry Barbara, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Pride of Aberdeen, Blackcap, McHenry Blackcap, Tolan Blackcap, Erica Energy, Missouri Barbara, Elba Erica, Ballindalloch Blackbird, K. Pride, Queen Mother, Blackbird Lassie, Heroine, Portlethen Lucy and Blue Ribbon Blackbird females.

Stop by to visit and see the herd

W. M. and LENA A. HAUSER, Owners

BOX 536 • CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA

R. C. "BOB" SARTAIN, MANAGER • TOM GAULT, HERDSMAN

United Electric Coal Companies' Dispersal

Du Quoin, Illinois, November 7th

SUMMARY:

139 Lots	$25,467.00, average	$ 183.21
14 Bulls	3,465.00, average	247.50
125 Cows	22,002.00, average	176.01
Top 10 Head	3,840.00, average	384.00
Top Bull—Black Diamond's Bell Boy 2d 1439338; calved February 7, 1951; sire, Eileenmere 2637th; dam, Kemmere's Jilt; purchased by Broadview Farm, Morganfield, Kentucky		475.00
Top Cow—Kemmere's Jilt 1036290; calved July 10, 1947; sire, Bell Boy A, of Kemmere; dam, Jilt Ann; purchased by Frank Russell, West Frankfort, Illinois		585.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere C. B. F. 5th 1095993; calved 9-2-48; sire, Eileenmere 2637th; Carroll Haven Farm, Providence, Kentucky	430.00
Black Diamond Bell Boy 1252741; calved 1-6-50; sire, Eileenmere H. 78th; S. G. Crider, Arlington, Kentucky	400.00
Blackmonds Bell Boy 1971442; calved 2-15-54; sire, Black Diamond Bell Boy; O. Johnson, St. Libory, Illinois	330.00
Entry, calved 9-1-53; sire, Eileenmere C. B. F. 5th; Dwight L. Moody & Sons, Grafton, Illinois	290.00
Entry, calved 6-25-53; sire, Eileenmere 2637th; Ray Snow, Bedford, Indiana	310.00

COWS:

Blackcap C. B. F. 25th 1095988; calved 3-15-48; sire, Eileenmere's Erin 4th; Fred J. Ronwall, Carmi, Illinois	280.00
Bandolier C. B. F. 1070917; calved 4-4-47; sire, Eileenmere 653d; A. W. Job, Cape Girardeau, Missouri	390.00
Blackcap June W. 6th 577226; calved 4-1-39; sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d; H. B. McKitrick, Waltonville, Illinois	255.00
Earnest Erica C. B. F. 953309; calved 9-1-46; sire, Eileenmere C. 15th; H. B. McKitrick, Waltonville, Illinois	255.00
Blackbird of Pinehurst 74th 957280; calved 6-11-46; sire, Bandolier Eldor; A. M. & George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky	275.00
Beauty of Black Diamond 2d 1439353; calved 9-28-51; sire, Eileenmere 2637th; D. F. Rincker & Sons, Strasburg, Illinois	250.00
Blackcap C. B. F. 24th 1096917; calved 1-10-48; sire, Eileenmere M. B. 8th; Ralph Osborn, Dow, Illinois	270.00

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 12th 1276452 • ANKONIAN 6401 1977659 • RAONA'S BARDOLIER 111th 1738815

Glencarnock Stock Farms

ADA, MINNESOTA

James W. McGregor, owner

Blackmonds Miss Lucy 1632153; calved 4-16-52; sire, Oak Ridge Prince 27th; Frank Russell, West Frankfort, Illinois ... 290.00

Erica of Woodlawn 77th 1013486; calved 9-10-47; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 11th; Alvin Rhinehart, Baldwin, Illinois ... 290.00

Entry, calved 10-26-53; sire, Eileenmere 2637th; W. H. Leitch, Eldorado, Illinois ... 265.00

Blacklark 69th 1481849; calved 1-8-51; sire, Prince Quality 6th of P. S. F.; James C. Brown, Central City, Kentucky ... 250.00

Lucy Ariel of Twin Willow 796425; calved 3-21-44; sire, Black Laddy; Frank Russell, West Frankfort, Illinois ... 275.00

Earnest Erica C. B. F. 3d 1095994; calved 9-5-48; sire, Eileenmere 653d; A. W. Job, Cape Girardeau, Missouri ... 270.00

Miss Blackcap of B. D. 15th 1439350; calved 9-6-51; sire, Eileenmere 2637th; James C. Brown, Central City, Kentucky ... 250.00

Miss Blackcap of B. D. 7th 1308271; calved 1-10-50; sire, Eileenmere H. 78th; D. F. Rincker & Sons, Strasburg, Illinois ... 290.00

Southsidemere Effie 415th 1007841; calved 12-15-46; sire, Postelmere 9th; Rolling Acres, Johnson City, Illinois ... 300.00

Blackmonds Miss Jilt 2d 1971429; calved 11-5-53; sire, Bar Resolution; C. B. Pulliam, Galatia, Illinois ... 320.00

Blackmonds Pride 2d 1971424; calved 3-15-54; sire, Eileenmere 2637th; Rolling Acres, Johnson City, Illinois ... 265.00

U. J. Farm
Aberdeen - Angus Sale
Newton, Illinois, December 7th

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	$17,930.00, average	$ 358.60
5 Bulls	1,610.00, average	322.00
45 Cows	16,320.00, average	362.66
Top 10 Head	6,175.00, average	617.50

Top Bull—Eileenmere of Angmere 2d 110-2500; calved May 4, 1948; sire, Eileenmere 722d; dam, Fountain Glen Blackcap 52d; purchased by Mr. & Mrs. William Pfeiffer, La Crosse, Indiana ... 500.00

Top Cow—Barbaranoka E S 1882985; calved August 25, 1953; sire, Bradmars Blackbird B. 48th; dam, Bradmar's Barbara 2d; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan ... 1525.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

BULLS:

Royal Eileenmere 1974793; calved 7-5-54; sire, Eileenmere R. G. 101st; Alvin Ketchem & Son, Chrisman, Illinois ... 300.00

Black King 2d of J M 2014564; calved 10-3-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 802d; Elmer Adams ... 250.00

Gameileenmere 1955868; calved 8-21-54; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 81st; Albert Arthur, Mattoon, Illinois ... 260.00

(Bull Calf); Roy Lee, Wheatland, Indiana ... 310.00

Prince of S W 1841062; calved 8-21-53; sire, Prince Envious of Steveway 2d; Clyde Martin, Effingham, Illinois ... 300.00

COWS:

Blackcap of Edgemere 3d 1640569; calved 10-13-52; sire, Hardwickmere 92d; Sunny Brook Stock Farm, Indianola, Illinois ... 300.00

(Heifer Calf); Clyde Martin, Effingham, Ill. ... 340.00

Blackcap McHenry J 1500337; calved 8-20-51; sire, Eileenmere of Angmere 2d; Glen Sheets, Lovington, Illinois ... 270.00

(Heifer Calf); John Jamison, Champaign, Illinois ... 385.00

Evisamere J 2d 1500334; calved 8-11-51;

TIMBERTOP angus farm •

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 416th

Son of Eileenmere 999th, the same sire of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, that is making a record in the Ankony herd and was twice International Reserve Grand Champion.
"416" calves are good — 2 bulls and 4 heifers to the show barn.

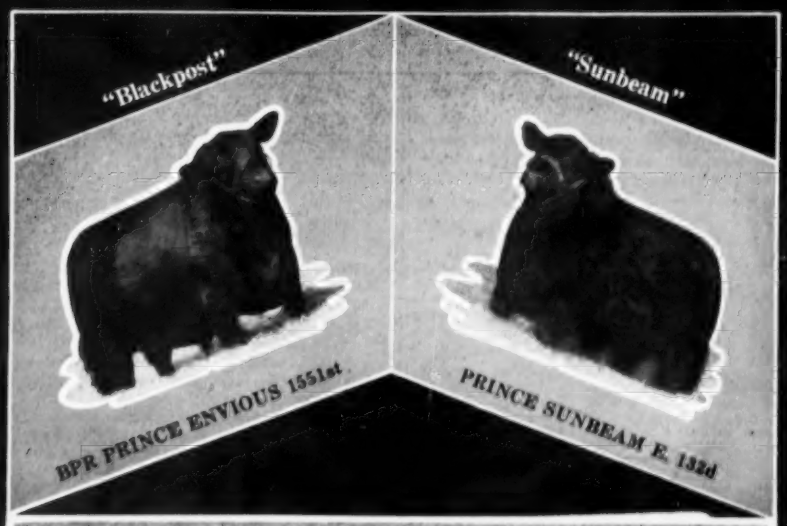
T T
"Tops of Tomorrow"

We have a few heifers for sale: Chimeras; Bessies by Homeplace Eileenmere 416; Maid of Bummers by Prince 105 of SAF; Bluebloood Lady of Prince 105 of TT.

DWIGHT and EUGENE MUIR • Box 70 • RIPPEY, IOWA

ROWAN STOCK FARMS

Maurice V. Hitt, Owner • Landenberg, Penna.



OUR FIRST "BLACK-BEAM" BULL

We will admit to more than a bit of excitement and pleasure when we saw this first son of the "SUNBEAM" from a "BLACKPOST" daughter. We cannot help but feel encouraged for this young bull calf has the strength, vigor and breediness that suggests and then seems to emphasize his herd bull qualifications. His dam is from one of our most highly prized Elbas, a tribe that consistently produces many of our very best animals. We recognize that a baby bull calf, no matter how good he appears to be, or how good his pedigree may be, can and does change so rapidly that an opinion is purely a guess. However, what this youngster has is strong bone, an excellent quarter, with both the width and the depth, qualities that are quickly recognized in his sire and qualities we hoped would be transmitted. We like this calf, we expect to give him a chance to develop, and we hope he will make a herd bull some day. You are invited to come to Rowan, see this "BLACK-BEAM" bullet, as well as other young and mature cattle.

O. C. "Bill" Johnson
Manager

Burnett Groves
Herdsman

FOR SALE:

Herd of fifteen cows, two bred heifers, 8 yearling heifers, 10 calves at side, and a Penney bred bull.

Best of breeding cows by Sunbeam, Angus Valley, Simon Brothers, and Hollinger.

COMPLETE HERD $5,000.

WALTER S. CRAIG

ROUTE 3 BENTONVILLE, ARKANSAS

Our top breeding son of "1032"

EILEENMERE 1032 W B

His first year's calf crop is outstanding in type and uniformity. Check up on the job he is doing!

E. G. Beavers

ROCKVILLE, INDIANA

The "1032 WB" Sale . . .

. . . . is scheduled for April 4, 1956, selling the get and service of Eileenmere 1032WB, son of the 1949 International Champion Bull.

His first calves made up our entire show herd this past season. The get-of-sire entry was undefeated in district and state Gold Medal shows.

ROBERT O. SWAIM

MARSHALL, INDIANA

PHILIPS' COLUMN

Wonder if we are not old enough now to quit being apologetic about bone size in Angus Cattle. The Competitors talk about the "little old fine boned Angus" and we react by saying "our bone is just as heavy as yours." Actually we should make a talking point of our lack of excessive bone. (And consequently waste.) Do we want a Hereford with a black hide or do we want a real carcass contest-winning Angus type? Scotch and English butchers demand and get a beef animal with a minimum of bone structure. In the Angus breed, strong constitution, rustling ability and fleshing quality do not depend upon size of bone as some other breeds imply. Range breeders justifiably demand bulls with **sound** bone structure who can travel with the herd and stand up under heavy service but sound structure and heavy structure are two different things. We've quit apologizing—we're featuring one more item that helps make the phenomenal dress-out percentage of Aberdeen-Angus possible.

All this doesn't mean our bulls are so fine boned they look deformed. Actually they are heavier boned than we think they need to be. Further, we have only two bulls left for sale. We consider them good ones, for which we are asking $750 and $1,000 respectively—sons of King Elban, son of Elban Bardolier 3d, International Grand Champion.

We think there are some good features to Angus matriarchy, and we also know there is at least one unfortunate or even pernicious aspect of the family system. We don't go whole hog, neither do we ignore families. For your information here are several of the families in our herd in alphabetical order: Annuity, Beauty of Hayston, Blackcap Bessie, Black Jestress, Blueblood Lady, Edwina, Enquiry Dell, Erica (Ballindalloch), Eulima, Fanny Bess, Georgina, Heroine, Jilt, Jipsey, Katinka, Lady Ida, Maid of Bummers, Ruth, Witch.

Perry Philips Farm, Columbia, Missouri

Missouri Headquarters for Imported Blood Lines.

sire, Eileenmere of Angmere 2d; Sunny Brook Stock Farm, Indianola, Illinois 250.00

(Heifer Calf); George A. Holder & Sons, Otterbein, Indiana 385.00

Ellida J 5th 1500341; calved 9-1-51; sire, Eileenmere of Angmere 2d; Clar Elliott & Son, Lovington, Illinois 250.00

(Heifer Calf), George Holder & Sons, Otterbein, Indiana 380.00

Blackcap Beauty Sec. 4th 1176034; calved 7-29-48; sire, Eileenmere 1013th; Alvin Ketchem & Son, Chrisman, Illinois 280.00

Queen Burgess Ogden 5th 1900818; calved 9-5-53; sire, Burgess Evident D.; Secondino Brothers, Universal, Illinois 475.00

Elsiow of U J 1801543; calved 12-21-53; sire, Eileenmere of Angmere 2d; John Jamison, Champaign, Illinois 295.00

Ellida J 8th 1801541; calved 10-27-53; sire, Eileenmere of Angmere 2d; John Chesnut, Sidney, Illinois 250.00

U J Queen Mother 1974795; calved 7-4-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 819th; Mike Pangburn, East Aurora, New York 485.00

U J Georgina 1983533; calved 7-17-54; sire, Ankonian 3534th; Mike Pangburn, East Aurora, New York 875.00

Miss Blackbird J 6th 1974769; calved 7-18-54; sire, Eileenmere of Angmere 2d; Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll, Illinois 300.00

Black Jestress U J; calved 1-2-55; sire, Eulimas Eileenmere; M & O Angus Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 825.00

Ellida U J; calved 1-3-55; sire, Eulimas Eileenmere; Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll, Illinois 330.00

U J Elba; calved 2-23-55; sire, Eulimas Eileenmere; Larry Leur, Strasburg, Ill. 250.00

George M. Kurtz "Family Album" Sale

Sturgis, Kentucky, November 1st

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	**$15,125.00, average**	**$ 222.42**
4 Bulls	**1,285.00, average**	**321.25**
64 Cows	**13,840.00, average**	**216.25**
Top 10 Head	**6,780.00, average**	**678.00**

Top Bull—Eileenmere G K 33d 2040647; calved August 4, 1954; sire, Eileenmere 500th G. K.; dam, McHenry Blackcap K. 4th; purchased by Parker Motors Farm, Murray, Kentucky 550.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Missie G K 4th 2040-650; calved August 28, 1954; sire, Eileenmere 500th G. K.; dam, Rosemeads Blackcap Mischief; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 1825.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more)

BULLS:

Missies Eileenmere G K 1941865; calved 5-26-54; sire, Eileenmere 500th G. K.; Jasper Jordan, Paducah, Kentucky 305.00

Substitute Lot—Purchaser, Jack Reynolds, Maryville, Kentucky 230.00

Eileenmere G K 28th 1941859; calved 7-19-54; sire, Eileenmere 500th G. K.; Ralph L. Smith, Smithland, Kentucky 200.00

COWS:

Blackcap Bessie G K 1941861; calved 5-17-54; sire, Eileenmere 500th G. K.; Charles P. Whitesides, Sharon, South Carolina 935.00

Wardess Witch G K 2040651; calved 12-11-54; sire, Eileenmere 100th of Euthalia; Harpeth Valley, Brentwood, Tennessee 825.00

Petunia R B 4th 1959662; calved 6-19-54; sire, Blackcap Bardolier OF 10,; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 475.00

Ballindalloch Jilt G K 1941906; calved 7-16-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 135th; J. C. Sugg, Providence, Kentucky 525.00

Blackcap Bessie G K 2d; calved 7-29-55; sire, Eileenmere 500th G. K.; Walter L. Harder, Jr., Owensboro, Kentucky 550.00

Blackbird G K 15th 1941864; calved 2-22-54; sire, Eileenmere 500th G. K.; Carman, Franklin, Morganfield, Kentucky 220.00

McHenry Barbara G K 38th 2130230; calved 1-11-55; sire, Eileenmere 500th G. K.; Parker Motors Farm, Murray, Kentucky 200.00

Queen G K 28th 2130249; calved 4-22-55; sire, Eileenmere 500th G. K.; Ralph L. Smith, Smithland, Kentucky 210.00

Elba G K 2d 1941863; calved 7-4-54; sire, Eileenmere 500th G. K.; David Lyle, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 200.00

McHenry Barbara G K 36th 1941862; calved 7-5-54; sire, Eileenmere 500th G. K.; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 290.00

Blue Ribbon Blackbird G K 2d 1941857; calved 7-26-54; sire, Eileenmere 500th G. K.; Jasper Jordan, Paducah, Kentucky 200.00

McHenry Barbara G K 37th 1941879; calved 7-28-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 25th; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tenn. 290.00

Verity G K 2d 2130238; calved 3-16-55; sire, Eileenmere 500th G. K.; Double RE Angus, Murray, Kentucky 250.00

Blackcap G K 2d 2117347; calved 3-25-55; sire, Black Diamond Bell Boy 2d; Carman Franklin, Morganfield, Kentucky 205.00

Miss Burgess of Oakmere 2d 2003313; calved 2-3-54; sire, Evader Mercury 10th of F. B.; J. C. Sugg, Providence, Kentucky 500.00

Average Subscriber

(Continued from page 81)

the articles. This is only natural since the advertising messages do contain a wealth of information on the various herds.

As to the Journal's reading content, postal regulations require a minimum of 25% reading in at least six issues during the year. For the past four years the Journal has carried an average of 30% reading per issue, and the Conference Edition of 1955 contained 37% reading, so we were well above the average required each issue.

The results of this opinion poll will influence our editorial content in future issues, however we do want to include these following excerpts representative of many statements volunteered in the questionnaires:

"Helped us to determine the blood lines for our herd" . . . "Gave us an idea of what to pay for our cattle" . . . "Enjoy articles about other breeders" . . . "Couldn't be without it" . . . "To learn more about Angus" . . . "Has universal coverage of folks breeding Aberdeen-Angus and should be devoted to this end" . . . "How-to-do-it" articles are of secondary importance and they can be found elsewhere . . . "Information found in the Journal is not available elsewhere" . . . "I like the advertising and cattle photos" . . . "The advertising is of special interest to me" . . . "Tells me where the best cattle are being produced".

This reminds me of that old saw—"You can please some of the people some of the time, and some of the people all of the time, but you can't please all the people all the time", or words to that effect. Anyway, we will do what we can to please all the people all of the time.

Complete Dispersion

Thursday, APRIL 19, 1956

12:30 P. M.

VALLEY CREEK FARM, WEST CHESTER, PENN.

Farm located 3 miles north of West Chester and 4 miles south of Downingtown on Route 322.

Selling:

Entire herd of Registered Aberdeen-Angus—81 lots:

3 herd bulls—Bardoliermere H. 40th a son of the famous Ohio State University bull Bardoliermere 2d; H and L Envious Ben 9th, a top sire of type and quality; and Bardolier 18th of Shadow Isle, a son of the $36,000 Envious Bardolier 3d.

4 young herd bull prospects—One a very top 18 month old son of the International Champion, Kinlochmere 23d.

51 cows of which 42 will have calves at side and many rebred; the other nine cows are bred and well along in calf.

9 bred heifers that were being kept for herd replacements.

14 open heifers—Fancy young 1955 heifers.

This herd is of extreme high quality and is predominantly Bardolier-Bandolier breeding. It has been T. B. and Bangs accredited for more than 10 years and official calfhood vaccination has been practiced.

Families selling will be Georgina, Hartley Edella, Eileen Erica, Portlethen Lucy, Elba Erica, Mignonne, Rosemere Barbara, Cridlan Evergreen and other sound, good producing families. The high percentage of cows that sell with calves at side is clear proof of the exceptionally good breeding health of the herd.

Auctioneer: PAUL GOOD, Van Wert, Ohio

This herd is being sold because of the death of the owner, Ralph E. McConnell.

For catalog and complete information, write: SCOTT L. FRENCH, Fieldman-Secretary

Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association
1107 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

VALLEY CREEK FARM • WEST CHESTER, PENN.

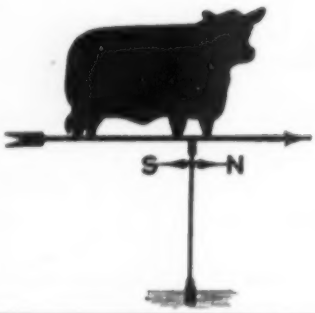
The Chicago Market

(Continued from page 74)

nothing to build optimism on. Despite this comeback hog producers' returns the past month set a 15 year bottom for being the lowest for the month since 1941. Butchering of hogs fell off some the second month. The four week kill in February at major centers was down 9 per cent from January.

Men in the livestock business are still displaying a short note of optimism as indicated in the heavy buying of stocker and feeder cattle and calves. Latest reports indicate an unusually high rate of winter volume. During December and January, farmers of the nine Corn Belt states bought a total of 668,715 head. This broke all December and January records. In these months a year earlier, the buy was 649,113 —the former record. Two years ago the December and January combined purchases were 491,503 head.

Weathervane



Durable! Practical! Attractive!

This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus is 15" high and 22¾" long. We are offering these complete, for only $20.00 while our present supply lasts. Order yours now, F. O. B. Send check or money order with your order to Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE

The PAYNE TOOL and ENGINEERING

c/o ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

5-generation Pedigree and Family Name.....$1

Family Names only.....50¢ (postpaid)

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

The Stockman's Guide

by M. E. Ensminger, Chairman
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, PULLMAN, WASH.

(Continued from page 72)

go to the races to watch Nashua, and his wise or foolish new owners!

Expensive Hay; Cheap Grain

Along about this time of year, many stockmen, from coast to coast—especially those who have been subjected to either drought or severe winter—find that the hay supply is not going quite far enough.

But there is a solution for this dilemma, especially if the grain supply is fairly good! It consists in feeding more grain and less hay. Simply, proceed as follows: (1) limit the hay allowance of cattle, sheep, and horses to one-half to two-thirds that which you normally feed, (2) replace each 2 pounds of hay deleted by 1 pound of grain (corn, oats, wheat, barley, and/or kafir) of comparable quality, and (3) compensate for any shortage of proteins, vitamins, and/or minerals (See your hard-working County Extension Agent relative to the latter point).

Even if you are not short of hay, it may be good economics to feed cheap grain and sell expensive hay; which can be accomplished by following the rule of thumb given above.

Pork Producers Face Year of Decision

Current hog prices may be a blessing in disguise; that is, providing we do something to help the "little woman" rectify the situation. Long ago, Mrs. America showed her preference for vegetable shortenings over lard. Then, beginning in 1948, she shifted from soaps to detergents for laundry and dishwashing purposes. Simultaneously, beef was on the march, from the standpoints of improved quality and promotion; whereas pork lagged in consumption and appetite appeal — primarily because too much of it was too fat. In the meantime, (1) meat type hogs came into greater prominence, (2) several new breeds of swine were created, (3) the federal grading standards were changed, (4) packers and retailers trimmed away more fat, and (5) the bottom fell out of the hog market. But this is not enough! In this year of decision, it would appear that the soundest approach might consist of (1) breeding a type of hog that is less "lardy" in conformation, (2) feeding so as to produce less excess fat, (3) marketing at lighter weights, and (4) buying hogs on a quality basis. If we meet the challenge, we may yet be able to say "thanks to 12¢ hogs".

Hybrid Lambs

In a recent report, the USDA extolled the virtues of "hybrid lambs"—two- and three-way crosses of different high-quality purebreds of the Hampshire, Shropshire, South-

down, and Merino breeds. The Department points out, however, that commercial growers can produce vigorous hybrid lambs by mating grade ewes to high-quality purebred rams of another breed. The animal husbandman-investigator, Mr. C. G. Potts, points out that the crossbreeding program resulted in increased efficiency in the production of meat and wool. But, he adds, high quality purebreds are necessary for such a program.

Of course, crossbreeding has always been widely applied in both sheep and swine. Further, I have no quarrel with the findings of the USDA sheep experiment. I wish to point out, however, that crossbreeding in sheep does make for a considerable problem from the standpoint of producing or purchasing replacement animals. Also, it often makes the ram problem a difficult one. These were motivating factors in developing the Columbia, Taghee, and Panama breeds.

* * * *

If Animals Could Speak—Would they tell us that footprints on the sands of time are not made by sitting down?—M. E. E.

Harpeth Valley Farm
Forty-And-One Sale
Brentwood, Tennessee, November 3d

SUMMARY:

41 Lots	$18,070.00, average	$ 440.73
1 Bull	685.00, average	685.00
40 Cows	17,385.00, average	434.62
Top 10 Head	9,160.00, average	916.00
Top Bull—K. B. Eileenmere 63d 1389073; calved January 1, 1951; sire, Eileenmere 2631st; dam, Hardwick's Blackberry 4th; purchased by Jno. I. Borum, Ashland City, Tennessee		685.00
Top Cow—Harpeths Witch 1996050; calved May 3, 1954; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale; dam, Winsome of Claggersnich; purchased by H. E. Stanford, Donelson, Tennessee		2400.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

COWS:

Harpeths Blackcap Bessie 2029412; calved 8-21-54; sire, Eileenmere 1208th; Charles Miller Angus Farm, Riceville, Tennessee 1050.00

Harpeths Elbana 2037291; calved 12-7-54; sire, Eric Bardolier G. A. 3d; Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville, Tennessee 800.00

Blackbird of G. D. 1367507; calved 6-27-50; sire, Envious Blackcap S. & S. 24th; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 600.00

Lady Ida 25th of EWT 1669727; calved 6-4-52; sire, Prince Edgevale 56th; L. A. Warren, Nashville, Tennessee 400.00

Barbara of Springdale 3d 1743870; calved 6-1-53; sire, Grenadier of Silvertop; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 370.00

Georgina of Harpeth Valley 1900129; calved 3-8-54; sire, Eileenmere of Ridgefields 2d; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 700.00

Empress 3d of Harpeth Valley 1856796; calved 1-31-54; sire, Eileenmere of Ridgefields 2d; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 350.00

Berry Brooks Elbora Evergreen 1649629;

LITTLE by LITTLE Henry Zimmerman and I have been culling and sorting the herd here at G'Town until we now feel that

BLACKCAP ELBAN 11th

The First Prize Junior Bull Calf at the 1953 International is breeding CLASS with CLASS — and by the way, the CALVES are here to prove our judgment.

G'TOWN ANGUS FARMS

Henry S. Zimmerman, Herd Manager CLYDE L. PATTON, Owner

8535 Winchester Pike, Germantown, Tennessee

The Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association

P. O. Box 251 NAPA, CALIFORNIA

A CORPORATION CHARTERED BY THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, 1945

Application for Annual Membership

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association:

GENTLEMEN: It is my desire to become a member of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association. I herewith enclose the Membership Fee of $ .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Registered over 25 head, $20.00 .....

Registered under 25 head, $10.00 .....

Commercial Cattlemen, $10.00 .....

Herdsmen, Non Cattle

Owners, Juniors, Schools, $5.00

Associate Members, etc.

Telephone .....

DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Member's Name .....

Ranch Name .....

Mailing address (Include R R No., City, County and State): .....

Telephone—Business: .....

Residence: .....

Directions for reaching ranch from nearest town, main highway intersection, or other easily identified landmark .....

Check whether your cattle are: Registered ..... Commercial .....

FIRST F-L-E-X-I-B-L-E TINE HARROW

YES! Ask any farmer who owns one!

Here's What They Say—

WASHINGTON:

I use it in levelling manure on pastures and found it to be the best thing yet for spreading and making bed for grass seed in a hard pasture.

BEN WIRKALA
Naselle, Wash.

CANADA:

HAS BEEN PUT TO GOOD USE ON MY FARM. This spring it was used in preparing seed beds for grain and pasture seeding . . . also been employed in pasture restoration.

GORDON W. OLIVER
Gananoque, Ont.

COLORADO:

. . . we like the First Flexible Tine Harrow very much . . . does a fine job scattering manure . . . use it behind the fertilizer drill.

CARL WEAVER
Mancos, Col.

CALIFORNIA:

Enclosed please find my check for which please ship as soon as possible another 12' wide First Flexible Tine Harrow. The one I have is doing a wonderful job behind a grain drill and I need another one right away.

E. FESLER
Santa Maria, Calif.

. . . For spreading the droppings on a pasture it is tops, the very best we have ever used. Had a few folks of long experience look at it in use and they were of the same opinion.

B. D. RESER
Walla Walla, Wash.

STANDARD

10 ft. Model

$94.50

plus freight from nearest warehouse (slightly higher west of Mississippi). Approximate weight—300 lbs. including drawbar and drag weights. Shipped complete, ready to use.

OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE

FUERST BROTHERS (New York) Incorporated

P. O. Box 238 — WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

calved 1-15-52; sire, Prince Envoy of Sunbeam; Martin Migliore & Son, Carthage, Tennessee 750.00

Blackcap Fairy K. 4th 1316241; calved 12-17-49; sire, Eileenmere 926th; L. A. Warren, Nashville, Tennessee 300.00

All Lady Julie 16th 1185577; calved 3-17-49; sire, Eileenmere 16th of Dellmere; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 300.00

Bummer Maid Bardola of 2d 1571225; calved 8-31-51; sire, Black Bardolier G. R. 10th; Claude Sharp, Nashville, Tennessee 350.00

Blackcap Empress 4th F. B. 1079944; calved 9-1-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury; Charles Miller, Riceville, Tennessee 900.00

Eulima of Harpeth Valley 1547458; calved 12-22-51; sire, Envious Blackcap R. K. 222d; Maplecrest Stock Farm, Oxford, Michigan 490.00

Barbara McHenry 655th of T. B. 1487516; calved 6-28-51; sire, Whitney Bandolier 28th; Senator Albert Gore, Carthage, Tennessee 325.00

R. R. Miss Envious 3d 1371570; calved 4-15-51; sire, Envious B. Sanders 85th; L. A. Warren, Nashville, Tennessee 305.00

Knoblawn K. Pride 11th 1500111; calved 5-8-51; sire, Grenadier of Silvertop; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 450.00

Whitney Elba 34th 1332272; calved 9-26-50; sire, Whitney Bandolier 18th; Maplecrest Stock Farm, Oxford, Michigan 435.00

Ettar Bardola O. F. 1605699; calved 3-24-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th; Joe Lyon, Lyon Angus, Olive Branch, Mississippi 375.00

Juana Erica O F 5th 1802325; calved 1-12-53; sire, Burgess Evader Mercury O. F.; Glen Airy Farm, Versailles, Kentucky 350.00

Erica 12th of Harpeth Valley 1732552; calved 11-13-52; sire, Eileenmere of Ridgefields 2d; Kennedy Farms, Brentwood, Tennessee 375.00

RHS Erica 13th 1889724; calved 1-11-54; sire, Prince Erian of Den-Mor; Martin Migliore & Son, Carthage, Tennessee 365.00

McAngus Enchantress 1910382; calved 4-27-54; sire, Grenadier 15th of Brays Island; Charles Miller, Nashville, Tenn. 300.00

Miss Burgess 3 of Harpeth 1856807; calved 3-10-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 63d; Brentvale, N. M. Leddon, Nashville, Tenn. 935.00

D. M. Tyler Angus Farm "Thanksgiving Sale"

Dewey, Oklahoma, November 21st

SUMMARY:

58 Lots	$15,540.00, average	$ 267.93
2 Bulls	450.00, average	225.00
56 Cows	15,090.00, average	269.46
Top 10 Head	3,635.00, average	363.50

Top Bull—Eileenmere of Irwin 2070651; calved October 10, 1954; sire, BPR Eileenmere 10122h; dam, Gracious Member 3d; purchased by H. R. Straight, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 250.00

Top Cow—Witch 2d of Jimary 2003415; calved December 16, 1954; sire, Master Prince 20th of Jimary; dam, Witch of S. A. F. 12th; purchased by E. R. Durham, Tulsa, Oklahoma 425.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)

COWS:

Maid of Bummer T 155th 2138940; calved 2-21-55; sire, Master Prince 34th of Jimary; M. J. Cross, Tulsa, Oklahoma 410.00

Evergreen Erica 2d of Jimary 1924387; calved 12-15-53; sire, Eileenmere of Stillwater; C. R. Glatfelder, Dewey, Okla. 375.00

Witch 3d of Jimary 2053957; calved 1-22-55; sire, Master Prince 34th of Jimary; Roy Polston, Tulsa, Oklahoma 480.00
Lady Gracious F 424th 2070648; calved 10-16-54; sire, BPR Eileenmere 1012th; Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas 290.00
Miss Belle F 354th 2070645; calved 11-3-54; sire, BPR Prince Envious 2162d; Codding's Angus Farm, Caney, Kansas 275.00
Dewey Princess F 144th 2070617; calved 11-9-54; sire, Prince Peer of F. V. 5th; Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas 300.00
Miss Blackcap F 274th 2070636; calved 10-2-54; sire, BPR Prince Envious 2162d; Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas 335.00
Enamel Eva F 34th 2070624; calved 10-10-54; sire, Prince Peer of F. V. 5th; Rowland Stanfield, Tulsa, Oklahoma 350.00
Angus Princess F 74th 2070627; calved 11-20-54; sire, Prince Peer of F. V. 5th; C. H. Carpenter, Dewey, Oklahoma 290.00
Gracious Miss F 104th 2070613; calved 11-10-54; sire, Prince Peer of F. V. 5th; Kelly Corbin, Delaware, Oklahoma 300.00
Lady Elba F 344th 2070644; calved 11-13-54; sire, BPR Prince Envious 2162d; O. A. Furyear, Ponca City, Oklahoma 350.00
Blackbird Queen F 254th 2070634; calved 11-24-54; sire, BPR Prince Envious 2162d; Damon Anderson, Copan, Okla. 285.00
Miss Barbara F 114th 2070614; calved 11-4-54; sire, Prince Peer of F. V. 5th; James C. Ward, Caney, Kansas 285.00
Burgess Beauty F 234th 2070632; calved 11-4-54; sire, BPR Prince Envious 2162d; Rowland Stanfield, Tulsa, Oklahoma 300.00
Pride Lady TF 304th 2070640; calved 11-15-54; sire, BPR Prince Envious 2162d; Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas 290.00
Miss Pride F 244th 2070633; calved 10-30-54; sire, BPR Prince Envious 2162d; M. J. Crose, Tulsa, Oklahoma 275.00
Black Jennie 54th 1994354; calved 1-1-54; sire, Black Prince 3d of E.W.N.; C. R. Glatfelder, Dewey, Oklahoma 300.00
Black Laura 24th 1994352; calved 1-3-54; sire, Black Prince 3d of E.W.N.; C. R. Glatfelder, Dewey, Oklahoma 345.00
Erica Kildonan N 3d 1949746; calved 4-2-54; sire, Quality Prince 37th; C. R. Glatfelder, Dewey, Oklahoma 345.00
Energina N 7th 1949751; calved 3-3-54; sire, Quality Prince 37th; C. R. Glatfelder, Dewey, Oklahoma 300.00
Envina 4th of E W N 1994435; calved 6-9-54; sire, Black Knight 57th of A. V.; C. R. Glatfelder, Dewey, Oklahoma 300.00

John Drayton—

(Continued from page 61)

majority coming from the Enoch and Bob Johnson herd at Arthur, Iowa, with four others from the Earl Lohr herd at Winterset, Iowa. There were 700 heifer calves purchased altogether and these, having been vaccinated against Bang's disease, were grown out along with the bulls. The breeding program was put into effect in the spring of 1950.

In July of 1951, when Colin Kennedy of the JOURNAL staff visited the Drayton herd he was able to report 700 cows and 700 calves—minus the very small loss of twelve calves from all causes. One heifer was lost in calving. John Drayton commented to Colin at the time that "we started our first year in the Angus business with no dry cows—and the calves we lost we have an alibi for."

Good management was the reason for a 100 per cent calf crop. During the breeding

FORMULA FOR PROFITS

ONE-MAN PACKAGED FEED PLANT

Shown with 500-lb. Batch Mixer, 10" x 10" Krimper-Kracker and 14" Rotary Knife Granulator. Other sizes 100 lbs. to 6,000 lbs. Any item available separately. Also molasses attachment. CRIMPS, GRANULATES DUST-FREE and operates with small motor or tractor. Discharges correctly balanced rations into bags or trucks. No millwright work or installation cost. PUTS YOU IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT in any livestock feeding program. Users everywhere because it's deliberately priced to sell. Write TODAY for free samples and catalog.

DAVIS BUILT · H.C.D. SINCE 1894 · H. C. DAVIS SONS'

Dept. AC-185A BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS

Alimar

HERD BULL BATTERY:

ALIMERE 19th
Promising show and herd bull prospect.

BARDOLIERMERE P.
Out of a full sister to the dam of Eileenmere 1032d.

BARDOLIERMERE H. 55th
Full brother to O. Bardoliermere, 1953 International Grand Champion bull. Owned jointly with Nittany Farms and Pennsylvania State University.

Chief Herd Sire—

EILEENMERE 1064th

1948 American Futurity Grand Champion bull, son of the "500th".

ALIMAR FARMS

SYBERTSVILLE, PA.
MR. & MRS.
ARTHUR E. DICK, Jr.
George Christy, Manager

Protective Products

Cut Losses from Shipping Fever!

PREVENTION IS BEST PROTECTION!

For prevention, every calf should have a spring dose of FRANKLIN Corynebacterium-Pasteurella Bacterin, followed in the fall by a booster dose.

This builds up strong resistance against the Hem-Sep factor.

Calves not vaccinated in the spring should get two doses in the fall, 3 to 5 days apart, about two weeks before weaning or shipping.

TREATMENT SAVES SICK CALVES!

Buyers can counteract incipient infections by giving each calf a precautionary dose of FRANKLIN PENICILLIN upon arrival.

Should symptoms appear the most practical treatment is to administer both FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA and FRANKLIN PENICILLIN-STREPTOMYCIN.

Since Sulfonamides and antibiotics exert their antibacterial effect thru different channels, their use in combination offers the stockman a double-barrelled weapon.

At all times it is important to avoid conditions that weaken natural resistance such as rough handling, exhaust on, chilling, excessive dust, etc.

Let your home town Drug Store Franklin Dealer assist you with detailed directions as to the proper use of these latest scientific methods of cutting losses from Shipping Fever.

Send today for free special Bulletin "Shipping Fever Losses—What can be Done to Cut Them to a Minimum."

Sold by Franklin Drug Store Dealers in all Trading Centers
Complete Franklin Catalog, illustrating, describing and pricing some 300 proven items FREE on request

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA
AMARILLO FT. WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES
BILLINGS PORTLAND MONTGOMERY CALGARY

season at Arabia Ranch one rider is assigned the sole task of keeping bulls on the prowl and not letting them drift to the nearby watering holes or loaf in the shade. Antisocial bulls are separated if they get to fighting and are scattered to the various groups of cows. No attempt is made to keep the cows in small bunches in small pastures but rather they are run on the open range with a bull in each group.

Keeping the bulls fresh, three or so to every 100 cows, is of course, a problem and as the best individual bulls wear down during the first of the breeding season second team is sent in to relieve them. Most of the cows, however, are settled by the better bulls during the opening weeks of the season.

Uniformity and breeding are very essential in the development of a top cow herd and in an effort to achieve uniform quality John has continued to select his bulls from the Enoch and Bob Johnson herd, getting the majority of their bull calves each year. He selects bull calves and develops them out under range conditions because he has seen the difficulty corn-fattened bulls have had when turned out under severe range breeding conditions.

Drayton's present brood cow herd includes some 1,200 head with steer production hitting the 500 mark this past year. Most of the fall calves went to Walter Koenig of Audubon, Iowa, with some to Karl Hoffman of Ida Grove, Iowa. Koenig purchased the steers from Drayton for $30 straight across without shrink in addition to getting a number of heifers, so much per head. This is the third year in a row that Koenig has fed out John's calves, which have been consistent market toppers in Chicago.

The 4-H show ring has seen plenty of Drayton quality as John's 12-year-old son, Jady, and Gayland and Sheryl Young, children of ranch foreman Bob Young, have combined forces to feed and show six steers at the Cherry County Show in Valentine, winning the Grand and Reserve Grand Championships.

The forethought and planning that went into the Drayton herd is evidenced by its rapid rise to a position of top quality. But the program has only begun for John is the kind of a cattleman that will settle for only the best. He buys the best in bulls and retains the best of his heifers with an eye for producing the best in feeder calves.

Ladies Auxiliary News

(Continued from page 62)

greatly admired and photographed by not only the Angus Breeders but other spectators.

At six o'clock a buffet was served in the Rainbow Room for which Mrs. Wm. Sigmund of Brairmere Farms, Columbus, had made beautiful decorations for the tables and banquet hall. She and the Dr. had cut out Angus Bulls for the tables with heart necklaces reading, "The First Indiana Angus Futurity". At each place was a heart placed in a gum drop with an Angus head on it. She had made red and white rosettes with a different family name on each one. The committee, consisting of the Sigmund family, also decorated the Supreme Champion pen with three foot red hearts on which were placed large Angus heads. It was a wonderful sight to see such a good heifer to represent our breed, and the decorations to carry out the theme, "the Sweetheart of the Beef Breeds".

There was an excellent crowd for the supper, with over 110 served. Not patting the Auxiliary on the back, but credit should be given to Lucille Patton, Mrs. John, our President, for the splendid letters she sent to all the Auxiliary members urging them to bring their husbands and family to this First Futurity. Give a woman a chance to eat out, with other Angus people, and she will see that "they" are there.

After the silver trays were given to the Champion Bull and Champion Heifer, the Severin Hotel, represented by Mr. Doty, the Manager, presented a beautiful trophy to the Supreme Champion. We wish to thank the hotel for this trophy, also their wonderful co-operation and thoughtfulness to us. We will be looking forward to the Second Futurity.—Dorothy Wall, Lebanon, Indiana.

—o—

PACIFIC COAST MEETING

The Pacific Coast Auxiliary held an impromptu meeting February 6th at Madera, California, writes Mrs. Marjorie Dow, President, of Lodi, California. Mrs. Wm. Volkmann gave a report of the Chicago and Phoenix meetings and National Auxiliary pins were shown and sold. The possible purchase of a portable record player and recording machine was discussed and will be brought to the membership for a vote at the annual meeting which will be held March 4

"Where the search for Quality Angus ends"

TOP SIRES: KINLOCHIAN 9818, by Black Knight 98th of Angus Valley, and out of a daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley. PRINCE R. C., by Prince Sunbeam 405th, and out of Rally Elba 19th.

TOP FAMILIES: Witch of Endor, Hartley Edella, Ballindalloch Jilt, Pridemere T., Gadie Georgina, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Black Jestress, Zara, Katinka, Juana Erica, Primrose, Blackcap Empress, Chimera, Petunia, Tolan Blackcap Missie and Karama.

On Highway 70 N.

Migliore & Sons

Martin Migliore, owner
Owen Bohannon, herdsman
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

in Sacramento. At that meeting new officers will be elected and the revised by-laws approved or rejected. Reports will also be given on the 4-H trophy program as well as the scholarship awards. The nominating committee appointed is Mrs. James R. Guttridge, Chairman; Mrs. Ed. Biaggini, Jr., and Mrs. A. N. Johnson.

Rundles Angus Farms
"Right Combination" Sale
Congerville, Illinois, December 5th

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$10,645.00, average	$ 241.93
3 Bulls	1,170.00, average	390.00
41 Cows	9,475.00, average	231.09
Top 10 Head	4,010.00, average	401.00
Top Bull—Bardolmere W R 10th 1884020; calved May 28, 1953; sire, Bardolier A 13th; dam, Ark's Princess 2d; purchased by Mr. Albert Lee, Pesotum, Illinois		500.00
Top Cow—Barbara M of W R 2d 2054181; calved September 2, 1954; sire, Bardolmere C R 5th; dam, Barbara M of W R; Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll, Illinois		975.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere C R 92d 1844569; calved 12-5-52; sire, Eileenmere R. 21st; Sherman Glessner, Gridley, Illinois — 350.00

Bardolmere C R 12th 1689581; calved 7-26-52; sire, Bardolier A. 13th; Dan Kerney, Gridley, Illinois — 320.00

COWS:

Georginamere of Blau-Velt 2d 2149586; calved 4-7-55; sire, Baron Bardolier 10th; Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll, Illinois & Gene Fassett, Alexis, Illinois — 255.00

Queenmere W R 20th 2027177; calved 7-21-54; sire, Bardolier A. 13th; Raymond Miller & Son, Delavan, Illinois — 245.00

Bonnie Miss Burgess 3d 1974427; calved 5-25-54; sire, Bardolier A. 13th; Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Illinois — 260.00

Bonnie Loch Blue Blood 3d 1991920; calved 5-24-54; sire, Evermere of Bonnie Loch; Robert Swaim, Marshall, Indiana — 275.00

Rundles Lady Eline 52d 1963493; calved 10-20-53; sire, Eileenmere R. 21st; Jake Gillette, Dwight, Illinois — 200.00

Miss Blackcap W R 1864873; calved 11-18-53; sire, Bardolier A. 13th; Ruben Kennell, Roanoke, Illinois — 425.00

Blackcap Eileen Kay 33d 2051180; calved 8-11-54; sire, Bardolier A. 13th; Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine, Illinois — 260.00

Blackcap Lady W R 1997627; calved 5-22-54; sire, Bardolier A. 13th; Raymond Miller & Son, Delavan, Illinois — 300.00

Princess Erina W R 1997628; calved 5-22-54; sire, Bardolier A. 13th; Raymond Miller & Son, Delavan, Illinois — 220.00

Erica Enchantrene 3d 1974430; calved 5-28-54; sire, Bardolier A. 13th; Carl Stutzman, Tolucn, Illinois — 240.00

Erica Enchanta C R 4th 1974417; calved 5-27-54; sire, Eileenmere R. 21st; Richard Ulfers, Gibson City, Illinois — 270.00

Blackbird Eileen 6th 1844584; calved 11-21-52; sire, Bardolier A. 13th; Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine, Illinois — 200.00

Ellana C R 2d 1974423; calved 10-28-53; sire, Bardolier A. 13th; Glen Brad, Saybrook, Illinois — 225.00

Blackcap Beauty 52d 2040620; calved 8-23-

COLONEL ALBERT ED PAYNE

DO-JE-RAE FARMS

"Home of Champions"

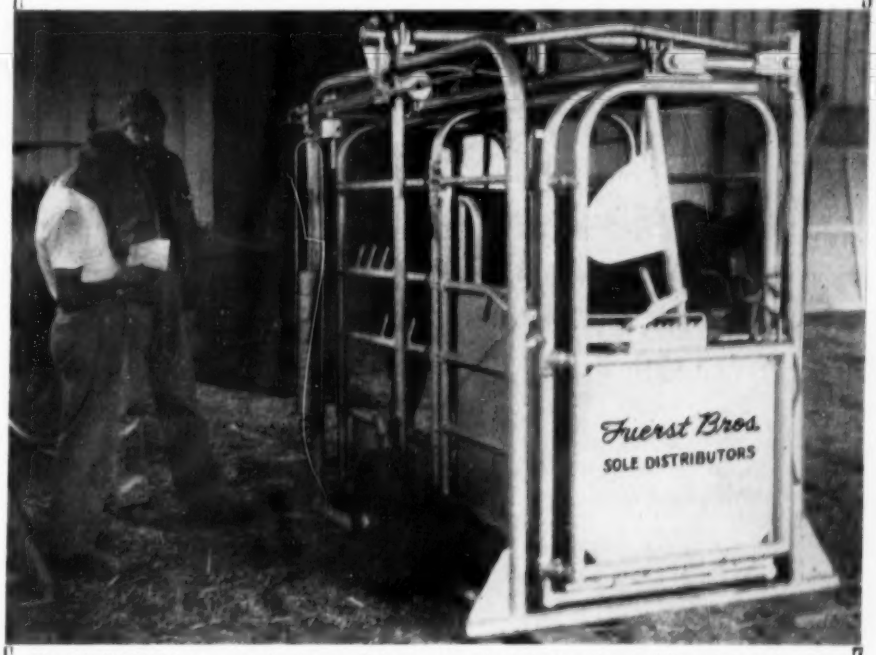
STOP FOR A VISIT
Steak 'n Eggs for breakfast!

SPRINGFIELD OHIO

. . . . WHAT WILL HE WEIGH?

Never before has the question of weight and gaining ability been more important in the Angus business than it is today. This is especially true in the case of young bulls.

With a GASCOIGNE portable combination scale, stanchion and squeeze you can weigh your cattle where they are. No need to truck them to a central scale.



The GASCOIGNE has many advantages: It is an extremely accurate and rugged beam type scale. The scale platform is set on 4 self-aligning ball bearings. The platform is cleated and non-skid. Restless animals do not affect weighing accuracy.

With the GASCOIGNE wheels need not be removed to set the scale on the ground for weighing. It takes only 1 minute to change the GASCOIGNE from transport to weighing. No need to use a jack, winch, or other complicated mechanical method. When finished weighing the scale is locked out of action with a single lever, and in short order.

As a stanchion and squeeze the GASCOIGNE has many uses on an Angus farm. It is adjustable for length and width of animals. Cattle are held securely for veterinary work. Cattle are brought in from the back, released through the front by the remote control stanchion.

Price of the GASCOIGNE combination portable scale, stanchion and squeeze is $795.00 f.o.b. New York. Low freight rates apply. The price includes tires and everything necessary for operation. There are no extras to buy. FUERST BROTHERS, Inc., Pine Plains, New York, are the sole American distributors for the GASCOIGNE. It is shipped to you assembled and is ready to use in a few minutes.

For further information address
P. O. Box 238, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

QUALITY PRINCE

Aberdeen-Angus

As the name implies, Quality Prince Aberdeen-Angus **ARE** Quality cattle. Quality Prince of Sunbeam, by the immortal Black Prince of Sunbeam, did an outstanding breeding job for years at Oklahoma A. & M. College, and his sons and daughters have given an excellent account of themselves in leading herds of the nation. Each year, for the past six years, a sale has been held at Stillwater, Oklahoma, featuring "Quality Prince" breeding. It is a matter of record that this "Quality Prince" sale has become established as one of the top consignment sales in the country. ADD MORE QUALITY TO YOUR HERD WITH QUALITY PRINCE BREEDING!

Quality Prince breeding at its best—

Quality Prince breeding predominates in our herd of select Aberdeen-Angus females. Our bull battery is composed of sons of these famous bulls: Quality Prince of Sunbeam, Quality Prince 17th, Quality Prince 19th, Prince 105 TT, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam.

Your visit is invited.

We have a number of select club calves for sale.

ROY T. HOKE BOX 431 PHONE 377 **STILLWATER, OKLA.**

QUALITY PRINCE 34th 1157021

A bull that has proven himself.

Sired by Quality Prince of Sunbeam. In his pedigree you will find many International Champions and sires of International Champions, including Black Prince of Sunbeam, Black Peer of St. Albans, Pride 17th of Sunbeam, Playman of Sunbeam, Erie Revolution, Blackcap Glencarnock 8th, Plowman, and Elmland Jessie 2d.

BURCH ANGUS RANCH
MILL CREEK, OKLAHOMA

At the Head of Our Herd

QUALITY MASTER PRINCE 19th

Our good Quality Prince bull is doing an excellent job for us. Come by for a visit and see his calves. We usually have breeding stock for sale at reasonable prices.

•

R. L. SIMPSON, Jr.
EUFAULA, OKLAHOMA

We are using THREE top grandsons of QUALITY PRINCE on a herd of good producing and popular family cows.

SAPPHIRE ANGUS RANCH
Neustadt Brothers

ARDMORE, OKLAHOMA

Herd Sire in Service:

Quality Prince 56th

CEDAR HILL RANCH
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
CEDAR HILL, TEXAS

YOU WILL FIND—

Quality Prince Aberdeen-Angus of distinction at Stoneybroke Ranch. Quality Prince blood has been an important factor in building our cow herd. Quality Prince cattle have done well for us —they will do good for you, too!

Stop by for a visit any time.

STONEYBROKE RANCH
ADA, OKLAHOMA
Carlton Corbin, owner

Quality Prince 19th, our good son of Quality Prince of Sunbeam has been getting the job done for us. We have kept many of his daughters for replacement females and his daughters that we have sold have given an excellent account of themselves.

We have a selection of good bulls and females for sale at this time.

ARTHUR JOHNSON
RYAN, OKLAHOMA

HI-HOPE ANGUS FARM
herd sires:
BLACK KNIGHT 60th of A. V.
BLACK PEER of HI-HOPE
Cow herd rich in QUALITY PRINCE blood.
Howard Muck • Pawnee, Okla.

BLUFF CREEK ANGUS, Inc.
BRAMAN, OKLAHOMA

MASTER PRINCE 9th

"Quality" breeding at its best

QUALITY PRINCE 39th

R. L. STIMPERT
BLACKWELL, OKLAHOMA

54; sire, Bardolier A. 13th; Callahan Brothers, Milford, Illinois 200.00

Eileenmere Blackbird W R 3d 1884012; calved 9-29-53; sire, Bardolier A. 13th; Ray Douglas, Mason City, Illinois 310.00

Rundles Lady Eline 61st 1963498; calved 10-16-53; sire, Bardolier A. 13th; Glen Brad, Saybrook, Illinois 280.00

Lady Rose Allenmere; calved 7-22-54; sire, Eileenmere B. D. 46th; Albert Lee, Pesotum, Illinois 240.00

Eileenmere's Elluna R. 1233014; calved 7-10-49; sire, Eileenmere R. 21st; James Brady, Chatsworth, Illinois 270.00

Pride's Abarvelvet 1233021; calved 7-10-49; sire, Eileenmere R 21st; Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine, Illinois 275.00

Elba Tweeny F W 1641062; calved 5-24-52; sire, Ballindalloch Blackie 2d; Terry Kerney, Gridley, Illinois 265.00

Summit View-Stewart Angus Dispersal

Alpharetta, Georgia, December 5th

SUMMARY:

77 Lots	**$23,270.00, average**	**$ 302.20**
10 Bulls	**3,290.00, average**	**329.00**
67 Cows	**19,980.00, average**	**298.20**
Top 10 Head	**8,445.00, average**	**844.50**

Top Bull—S V Eileenmere 6th 1797595; calved October 18, 1953; sire, Mimosamere 16th; dam, Queen of Dwight 4th; consigned by Summit View Farms, purchased by H. M. Barnett, Washington, Georgia 1000.00

Top Cow—Lorraine Blackcap Missie 1876-605; calved January 29, 1954; sire, Constalmere 22d; dam, Blackcap Hardwick 4th; consigned by Summit View Farms; purchased by Fred Wilson, Duluth, Georgia 2000.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

Mimosamere 16th 1414595; (Summit View Farms), calved 1-6-51; sire, Eileenmere 513th; W. C. Deaton, Morrow, Georgia 500.00

S V Eileenmere 28th 2080760; (Summit View Farms), calved 4-18-55; sire, Mimosamere 16th; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama 325.00

COWS:

S V Queen 5th 2040354; (Summit View Farms), calved 9-14-54; sire, Mimosamere 16th; Caroland Angus, Landrum, South Carolina 400.00

S V Pridora 3d 2040352; (Summit View Farms), calved 10-28-54; sire, Mimosamere 16th; Jones & Brown, Lawrenceville, Georgia 325.00

J F Blackcap Empress 2d 1728407; (Summit View Farms), calved 7-7-52; sire, Great Oaks Prince Elbau; Dr. W. H. Hill, Atlanta, Georgia 510.00

Envious Queen 11th of F. M. 1375789; (Summit View Farms), calved 5-4-51; sire, Envious 11th of Fra-Mar; Fra-Mar Farms, Thomaston, Georgia 375.00

Blackberry Eileen M. R. 1298929; (Summit View Farms), calved 12-20-49; sire, Eileenmere 513th; Dwight Angus, Claxton, Georgia 675.00

Barbara of M F 4th 1880080; (Summit View Farms), calved 12-2-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 21st; Briarfield Farm, Shelby, Alabama 575.00

Queen of Dwight 4th 1455271; (Summit View Farms), calved 3-13-51; sire, Eric

NECK CHAINS

You buy them for just one purpose

DURABILITY • READABILITY

Then buy the kind that serves that purpose best!

MORFORD SPECIALTY CO. — IOWA CITY, IOWA

BULLS BULLS BULLS

Thirty-eight repeat bull buyers have bought one-hundred-nineteen Aberdeen-Angus bulls from Monocacy.

Visit us or write us. We have available a fine selection of deep, rugged animals with scale, twelve to twenty-four months old; not pampered — ready to go to work.

FREDERICK **MONOCACY** *Repeat Customer* **FARMS** **MARYLAND**

DAN WIGHT, Owner

RAMOORE Angus Farms

We wish to thank the following for their purchases of our consignment to the North Central Missouri Sale, March 5, 1956.

EDGEVALE FARMS, CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

A Queen Mother, daughter of Prince Eric Ramoore 59th

A Sunbeam Erianna, daughter of Prince Sunbeam 105th

PAUL MORGENSKI, BROOKFIELD, MISSOURI

A Pride, daughter of Prince Sunbeam 795th

A McHenry Blackcap, daughter of Prince Sunbeam 795th

L. C. REA & SONS, CARROLLTON, MISSOURI

A Son of Prince Sunbeam 795th

L. E. ROBERTSON, CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

A Blackbird, daughter of Prince Eric Ramoore 59th

A Blackbird, daughter of Prince Sunbeam 795th

A Miss Burgess, daughter of RLS Prince Eric 8th

A Zara, daughter of Black Peer of Red Oak 5th

We wish to take this opportunity to welcome Mr. L. E. Robertson into our Angus fraternity and to wish him lots of luck with his new herd.

Owners: ROY and RALPH L. MOORE, Chillicothe, Missouri

ANGUS HEADQUARTERS LOCATED 10 MILES WEST OF CHILLICOTHE ON U. S. HIWAY 36

Wm. A. (Bill) Bartlett, Herdsman. Phone: Mooresville, Mo. 5-2398

Silver King

"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"

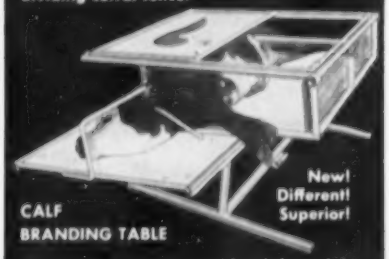
Offers FRONT and SIDE Opening

"3 in 1" Animal Hospital

SQUEEZING! LOADING! HAULING!

Save Men and Cattle, Time, Dollars!
ALL NEW!
ALL STEEL!
ALL TUBULAR!
FOR ALL BREEDS

Only Front and Side Opening provides a Cutting Chute when set in line with a dividing corral fence!



CALF BRANDING TABLE

New! Different! Superior!

For working calves on either left or right hand side use the Silver King table.

SCALES for weight per age
CATTLE CHUTES • CALF TABLES
FEEDERS • CORRAL PANELS • GATES

Call or write for FREE descriptive catalog on the complete SILVER KING line!

HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 • Phone REgent 6-5757
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

Lad 4th of Dwight; Hill Top Farm, Rome, Georgia $25.00

Evergreen 4th of M. F. 1479160; (Summit View Farms), calved 11-7-50; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 21st; Hill Top Farm, Rome, Georgia 425.00

Pridora's Susie of S. V. 2d 1381530; (Summit View Farms), calved 4-27-51; sire, Eric Bardolier of R. K.; L. B. Carter, Buford, Georgia 325.00

Rose Pride of S V 1776405; (Summit View Farms), calved 10-16-53; sire, Mimosamere 16th; Caroland Angus, Landrum, South Carolina 300.00

Janemere 26th of M. F. 1485065; (Summit View Farms), calved 5-4-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 21st; Hope Farms, Bishop, Georgia 300.00

Enchantress Erica of Stewart 1524624; (Stewart Angus Farms), calved 5-23-51; sire, Eric Bardolier of R. K.; Jones & Brown, Lawrenceville, Georgia 310.00

Blackbird Ann Bee 2d 732770; (Summit View Farms), calved 3-25-43; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama 700.00

Queen of Dwight 8th 1835426; (Summit View Farms), calved 3-8-53; sire, Eileenmere 1136th; M. H. Barnett, Washington, Georgia 625.00

Blackbird Ann B. 10th 1147596; (Summit View Farms), calved 3-28-49; sire, Knybar of Clarkland; L. B. Carter, Buford, Georgia 300.00

Edythe 4th of S V 1717261; (Summit View Farms), calved 5-3-53; sire, Mimosamere 16th; Harry Boyles, Live Oak, Florida 475.00

Pridora's Susie 912172; (Summit View Farms), calved 2-2-46; sire, Eriemere's Blackbird J.; J. E. Wood, Alpharetta, Ga. 310.00

Blackcap Queen of M. F. 1485050; (Summit View Farms), calved 10-18-50; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 21st; C. G. Arant, Marietta, Georgia 310.00

Enchantress Erica of L. C. 946806; (Stewart Angus Farms), calved 8-22-46; sire, Hardwickmere E. 16th; W. C. Deaton, Morrow, Georgia 300.00

Beaverdam's Erica Eileen 1263792, (Stewart Angus Farms), calved 5-10-49; sire, Eileenmere 2631st; Hope Farm, Bishop, Georgia 735.00

S V Lady Pridora 1717054; (Summit View Farms), calved 3-12-53; sire, Mimosamere 16th; Dr. W. H. Hill, Atlanta, Georgia 450.00

Erica Girl of I. W. L. 1267195; (Stewart Angus Farms), calved 5-22-50; sire, Blackcap Sanders 54th; L. B. Carter, Buford, Georgia 300.00

Blackbird Ann Bee 4th 869223; (Summit View Farms), calved 10-3-45; sire, Rebel E. Blackcap; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Ala. 325.00

Beaverdam Eisa 3d 1165904; (Summit View Farms), calved 3-3-49; sire, Namreg Jr. Eric; L. B. Carter, Buford, Georgia 300.00

Dells Valley Farms Sale

Congerville, Illinois, December 12th

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	**$17,655.00, average**	**$ 353.10**
3 Bulls	**950.00, average**	**316.66**
47 Cows	**16,705.00, average**	**355.42**
Top 10 Head	**6,660.00, average**	**666.00**
Top Bull—Dells Blackcap Eileenmere 54th 1968646; calved February 27, 1954; sire, Eileenmere F. 29th; dam, Blackcap Lantz 209th; purchased by Carl Stutzman, Toluca, Illinois		**450.00**
Top Cow—Queen Mother F A 4th 1959029; calved April 27, 1954; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; dam, Bandolier Queen of Ferncliff; purchased by Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina		**1400.00**

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

BULL:

Dells Prince Barbarian 383d 1968653; calved 10-15-53; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 3d; Harlan Bruer, Pontiac, Illinois 300.00

COWS:

Georgina Dell 244th 2059771; calved 7-6-54; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere Dell; Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington, Illinois 400.00

Ankony Blackberry 8th 2000584; calved 8-8-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Kuhfuss & Walker, Mackinaw, Illinois 925.00

Georgina Dell 17th 2027651; calved 5-29-54; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere Dell; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 1250.00

Ballindalloch Georgina 7th 876635; calved 12-13-45; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 85th; L. F. Curtin & Sons, Blue Mound, Illinois 515.00

Elluna Dell Erica 263d 1335456; calved 5-3-50; sire, Prince of Greentop 2d; Tree Lane Farm, El Paso, Illinois 260.00

Elluna Lady Dell 344th 2059768; calved 9-10-54; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere Dell; Samuel Meekin & Sons, Manito, Illinois 285.00

Entrica Dell 154th 1972742; calved 1-23-54; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 3d; Clarence W. Stark, Jacksonville, Illinois 350.00

Barmore's Entrica Erica 266th 1335459; calved 6-1-50; sire, Barmore's Elge Erica 673d; Carl Schlipf, Gridley, Illinois 495.00

Enchantrene Eileenmere 243d 1508155; calved 4-27-51; sire, Evolution Eric 693d; Jake Reeser & Sons, Randolph, Illinois 290.00

Juana Eileenmere Dell 267th 1335461; calved 6-14-50; sire, Eileenmere F. 29th; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 300.00

Juanerra Erica 206th 1582830; calved 9-30-50; sire, Burgess 109th; John J. Callan, Stonington, Illinois 250.00

Juana Erica Dell 171st 1532632; calved 6-20-51; sire, Evolution Eric 693d; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 300.00

Evelyn Dell Eileenmere 270th 1391501; calved 9-3-50; sire, Eileenmere of B. D. 15th; Laurence Ropp, Gibson City, Ill. 250.00

Eileenmere Blackcap Lass 10th 1582831; calved 10-1-50; sire, Burgess 109th; George Kappes, Tuscola, Illinois 280.00

Blue Ribbon Blackbird A. 5th 910646; calved 2-28-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 17th; George Kappes, Tuscola, Illinois 250.00

Disco Environ D 52d 1756402; calved 4-19-52; sire, Eileenmere F. 51st; Glenn Bradd, Saybrook, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap Dell 364th 2059774; calved 7-20-54; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere Dell; Hugh Burnett, Franklin, Illinois 250.00

Dells Enchantrene 304th 2059772; calved 7-5-54; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere Dell; Theodore Ulfers, Gibson City, Illinois 280.00

Blackcap Norma Dell 4th 2090236; calved 6-5-54; sire, Eileenmere Eric 720th; Lewis Sherman, Kankakee, Illinois 375.00

Eileenmere Blackcap Lass 11th 2090237; calved 6-4-54; sire, Eileenmere Eric 720th; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Effie Dell 434th 2059767; calved 9-8-54; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere Dell; H. E. Morse, Putnam, Illinois 280.00

Juanerra Erica 211th 2095174; calved 8-27-54; sire, Eileenmere Eric 720th; Lewis Sherman, Kankakee, Illinois 335.00

Juana Dell 134th 1968652; calved 3-5-54; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 3d; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 300.00

Blue Ribbon Blackbird 64th 1968654; calved 3-26-54; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 3d; Samuel E. Meeker & Sons, Manito, Illinois 290.00

Enslow Dell 114th 1968648; calved 1-20-54; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 3d; John Robinson, Rochelle, Illinois 500.00

Juana Dell 14th 1972743; calved 4-2-54; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere Dell; Walter Guthrie, Vermilion Grove, Illinois 300.00

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin

(Continued from page 67)

Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, showed the grand champion bull, BPR Eileenmere 1554th 2000000, a senior bull calf. Winner of the summer yearling bull class and reserve champion was Bates Eileenmere 1029th, shown by Charles T. Bates, Jr., Fredonia.

Other class winners were: Junior bull calf—Blackdust Prince 558th, Blackdust Angus Farms, Burr Oak; summer junior bull calf—Prince Envious WAL, Ljungdahl Angus Ranch, Colby; junior heifer calf—Erica of WRS 13th, WRS Angus Farm, Hutchinson; and summer junior heifer calf—BPR Georgina 7th, Blackpost Ranch.

Crestview took first place in the get-of-sire class on the get of Prince Sunbeam 832d. The show was judged by Robert W. Williams, Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan.

Held in connection with the Futurity and Sale were an annual banquet at the Jayhawk Hotel at 7 p. m., February 17, and a ladies breakfast, program, and tour, also at the Jayhawk, the following morning.

Serving on the Futurity Committee were: Lloyd Erickson, Marquette, chairman; G. W. Simon, Madison; John Caldwell, Harlan; Bob Giess, Arnold; Locke Hershberger, Little River; John Barton, Sterling; and Bob Stone, Olathe.—Jess R. Cooper.

■

MACON CATTLEMAN HEADS MISSISSIPPI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

David Pingrey of Macon was elected president of the Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Association at an annual meeting and banquet held February 6 at Greenwood. He succeeds Luther Wade of Greenwood who was named to the board of directors.

The new vice-president of the association is Bill Taylor, Como, while Frank Moore, Byhalia, remains permanent secretary-treasurer and fieldman.—V. H. K.

■

ALABAMA ANGUS BREEDERS ELECT W. F. COBB HEAD

Members of the Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Association, at a recent meeting held at the Jefferson Davis Hotel in Montgomery, elected W. F. Cobb of Carbon Hill president for

ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . LIVE LONGEST

FASSETT ANGUS FARM

We wish to announce that as of March 1st we have moved from Alexis to our farm located in Henderson County, 3 miles East of BIGGSVILLE, ILLINOIS on U. S. 34 and 1 mile South.

As in the past we will strive to produce the kind of Angus cattle that appeal to the public and are in demand in our ever changing Purebred market.

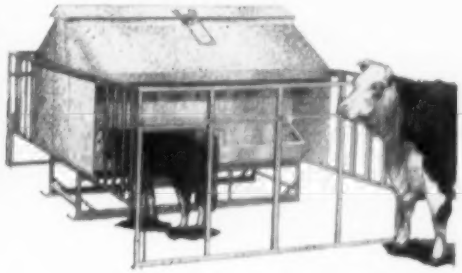
We have joined the Lamoine Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association and in their coming sale APRIL 17 we are consigning 4 TOP OPEN HEIFERS. They are sired by Eileenmere F. 108 our good breeding Grandson of Eileenmere 487th, representing the following families—COQUETTE, BLUEBLOOD LADY, BLACK BEAUTY ZARA, and JESTRESS.

To all our Angus friends we extend a cordial invitation to stop in and see us.

MR. & MRS. EUGENE FASSETT
BONNIE & WARREN

BIGGSVILLE
ILLINOIS

BROWER CALF "CREEP FEEDER"



★ KEEPS COWS OUT—SAVES FEED

★ BIG CAPACITY—SAVES TIME AND WORK

★ MORE PROFIT—HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT

Holds 30 bu. of feed — takes care of 40 calves. Designed to keep feed in hopper dry regardless of weather — no spoilage. One inch angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle. Stalls raise up and ride on canopy for easy towing through gates. Anchors solidly at all four corners — stays put.

Hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Sturdy steel skids. Shipped knocked down to save freight. Easily assembled. ADAPTABLE FOR LAMBS with inexpensive conversion kit.

Write for literature and prices

BROWER MANUFACTURING CO., Box 9205, Quincy, Illinois

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS

Quality Angus

FOR SALE—

2 outstanding GAMMER heifers open.

A top herd bull prospect, grandson of Bandolier 44 of Wilton.

ROGER WOEBBEKING — WOODBURN, INDIANA

Located 30 miles northwest of Van Wert, Ohio

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

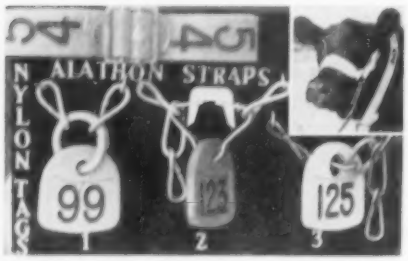
J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS

WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

NECK STRAPS OF

DU PONT'S ALATHON

THE NEW LIFETIME STRAP



ALATHON is stronger and will last 10 times longer than leather. It is not affected by heat or cold and "likes the rain". One or 100, 95¢ each, postpaid. Strap 42" long and 1¼" wide, yellow, with patented brass fastener. Engraved numbers properly spaced, filled with black neoprene rubber. Numbers to 225. Ideal for cows or calves. Try one! Free sample material and lettering upon request.

Chain sets include 40" bright finish chain, No. 1 $1.10, No. 2 $1.15, and No. 3 95¢. Quantity discount: 18 to 60, 5¢ per set: 60 to 120, 15¢. Nylon (DuPont's) tags will outwear 15 brass tags. Black Neoprene (DuPont's) Rubber is permanent in engraved numerals and always easy to read. Guaranteed unbreakable.

Our IMPROVED INSTANT LOCK fastener with set No. 2 needs no tools to lock. Easily opened with ordinary pliers. Holds surplus chain 1½" from tag. Strongest fastener made. The No. 3 economy set is for calves or cows.

Sample any chain set with short chain 40¢, one to a prospect.

Tags 45¢, numerals 1 to 999 in white. From 1 to 175 in red, blue or orange. Instant locks 20¢. Split rings 10¢ and 15¢. Tattoo outfit, complete $5. Plans for hog, pig and cow-proof calf creep feeder $4.

Prices include postage or freight. Prompt shipment. Owing to our close margin, we sell for cash only. Write for nearest dealer or order direct. Special chain prices on direct factory shipments.

GEO. W. BOCK

P.O. Box 133A Mattoon, Illinois

"Don't ask for plastic tags

ASK FOR NYLON"

IT'S A FACT

Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write

CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N

Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

Read the..Pacific Stockman

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.

P. O. Box 750

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

the 1956 fiscal year. Mr. Cobb succeeds Dr. M. L. Crawford of Marion.

Charles Long of Bessemer was named to the vice-presidency, while Mrs. R. C. Branscombe, Jr., Union Springs, remains secretary-treasurer.

Five new directors were named to office. They are Mack Maples, Elkmont; Ed Horton, Madison; Dr. Phillip Spier, Greenville; Jack A. Roberts, Birmingham; and Larkin Harris, Mobile.—V. H. K.

■

BEEF SHORT COURSE HELD AT CORNELL IN JANUARY

The fifth annual Beef Cattlemen's Short Course was held the week of January 23 at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, with approximately 75 people in attendance from New York, New Jersey, Delaware, Tennessee, West Virginia, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Pennsylvania and Canada.

The theme of the five day course was "Breeding Better Beef Cattle" and the many lectures and practical demonstrations carried out this theme. The course was sponsored by the department of animal husbandry in cooperation with the various state breed associations.

Personnel for the course was supplied by the animal husbandry department as well as the various other departments at Cornell University. In addition, Dale Fletcher, Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Pine Plains, New York, and Jim Coyner, fieldman of the American Angus Association, were on hand to help Angus breeders with practical problems.—James V. Coyner.

■

MARYLAND UNIVERSITY HOLDS STOCKMANS SHORT COURSE

About 75 people from Maryland and nearby states attended the three-day Beef Cattle Short Course at the University of Maryland, January 30 through February 1. The course was organized and sponsored by the animal husbandry department, and presented a very comprehensive program of lectures and practical work at the livestock center.

Personnel was furnished by the animal husbandry department and other departments of the schools of agriculture. Breed representatives were on hand to help with the practical demonstrations at the livestock center.—J. V. C.

■

NEBRASKA ASSOCIATION HOLDS ANNUAL BANQUET, BUSINESS MEETING

The annual banquet and business meeting of the Northeast Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Association took place at Hotel Madison in Norfolk, the eve of the sixth annual Northeast Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Spring Show and Sale, February 19.

Warren Cook of Norfolk was toastmaster and Cecil Emerick of the Norfolk Livestock Sales Company, principal speaker, discussed present conditions in the field of livestock production.

At the business meeting which followed, Ervin Bergt, Schuyler, was elected president, and Dallmont J. Erickson, Elgin, vice-president. Francis J. Albracht, Meadow Grove, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Two directors were named to the board: Gene Bradshaw, Dakota City, and Don Popken, Tekamah. Ervin Bergt was named director to the state association.—J. R. C.

■

E. J. SCHMUECKER NAMED TO HEAD IOWA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSN.

At an annual meeting January 30, held at the Savery Hotel in Des Moines, members of the Iowa Angus Breeders' Association elected E. J. Schmuecker, Marengo, president for the 1956 fiscal year. The meeting, attended by 325 members and guests, was held in connection with the Iowa State Angus sale, January 30-31 and February 1.

Mr. Schmuecker, who served as vice-president last year, succeeds Robert Robinson, Masonville, in office. Rex Harmon, Creston, was named vice-president, while Clyde A. Hanna, Oskaloosa, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

New directors elected from the district associations are as follows: Botna Valley—Lawrence P. Nelson, Brayton; Des Moines River Valley—D. C. Williams, Jefferson; Iowa Southern—Ralph Bell, Osceola; Interstate—Dwight Garner, Ida Grove; Eastern Iowa—Oscar Swanson, Davenport; Northeast—William Putney, Waterloo; South Central—Elliott Brown, Rose Hill; and Four County—W. C. Robertson, Bayard.—L. H.

■

OFFICERS OF ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION NAMED

New officers of the Illinois Angus Association are Fred C. Francis, Wilmington, president; Bruce H. Bricker, Macomb, vice-president; and R. W. Chambers, Piper City, secretary-treasurer.—D. B.

■

GILROY CALIFORNIA BREEDERS MEET, CONSIDER FORMING ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Interested Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the Gilroy, California, area, assembled at the Milias Hotel in Gilroy on February 16, for a dinner meeting called to consider the possibility of organizing an Aberdeen-Angus association in their district.

The meeting was in the charge of M. S. Bud Beckley, county farm adviser. The group saw the American Angus Association

movie, "Modern Beef Cattle" and heard Bill Roche, American Angus Association fieldman, discuss the activities the group might consider.

Plans were made for a tour of ranches in the district to be held during June.—William S. Roche.

CHAMPION CALF AT TENNESSEE COUNTY SHOW

Grand Champion at the Overton County, Tennessee, Fat Calf Show was this young Angus shown by Jack Windle of Monroe. There were 52 entries in the show, 48 of them Aberdeen-Angus.

60 ATTEND SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ABERDEEN-ANGUS TOUR

Six Southern California Angus ranches were visited February 18 by 60 members of the Southern California Angus Association during a tour sponsored by the association.

The visitors observed the Black herds and feeding practices at Rim Rock Ranch, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Paul Haberfeld; Fifield Farm, owned by Dr. James W. Fifield, Jr.; and High Meadow Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Eugene H. Rosenthal, all located near Chatsworth; at Topangus Ranch, Woodland Hills, owned by Walter Palmer; and at Rancho Sespe and Ferndale Ranch, both at Santa Paula.

Hosts and hostesses at the noon luncheon held at High Meadow Farm were Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Rosenthal and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Haberfeld.—W. S. R.

HAYSTACK SHOWS CHAMPION BULL AT HOUSTON FAT STOCK SHOW

Haystack Angus Ranch at Longmont, Colorado, displayed the grand champion Angus bull at the Houston Fat Stock Show on February 23. The winning animal was Shadow Isle Prince 129th, senior champion and grand champion.

Reserve grand champion was the reserve senior champion, Black Knight 164th AV, shown by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

In the female division, the junior champion was named grand champion. This

Inheritance Unequalled

Heading Our Herd of SELECTED BROOD COWS

Black Knight of Essar—by Black Peer 28th of A. V. and out of a dam by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, dam of Prince Envious of Bates.

Prince Sunbeam E 143d—by "Esquire" and out of a granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 100th.

Prince 105th of Glenbar—by the world's record-priced Prince 105 of S. A. F. and out of a cow of Bandolier breeding through the Lonjac herd.

Homeplace Eileenmere 642—double-bred grandson of the "487th".

"WE LIKE VISITORS"

Glenbar Farms

Owner B. H. Graham — PAULS VALLEY, OKLA. — At the Farm Vernon McKinley

"Angus of Merit" at KING MERRITT RANCH

Home of:

WHITNEY BANDOLIER 1302d

ANKONIAN F A 375th

MILLARDEN BANDOLIER 8th

These bulls bred to champions from many states. See the results here at the Ranch.

KING MERRITT RANCH — BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

Home Ranch 7 Mi. east of Vicksburg on old Highway 80. — **Phone: 761J1 Vicksburg**

We extend a cordial invitation to visit us in Florida. Our herd is deep in quality and is headed by

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 70th

LOOKOUT PLANTATION

MR. and MRS. LEONARD J. BALABAN, OWNERS

TELEPHONE 3081 — BONIFAY, FLORIDA

"FLORIDA'S HOME OF THE BANDOLIERS"

SPRING RIVER FARM

• Home of

RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th

WONDERFUL SON OF THE "2D"—His offspring—both bulls and heifers sell readily at private treaty.

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 16th

OUR NEW GRANDSON OF NOTED EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

• LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER — **H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Mich.**

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST

The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN

Will keep you informed about this

BOOMING NEW MARKET

Send for Free Sample Copy

P. O. Box 616 — ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of

The American Brahman

P. O. Box 20084 — HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

TECO

CATTLE SQUEEZE

The new, improved Teco Squeeze is the safest, fastest, most efficient ever designed. Completely portable, either on pick-up or on Teco's special easy-loading trailer. Patented triple-action headgate, closes quickly, locks automatically. Handy foot pedal release for neck lever.

Write today for full details and prices.

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.
Madera, California

Please send me details and prices on the following Teco products:

☐ Cattle Squeeze ☐ Horn Weights
☐ Cattle Stock ☐ Gate Hardware
☐ Calf Chute ☐ Branding Irons & Heaters

Name
Address
City State

We wish to extend our thanks to Harold Clayton of Perry, Iowa for the purchase of 20 bred heifers.

■

Grismere Farms - Cora, Missouri

Where prices are low and quality grows.

DEAN GRISAMER

Poland China World

Official Publication of the
Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

award was won by L. L. O'Bryan, owner of Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin, on Rally Barbara 44th. Reserve junior champion and reserve grand champion was Burgess Miss of 4 Wynnes, shown by 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas.

Other animals which placed high in the breeding classes were Eil'tonier Eline 89th and Prince T 4th of 4 Wynnes, junior champion and reserve junior champion bulls, respectively. The former was an entry of Eiltonier Angus, Tipton, Iowa, and the latter was from the 4 Wynnes herd.

Senior champion female, Angus Valley Erica 52d, was also shown by 4 Wynnes, while Fooks Angus Farms, Camden, Arkansas, displayed the reserve senior champion, Fooks Barbara 11th.

The show which took place in the City Coliseum at Houston, Texas, was judged by Rufus Cox of Kansas State College, Manhattan.—Milton E. Miller.

■

WEST MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION NAMED ROBERT BARGER HEAD

At an annual meeting and banquet held at the Masonic Hall in Lowell, Michigan, January 26, Robert Barger of Albion was named president of the West Michigan Angus Association. Mr. Barger served as vice-president of the association last year, and succeeds Alfred Slater, Bryon Center, in the presidency.

Other officers elected were Roland Gordon Depew, Alto, vice-president; and Enoch Carlson, Alto, re-elected secretary-treasurer. New directors named to the board include Dr. L. M. Cropsey, Cassopolis; Nyle L. Katz, Marshall; and Philip Wing, Sheridan.—D. B.

■

ANGUS IS 4-H STEER CHAMP AT FLORIDA STATE FAIR

Grand Champion of the 4-H Steer Show at the Florida State Fair in Tampa, February 10, was a 1,310-pound prime Angus owned by Tommy Hudspeth of St. Cloud, Osceola County. The steer was sold for $3.25 per pound.

Seventy steers competed at the show, 30 of them Aberdeen-Angus. Tommy's steer was first named grand champion of the Angus classes. Reserve champion was shown by Joan Godwin, Brandon, Florida. The 1,100-pound animal brought $1.50 per pound. F. M. Peacock and A. T. Wallace of the University of Florida were judges.

In the Angus breed show, held on February 9, 400 spectators saw Kinlochmere 9851st from the herd at Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Florida, named junior champion and grand champion bull, and Kinlochmere 68th, also a Dundee entry, become senior and reserve grand champion.

Other bull winners were Prince Royalist LF 8th, an exhibit of Brandon FFA Chapter, Brandon, Florida, reserve senior champion, and Bandolier of Lake Shore, reserve junior champion, shown by Ramsey Stock Farm, Inc., Micanopy.

Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia, showed the grand and reserve grand champion females, as well as the reserve senior champion. Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 21st was named senior and grand champion; Pauline of Anoka 25th, junior and reserve grand champion, and Blackcap of Anoka 26th, reserve senior champion.

The reserve junior champion female, Kinloch Blackcap Lady, was an entry of Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia. This farm won first place in all the group classes except the "pair of yearlings" which was topped by Sturdy Oak Farm, Griffin, Georgia.

Dean H. H. Kildee of Iowa State College was judge of the breeding classes in which 69 purebreds competed.—William A. Terry.

■

KENNETH SCHULTE HEADS GULF COAST ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Kenneth P. Schulte of Brookshire, Texas, was elected president of the Gulf Coast Angus Association at a recent banquet and annual meeting.

Other officers are: First vice-president, H. J. Yoakum, Hockley; second vice-president, H. F. Banker, Port Arthur; secretary-treasurer, Dr. G. W. Drake, Houston; and Directors Chester F. Jordan, Brookshire; A. I. Martin, Schulenburg; H. B. Pyle, Houston; Ollie W. Thomas, Tomball; Albert J. Maurer, Hitchcock; and Billy Casey, Katy. —M. E. M.

■

FLORIDA ASSOCIATION ELECTS OFFICERS

Harry Friedlander of Lake Wales was named 1956 president of the Florida Aberdeen-Angus Association at a recent annual meeting. Edwin Friedlander, Lake Wales, was elected vice-president, and James Arden Wesley, Winter Park, secretary-treasurer.

New directors elected include Henry M. Chitty, Micanopy; Lawson P. Kiser, Valrico; Cecil Nettles, Callahan; and Leonard J. Balaban, Bonifay.—W. A. T.

■

KEITH TURNER HEADS CORN BELT ASSOCIATION

Keith Turner of Champaign, Illinois, father of Nancy Turner who exhibited the 1956 International Grand Champion Steer in Chicago last December, was named president of the Corn Belt Angus Breeders' Association at an annual banquet and meeting held January 12. Mr. Turner succeeds Donald E. Williams of Watseka.

Other officers named at the business meeting were Earl Birkey, Foosland, vice-

At right is Frank Morton showing his winning calf, Erica Lass of WAF, at the Wichita Falls, Texas, District Beef Show, February 16. Terry Johnson, Ryan, Oklahoma, at left, showed the reserve champion Angus heifer, A. J. Quality Bummer 7th. Flynn Stewart is at the rear.

president, and Howard B. Stuckey, Piper City, secretary-treasurer.

Three new directors were placed on the board. They were George Stoerger, Monticello; Russell G. Barron, Gardner; and Joseph C. Irle, Champaign.—Dale Baird.

■

FRANK MORTON WINS WITH ANGUS HEIFER AT WICHITA FALLS DIST. BEEF SHOW

Frank Morton of Wichita Falls, Texas, was awarded the grand championship at the Wichita Falls District Beef Show, February 16, for his Aberdeen-Angus heifer, Erica Lass of WAF. The calf is a daughter of the Angus heifer which was awarded as a prize to Frank at the 1954 show because he won the championship with his Angus steer at that show.

The winning calf was sired by Black Knight 31st of AV, herd sire at 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls. Frank now has eight registered Aberdeen-Angus females in his herd.

The reserve champion Angus heifer was an entry of Terry Johnson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur J. Johnson of Ryan, Oklahoma. She is A. J. Quality Bummer 7th, sired by the Johnson's main herd sire, Quality Prince 19th.

Nineteen registered heifers were shown by 4-H youngsters at the show which was judged by Dr. Robert Black of Texas Technological College, Lubbock.

In the grade heifer show, Addy Williams of Jacksboro, son of Mr. and Mrs. T. D. Williams, showed this heifer to the championship over ten entries. The reserve was won by Jim Barber of Iowa Park.—M. E. M.

■

116 ANGUS PUREBREDS COMPETE AT SAN ANTONIO

Don Good of Kansas State College, Manhattan, judged the 50 bulls and 66 females competing in the Angus breed show at the San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Feb. 13.

An entry of Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, was named senior and grand

Livestock Mortality Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri
Representing:
Hartford Livestock Insurance Co.
Lloyds of London Insurance Co.
"Play Safe"
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 196F5

Don't Miss it!
FREE
INSEMIKIT'S ALL-NEW 1956 72 PAGE CATALOG
Contains the most up-to-date line of artificial breeding equipment available anywhere.
Hundreds of new essential agricultural supply items have been added.
Save Your Time and Money - Shop With Insemikit!
72 PAGE CATALOG
WRITE TODAY!
INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.
BARABOO (DEPT 12) WISCONSIN

A NEW and BETTER NECK-TAG
ACTUAL SIZE 3½ x 2¼
25
GREATEST IMPROVEMENT IN OVER 50 YEARS!
Produced from a special plastic material in four beautiful colors. They are extra strong with long wearing ability. The White or Yellow tags with big black numbers 1½" high shine right out and can be seen from a long distance. For looks and durability we invite comparison with any cattle tag in America. Order today.
Tags either color numbered as ordered ..... each $ .50
No. 1 Chain plated 40 inches long ..... each .50
Key ring Fasteners plated ..... each .15
One to twenty four chains complete ..... each $1.15
Twenty five and over chains complete ..... each $1.00
MAC-RĀ EZEE ON/OFF PLIERS
THE KEY RING FASTENER is still the best and most dependable. Now with our special pliers a lady or small boy can roll them on or off in a jiffy.
Price per pair only $1.00
SPECIAL OFFER — With an order of 25 or more complete neck chains we will include one E-Zee on off Plier at half price. This is a handy tool made of malleable iron and will do just what the name implies.
ALL ORDERS ARE POSTPAID IN U. S. A.
— We are as close as your mail box —
MAC-RĀ CO.
SANTA BARBARA • CALIFORNIA
427 STATE ST. P. O. BOX 878

ANGUS FEEDERS FOR SALE

Interested in rugged, well bred Angus feeder calves for next fall? I have for sale annually 85 head from my ranch near the Montana-Wyoming line, in Clark county, Idaho, where I also summer 500 steers.

Archie A. Grover — Blackfoot, Idaho

A New "Mister" at Moore's

T T MR. EILEENMERE

By Mr. Eileenmere . . . of course out of Gammer T.

To continue our policy of constant improvement of the breed . . . ANGUS.

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 In. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

Bacon Hardware

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Circular

Subscribe to

LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE

For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS

Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment, $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

champion bull of the show. A senior yearling, he was Black Knight 164th of Angus Valley.

Other bulls placing in the championship classes were Envious 33d of Essar, junior and reserve grand champion, a senior calf shown by KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau, Oklahoma; Bandolier D. W. 2401st, reserve senior champion entered by Dale West, Merrill, Oregon; and Haystack Prince Eric 3d from Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado, named reserve junior champion.

In the female division, Judge Good picked the junior champion for the grand championship. She was a junior yearling, Rally Barbara 44th, shown by L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. The senior champion and reserve grand champion female, an entry of KerMac, was Pride 38th of Essar, a senior yearling.

Haystack showed the reserve senior champion, two-year-old Elba 402d of SAF, and the reserve junior champion, a junior heifer calf, was Burgess Miss of 4-Wynnes, shown by 4-Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas.

In the open classes the champion Angus steer was named reserve grand champion of the show. Kenneth Eitel of Green Castle, Missouri, entered this winner, a 1,040-pound heavyweight. Reserve champion Angus steer was shown by Harvey Hartter of Carlock, Illinois. John C. Burns of Fort Worth judged the steer classes.—M. E. M.

■

ANGUS INVADE AMARILLO SHOW FOR FIRST TIME

The Amarillo Stock Show held at Amarillo, Texas, January 24, featured Angus breeding classes and a separate Angus steer class for the first time at the annual event, and wound up taking the reserve champion steer honors.

Norman Burk of Tulia, a member of the Swisher County 4-H Club, showed the medium weight Aberdeen-Angus steer which was named grand champion Angus and reserve grand champion of the open show. The steer was bred by Kemp Ranch, Midlothian. Herman Purdy of Pennsylvania State University judged the steer classes in which 37 Aberdeen-Angus and 190 whitefaces competed.

In selecting the Angus purebred winners, Judge Purdy selected an entry of Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri, as senior and grand champion female. She was Princess Queen of S. B. 3d. Senior and grand champion bull, Bardoliermere G 35th, was shown by Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.

Please write for rates

WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER

110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

Other female winners were Erica Eline D. W., junior champion and reserve grand champion, from the herd of Dale West, Merrill, Oregon; Pride 38th of Essar, reserve senior champion shown by KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau, Oklahoma; and Black Heiress of OH, reserve junior champion, an entry of Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma.

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, showed the reserve senior champion bull, Black Knight 164th of AV, which was also named reserve grand champion bull of the show. The junior winners in the bull division were Corrector Mc 55th, shown by Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Missouri, and Haystack Prince Eric 3d, from the herd at Haystock Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado.—M. E. M.

■

NEW OFFICERS NAMED TO TEXAS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Flynn W. Stewart of Wichita Falls was named 1956 president of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association at a recent election of officers. First vice-president will be Herman Allen, Menard, while Steward E. Sewell, Jacksboro, was named second vice-president.

Directors are: Amarillo area—Percy G. Powers, Perryton; Capitol area — W. R. Cammack, Johnson City; Central West Texas area—Marvin L. Couey, San Angelo; Panhandle area—Clyde R. Bradford, Happy; Jacksboro area—Clinton Bailey, Nocona; Mid-Texas area—Louis P. Merrill, Midlothian; and South Texas area—Molcolm A. Maedgen, Mathis.

Tommie E. Stuart of San Antonio was elected to fill the unexpired board term of Mr. Allen.—M. E. M.

■

WEATHER DAMPENS ANGUS SHOW AT EL PASO

Blizzards and heavy snows over the Texas plains and New Mexico prevented all Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle and at least 40 Angus steers from arriving at the Southwestern Livestock Show in El Paso, February 7.

However, 19 head of good quality Angus steers were brought in for the show, and Dr. Robert Totusek of Oklahoma A & M College, judge, selected his winners from this class.

Champion steer was shown by Bill Tindol, 4-H Club member of Coahoma. The steer had been bred by Jake Wardlaw of San Angelo.

Roddy Harrison of the Ward County 4-H Club exhibited the reserve champion Angus steer, a calf bred by Friedrich Angus Farm, Temple.—M. E. M.

We've set our date

Announcing

SEPTEMBER 15

SUNBLEST ANGUS SALE

A sale with

"ALL THE GOOD FAMILIES IN THE BOOK . . . ."

and featuring our popular

SUN BLEST EILEENMERE

A great son of the Champion Eileenmere 1050th

. . . . "We Welcome Your Visit" . . . .

Sunblest farm

H. F. Krimendahl, owner

NOBLESVILLE, INDIANA

Gene Vogt, farm manager

Southeast Iowa Show & Sale
Saturday, APRIL 21

AT McMILLAN PARK **MT. PLEASANT, IOWA**

selling **94 Lots** { 37 BULLS / 57 COWS

From top Southeast Iowa Herds using sons of some of the top bulls of the land . . . Eileenmere, Sunbeam, Bardolier Breeding.

A multitude of preferred families are represented Blackcap Bessie, Gammer, Katinka, Ballindalloch Georgina, Edwina, Rosemere Barbara, Portlethen Lucy, Finlarig Elba, Burnside Georgina, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Blueblood Lady, Queen Mother, Black Empress, Elba, Blackcap Effie, Kinochtry Beauty, Miss Burgess, Blackbird, Witch of Endor, Hartley Eline, Ruby, Jilt, Westertown Rose, Easter Tulloch Sarah, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Heroine, Pride, Boghead Rose, Zara and others.

Headquarters:
HARLAN HOTEL, Mt. Pleasant

Auctioneer:
RAY SIMS, Belton, Missouri

For Catalog, contact:

KENNETH REDFERN, Secretary, Sale Manager, Yarmouth, Iowa

Editorial

(Continued from page 56)

revised figures. This was the rate during the last quarter of 1955, which apparently was maintained into 1956. Estimated per capita consumption rate for beef was 82 pounds; for pork, 75.7 pounds; for veal, 9.7 pounds; and for lamb and mutton, 4.4 pounds; or a total at the rate of 171.8 pounds per year. Previous record was 163.3 pounds in 1908.

"As for beef prices, during the week ending February 17, 1,000-pound steers in the Chicago market were selling, according to U. S. government quotations, at an average of 20.38 cents per pound, or for a total of $203.80 per animal. With choice steers providing beef at approximately 58 per cent of their live weight, a 1,000-pound steer produced 580 pounds of meat which was worth 32.90 cents per pound—thus making all the beef worth $190.82. In other words, according to compilations based on government market reports, the beef from choice steers was wholesaling at $12.98 less than was paid for animals on the hoof. The value of by-products, both edible and inedible, made up the difference.

"On the other hand, had it not been for the industry's ability to realize values for by-products the story would have been less favorable for all concerned."

MECOM ANGUS RANCHES • ALTA LOMA, TEXAS

Our Plans Call for the Mating of Top Bulls to Good Individual Females.

Black Peer 182d of A. V.

Plan to see our show herd at the Shows this Fall.

We have for sale at present several bred females carrying the service of our outcross sire, Black Peer 182d of A. V.

In recent months we have added the following outcross foundation females, three out of imported cows: Barbara Rose 8th RLS, Gammer RLS 23d, Jilava of RLS 4th, Elsa of RLS, and at the recent C-T Ranch sale Miss Erica 18 of CT, who is out of a daughter of Prince of Rowley.

MECOM ANGUS RANCHES

JOHN W. MECOM, Owner
1100 Houston Club Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

AL MAURER, Manager
Box 41, Hitchcock, Texas

Ellington Plantation Twilight Sale

5:00 P. M.

Saturday, April 21, at Ellington Plantation, Doswell, Virginia

Located about half-way between Richmond and Fredericksburg, Virginia on Route 1.

Selling 5 Bulls and 55 Females

THE BULLS:

2 sons of the famous Tolan Bandolier, $55,000 top of the record breaking Tolan Sale . . . and out of great cows.

3 grandsons of International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th, each out of a great cow.

All herd bull prospects of the finest order.

Many daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 319th and Black Epic 2d of A. V., son of the $60,000 Ralph L. Smith bull, will sell.

Famous families represented . . . Barbarosa, Black Jestress, Anoka Barbara Rose, El-Jon Erianna, Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Georgina, Jilt, Zara, Witch, Edwina, Juana, Hartley Eline, Buxom Maid Miss Burgess and others.

THE FEMALES:

A Barbarosa, royally bred and of show calibre. An Anoka Barbara Rose, a powerful brood cow of great quality. An El-Jon Erianna from the Championship strain, coming through the same cows that produced the $13,000 heifer in the recent Brays Island Sale, the second dam being the famous Red Gate Erianna cow. Remember one of these sold for $17,000 at auction.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
RICHMOND

THOS B STANLEY
GOVERNOR

April 21 through April 28 is Garden Week in Virginia, a term which aptly describes the scenes of beauty which meet the eye all the way from our majestic mountains to the azure blue of the Atlantic.

As Governor of this historic and scenic Commonwealth, I cordially invite each of you and your families to visit with us in Virginia and share the enjoyment that awaits all those who come during the springtime when nature bedecks our gardens, fields and forests with her most wondrous colors and foliage.

Thos. B. Stanley
Governor

The Old Dominion Circuit:

APRIL 21—ELLINGTON PLANTATION TWILIGHT SALE	Doswell
April 23—The Red Gate Sale	Millwood
April 23—Paignton-Kelton Night Sale	Front Royal
April 24—Le Baron Farms Sale (a. m.)	Warrenton
April 25—Deep Meadow Dissolution Sale	Staunton

Sale Headquarters:
JEFFERSON HOTEL, Richmond, Virginia

For Further information and catalog, address:
DAVE CANNING, Canning Land & Cattle Company
Box 1115 • Staunton, Virginia

OWNERS:

R. E. B. BLANTON
J. HARWOOD COCHRANE

The Spring Regatta at Urbanna

From Seashore to Mountainside Virginia really has lovely scenery.

Gathering Daffodils

Garden at Brandon on the James

THE OLD DOMINION CIRCUIT:
Ellington Plantation Twilight Sale, April 21; The Red Gate Sale, April 23; Le Baron Sale, April 24.

A scene still to be seen in the Old Dominion, rich in tradition

Take time to relax and explore the Commonwealth

April 21st to 28th is Garden Week in Virginia and many of the famous gardens and homes that you see in magazines will be open to the public at this time. We especially recommend the James River Plantation tour.

Washington and Lee University

Visit Historic Virginia

and attend the Ellington Plantation Twilight Sale April 21 Doswell, Va.

St. Johns Church where Patrick Henry declared "Give me Liberty or Give me Death"

FANCY FAMILIES • TOP BLOOD LINES • OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUALITY • THE BUYING OPPORTUNITY OF THE YEAR.

Colonial Williamsburg

Restored by John D. Rockefeller Jr.

Williamsburg, Virginia

Of course, everyone has heard of Colonial Williamsburg. But have you visited it? Everyone owes it to himself to see this lovely bit of Ole Virginia. Williamsburg is just a short drive from Richmond . . . we hope you will include it in your trip.

THE CAPITOL

Once the seat of government of a vast and powerful colonial province that stretched to the Mississippi, the colonial Capitol building has been carefully reconstructed to its appearance of the early 1700's. Here met the House of Burgesses, America's first representative legislative assembly, the important Governor's Council, and the high court. The structure was ordered built in 1699 when Williamsburg became the capital of the Virginia Colony. It was in the 18th century Capitol in Williamsburg that Patrick Henry gave his famous "Caesar-Brutus" speech against the Stamp Act and the first call for a final separation from England was issued. Now an exhibition building of Colonial Williamsburg the historic structure has been authentically furnished according to old records. From its cupola the British "Great Union" flag now obsolete, flies daily as it did two centuries ago.

Williamsburg, Virginia

GOVERNOR'S PALACE

Considered one of the handsomest estates in colonial America, the colonial Governor's Palace was the official residence of the king's representative to the Virginia Colony. Seven royal governors and Patrick Henry and Thomas Jefferson, the first two governors of the Commonwealth, lived here. Built about 1720, it is surrounded by ten acres of gardens including a Maze, Canal, Fishpond, Bowling Green, and ornamental gardens. It has been carefully reconstructed on its original site and opened to the public as an exhibition building of Colonial Williamsburg. It contains a priceless collection of rare antiques matching original inventories of its furnishings.

Williamsburg, Virginia

THE BAKERY

18TH-CENTURY BREAD—A master Baker and his apprentice daily bake bread, cookies and sweetmeats in the 18th-century fashion at the reconstructed Raleigh Tavern Bake Shop in Williamsburg, Va. Using flour ground according to 18th-century methods, the baker and his helper bake the bread by a wood fire built directly in the authentic brick oven.

Williamsburg, Virginia

See Pages 164-165

for information

in regard to

our sale . . .

APRIL 21

FOR CATALOGS WRITE THE FARM OR

J. B. McCORKLE, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

L. J. SVERDRUP
"The Old Man"

DAVE SHANKS
Manager

25 Years Ago

News items from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of April, 1931

The 4,000 acre Airyland Stock Ranch in central Montana was advertised for sale in the JOURNAL.

■

The champions Emulous and Erie Revolution were the two bulls in service at St. Albans Farm, Becker, Missouri.

■

Quality Marshall 3d was the chief herd sire at Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa.

■

Strong demand from several states was shown at the dispersion of the William Rowles & Son herd at Onawa, Iowa. Top cow was Blackcap of Maple River 2d, full sister of the International champion, Blackcap of Maple River 3d. She went to Henry Stolley, Moorhead, Iowa, at $252.50. The old show cow, Evince, by Earl Marshall, was second high at $240, going to Strathmore Farms of Iowa. The top bull, Tolan's Revolution, sold to W. E. Walker, Sweetbrier, Virginia, for $310.

■

Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, advertised for sale sons and daughters of the 1925 International grand champion, Playman of Sunbeam.

■

J. V. Arney of Leon was elected president of the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Association. Cloid Gatton of Rose Hill was named president and E. T. Davis of Iowa City, secretary-treasurer.

■

Feature story in the April 6 JOURNAL was on the Maisemore herd in England, the home of many Smithfield Fat Stock Show winners.

■

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York, reported the sale of 10 bred heifers to Col. A. E. Peirce of Virginia. The heifers were selected by Manager Sam O'Sullivan selected heifers in calf to Eventuation of Page. Revolution of Page, both International grand champions, and Briarcliff Protester.

■

The death of W. W. Wilson, 62, prominent Angus breeder of Muncie, Indiana, was reported. Known as "Billy" Wilson his herd was founded in 1909. Queen Mother Johnson, grand champion cow of the 1912 International, was bred and shown under the Wilson banner. Grand champion carcass steer of the 1925 International, "Jock", which sold at the world record price of $7.00 per pound, was also bred and shown by Billy Wilson.

MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN

THE HOME OF THE BARDOLIERS

April 21st, 1956

50

TOP QUALITY ANGUS SELL

- 5 BULLS
- 45 FEMALES

SHOW
9:00 a. m.

SALE
1:00 p. m.

Sale to be held at the C. B. Smith Sales Pavilion, 5 miles east of East Lansing on U. S. Highway 16.

Auctioneer: PAUL GOOD, Van Wert, Ohio

For Catalogs:
JOHN KENDALL, Sale Manager, CLYDE, MICHIGAN

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Elko Bell's *Sale*

4th PRODUCTION

at the farm FRIDAY, APRIL 13, 1956

We cordially invite you to be with us at the farm on Friday, April 13, 1956, for our 4th Production Sale. The cattle we are offering in the sale have the breeding, the type, and the conformation which we believe will meet with your approval. For twelve years, by the use of good bulls with a select cow herd which we have constantly improved, we have endeavored to build one of the top Aberdeen-Angus herds. In our three previous production sales, our cattle have been well received and have gone into herds throughout most of the United States and in Canada.

In our sale on April 13th, we will sell five real herd bull prospects, two sired by the Bull of the Century, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; one sired by probably the greatest breeding son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Burgess Eric 10th; one sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 375; and one sired by our great show bull, Black Peer E. B. 14th.

The female offering will consist of four Ballindalloch Georginas, four Maid of Bummers, two Blackcap Bessies, one Black Jestress, one Gammer, one Anoka Barbara M, two Heather Blooms, two Zaras, five McHenry Blackcaps, one Witch of Endor, two Windsor Queen Mothers, and other good families. There will be a number of excellent show prospects. Twelve of the heifers were sired by Burgess Eric 10th. Five were sired by Black Peer of Orchard Hill. One great Blackcap Bessie heifer was sired by Eileenmere 1032d and another by Moles Hill Eileenmere 22d. The others were sired by other great bulls.

We hope you will plan to attend our sale on Friday, April 13, 1956, and to attend Cotton Angus Farms' sale, in which Annewood Farms will be guest consignor, on Saturday, April 14. The headquarters for both sales will be at the LaFayette Hotel in Lexington, Kentucky. For sale catalogs write to:

Elko Bell Farms •

Clifford E. Smith, Owner
Box 404
Frankfort, Kentucky

FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY

Tom Cox, Manager, Route 1, Midway, Kentucky

COTTON ANGUS FARMS' PRODUCTION *Sale*

at the farm SATURDAY, APRIL 14, 1956

We cordially invite you to be with us at our 3rd Production Sale to be held at the farm on Saturday, April 14, 1956.

We will offer a number of heifers bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 493d, the top selling bull in the 1955 Penney & James sale, he being sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th and out of the same dam as Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

We will offer one El-Jon Erianna bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 493d who has had two maternal sisters to sell, one to Johnson Brothers for $16,000 and one to R. L. Smith Farms for $13,000.

We will offer two Ballindalloch Georginas out of imported dams and bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 493d. One Blackcap Bessie bred to a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 and two open Bessies. We will also offer a Pridemere T., Ballindalloch Jilt, Witch of Endor, Blackcap Effie, Berosa Miss Burgess, Ermina, Eulima, Juanerra Erica, Elluna, Queen Mother, Miss Wix and a number of other good families. We will also offer eight granddaughters of Quality Prince and two granddaughters of Black Knight 28th of Angus Valley.

Annewood Farms are consigning some good well bred heifers by their Homeplace bulls.

Our two previous sales have proven profitable to the purchasers; we feel that you should profit in this one.

We invite you to spend two days in Kentucky — one attending the sale at Elko Bell Farms on Friday, April 13th, and our sale on Saturday, April 14th. Headquarters for both sales will be at the LaFayette Hotel in Lexington, Kentucky. For sale catalogs write to either:

Cotton ANGUS FARMS

B. C. COTTON AND BRUCE C. COTTON

DRY RIDGE, KENTUCKY

Annewood FARMS

CHARLES R. AND JOHN R. BOTTORFF

GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

WARNER BOYD

DISPERSION

at Miller Sale Pavilion MILLER, SOUTH DAKOTA

MAY 8th

125 Females

The Boyd Herd was founded in 1911 and is now composed of about 100 breeding cows of good ages. These cows will either have calves at side or will be close-up to calving. 25 open heifers will sell that can be mated to your own bull. For the past 10 years our herd has been headed by HIGHLAND'S GENERAL 7th 682311 which we purchased from Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia. Nearly half of our offering will be sired by this good breeding bull. He was sired by General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916, by General 6th of Page and out of a daughter of General of Ada.

Attend the Hyland Angus Ranch Bull Sale, May 7th at their Highmore, South Dakota Ranch and then attend our Dispersion MAY 8th at Miller, South Dakota.

Warner Boyd owner - Madison, South Dakota

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

DOR MAC ANGUS
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

CONSIGNING 2 LOTS TO THE

Lamoine Valley Angus Sale

GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS, APRIL 17

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 57th

A May 25, 1955 bull that you will like. He descends from the same cow, Applewood Pride 8th, as did the Futurity Champion bull. He has a very strong pedigree with Blackbird Bandolier of Page still appearing twice. A middle-sized, breedy-looking calf.

DOR-MAC'S BLACKCAP EMPRESS 35th

A June 5, 1955 heifer calf from one of my better cows. This is an alert, good-headed heifer. Her dam is from the same cow as Blackcap Empress M. This is the cow that I sold to Les O'Bryan several years ago and later went on to Shadow Isle. She was one of the better producing cows in both of these herds.

both are sired by

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2nd

We have several 1955 bull calves for sale. Come and make a selection.

J. C. McLEAN

Herdsman: Harley McQueen QUINCY, ILLINOIS

FLASH

GLENCARNOCK STOCK FARM, GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM— SHOW GRAND CHAMPIONS IN NORTH DAKOTA FUTURITY

Glencarnock Stock Farm, owned by Jim McGregor of Ada, Minnesota, and Goldberg Angus Farm, owned by Max Goldberg of Moorhead, Minnesota, showed the Grand Champions of the recent North Dakota Winter Futurity Show and Sale. The show, judged this year by George Edwards of Iowa State College in Ames, is one of the strong annual shows in the north central section of the country.

Glencarnock Stock Farm exhibited the Grand Champion Female in Juanada 5 of Glencarnock, a daughter of Glencarnock Bardolier 12 out of Juanada 3 of Glencarnock. The Champion's dam is a maternal half sister to Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada. Her sire's get averaged $4,000 in the recent Brays Island Sale at Yemassee, S. C.

The Grand Champion bull honors went to Goldberg Angus Farm on Goldmere of Moorland 16, a son of Black Eileenmere 18 out of Juana of Moorhead. Black Eileenmere 18th also sired Gammer of Moorhead 9th who sold in the International Show Window sale this past fall for $2,500. The "18th" is a grandson of Eileenmere 487th by Homeplace Eileenmere 18th.

The Reserve Grand Champions were shown by Wesley Moore of Cogswell, North Dakota, and Henke Stock Farm of Hannover, North Dakota. The Reserve Champion female, shown by Wesley Moore, was Moores Juana Erica 5, a daughter of Lakota Thickset Lad 2 out of Juana 3 of Agassiz. The Reserve Champion bull, exhibited by Henry Henke, was Mr. Eliminator, sired by Henke's Elminiator 33 out of Eliminator's Blossom 2.

Pictures and show report will appear in a later edition of the JOURNAL.

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓ Better Mothers
✓ Cheaper Gains
✓ MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

BRED SOWS By Mail Order! Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
114 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS VALLEY'S
angus breeders' association . . .

SPRING "STARS on PARADE" SALE

of FITTED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

To be held in the Carrollton Auction Pavilion

SHOW: 9:00 a. m. CARROLLTON, ILLINOIS SALE: 12:00 noon

Wednesday, April 18, 1956

selling

12 BULLS . . .
50 FEMALES . . . .

. . . consigned by . . .

Wayne Bates	Carlinville
John Beck	Kinderhook
Hugh Burnett	Franklin
J. M. Clendenny	Pleasant Hill
Harold Crouch	Atwater
Ambrose Doody	Harvel
Dale Featherstone	Greenfield
Thomas Handlin and Sons	Eldred
Mr. and Mrs. Wilbert Joyce	Greenfield
George Kurtz	O'Fallon
Everett Melvin	Greenfield
Dale Mawson	Jacksonville
Melvin Angus Farms	Greenfield
Carol Neuingham	Waverly
Ralph Peak and Son	Winchester
William Pfeffer	Lebanon
Earl Rahe and Son	Bluffs
Reznicek Farms	Hettick
Roseann Farms	Farmersville
Robert Shekelton	Waverly
Darrell Smith	Alexander
Marvin Stayten and Son	Palmyra
Martin Tuetken and Son	Jerseyville
Walter and Mary Whitlock	Carrollton

Judge: MORTON W. EVANS, Ursa, Illinois

Auctioneer: HAMILTON JAMES, Newton, Illinois

. . . and offering

for your approval —

THESE FAMILIES: Zara, Maid of Bummers, Blackcap Empress, Portlethen Lucy, Juanerra Erica, Mina, Tolan Estamere, Eline Erica, McHenry Barbara, Tolan and Lantz Blackcaps, Queen Mother and many others.

For our first all fitted sale and show we have by far the best set of bulls and heifers that we have been able to assemble. The cattle are all young for the most part and are of the breeding and type that can be an addition or improvement to most any herd:

Request your catalog now from either the Secretary or Sale Manager. If we can be of any service we will appreciate your inquiry.

CURTIS TWITCHELL, Secretary
Greenfield, Illinois

M. J. MELVIN, Sale Manager
Greenfield, Illinois

Attend the Lamoine Valley Sale at Good Hope, April 17. Our sale, April 18th at Carrollton.

SPONSORED BY THE ILLINOIS VALLEY ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

KEEFAUVER BROS.

Annual Production Sale

At Keefauver Bros. Farm

6 BULLS:

1 son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; 3 sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; 2 sons of K. B. Eileenmere 2631st, Grand Champion 1954 Southeastern Fair. The individuality of these bulls match their pedigrees.

The Most Powerful Group

Feature Service Sire: **Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78**

great son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, owned by Keefauver Brothers, Allandale and W. B. McSpadden.

Sale Headquarters: JOHN SEVIER HOTEL
Johnson City, Tennessee

Auctioneers:
ROY G. JOHNSTON — PAUL GOOD

DAVE CANNING assisting with the sale

TELEPHONES: JONESBORO 3712, 3713 and 3352

JOE & JACK KEEFAUVER • JONESBORO, TENN.

and ALLANDALE

Wednesday, May 2, 1956

JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

The NATIONAL ANGUS CONFERENCE will be held in Knoxville at the University of Tennessee, April 29th through May 1st . . . Plan to attend this great event . . . then on to KEEFAUVER BROTHERS and ALLANDALE SALE . . . MAY 2d! Transportation arranged . . . It's less than 100 miles.

of Eileenmere bred cattle ever offered in the Southeast!

50 FEMALES:

3 El-Jon Eriannas, descendants of Erianna B. 2d and Erianna B. 6th—all close up to champion cows. 5 daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

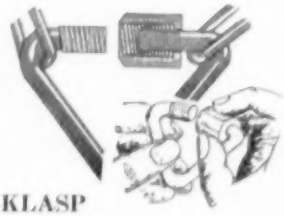
3 daughters of Eileenmere 2631st, our foundation sire. 11 daughters of Eileenmere 2712th, full brothers to Eileenmere 2631st. 10 daughters of K. B. Eileenmere 2631st. 1 daughter of Eileenmere 487th. 1 daughter of Eileenmere 500th. 4 daughters of K. B. Eileenmere 45th, sire owned with W. B. McSpadden. 1 daughter of Ankonian 3547th, Brays Island Plantation's popular show and breeding bull. 1 daughter of Eileenmere 1550th. 1 daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, sire of undefeated pair of females at the 1955 International shown by C. V. Whitney Farms.

WRITE *NOW* FOR CATALOG!

ALLANDALE FARMS • KINGSPORT, TENN.

HAVE YOU HEARD

√ Imperial Tags are easily read at 60 ft!
√ Perma-Glo Tags shine at night!
√ Handi-Klasp fasteners work fast and stay fast!
√ Choice of color combinations!
√ Name imprinted free on 50 or more!
√ Numbers from 1 to 999!



these exclusive features make

HANDI-KLASP

Truly The Neck Chain Sets of Distinction

HUNDREDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

White-Maroon-Green-Black-Blue Backgrounds.

White-Green-Black numbers.

They stay bright and clear!

ORDER TODAY!

This Klasp and Tag represent the greatest improvement ever made in the industry.

Perma-Glo Tags ..... 70¢ each post paid
Imperial Tags ..... 55¢ each post paid
Handi-Klasp ..... 45¢ each post paid

The quality, color and design of the two tags are exactly identical! Only difference is the PERMA-GLO number sparkles and glows day and night when contacted by any amount of light.

Perma-Glo Complete Sets $1.40
Imperial Complete Sets $1.25
Complete set consists of tag, handi-klasp, 40-inch chain.

IMPORTANT . . . When complete sets are ordered, send 10¢ per set for postage and handling on orders of 10 or more sets. Send 25¢ per set on orders of less than 10.

Manufactured and sold by

THE
HANDI-KLASP
COMPANY

Phone 598 1600 West James St.
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Kansas

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

Kansas Angus breeders expected to see a fine show at the first annual Kansas Futurity Show and Sale held February 17 and 18 at Topeka, however they were surprised to find that the show surpassed their expectations and what they saw was one of the finest groups of young cattle ever assembled in Kansas. A large crowd was present to see the 38 exhibitors parade their 116 animals around the ring. Judge Robert Williams, Rochester, Michigan was very pleased with the quality of the show and said he had never seen one state lead out so many top cattle. Many breeders and spectators echoed the judge's opinion of the show and expressed themselves emphatically in remarking about the stiff competition and about how deep the quality ran in all of the classes.

Blackpost Ranch, Olathe had the grand champion bull on their senior calf, BPR Eileenmere 1554th. This bull had previously been champion at the National Futurity and was Junior Champion at the recent Fort Worth Show. Grand Champion female was a senior heifer, Crestview Blackbird 2d owned by Crestview Angus Co., of Menlo. This stylish heifer was then named the supreme champion of the show, edging out the Blackpost bull for this honor.

Reserve champion bull honors went to Charles Bates, Jr., Fredonia on his summer yearling entry, Bates Eileenmere 1029. Reserve champion female was owned by Dodson Bros., Wichita and was placed on their summer yearling entry, Eulima Burgess 2d DB.

Blackdust Angus Farms, Burr Oak, took the blue ribbon in the junior bull calf division with their bull, Blackdust Prince 558th which was shown for the first time in this show. In the summer junior bull class, Ljungdahl Angus Ranch, Colby, was first with their bull, Prince Envious WAL.

The WRS Angus Farm, Hutchinson, copped the blue ribbon in the junior heifer class of 21 with their entry, Erica of WRS 13th. Blackpost Ranch's BPR Georgina 7th took the summer junior heifer blue ribbon.

In the get-of-sire class, Crestview Angus Co. was first with the get of Prince Sunbeam 832d. There were 14 entries shown in the get-of-sire class.

Open class cattle were shown for sale order the next morning after the Futurity show with the entry of Parsons Angus Farm, Anthony taking first on the bulls on Wizard Prince R & Mc of PAF.

In the 1954 heifers, Kileen 22d an entry of Kansas State College, Manhattan was first. In the 1955 heifers, Blackdust Blackcap Bessie, owned by Blackdust Angus Farms, Burr Oak took first place.

The futurity was considered a success from all phases. One hundred sixty-five persons attended the banquet held the evening of the futurity show. This was arranged by the Topeka Chamber of Commerce and their president, Maurice Fager was an excellent master of ceremonies. All trophies were presented the evening of the banquet. Besides champion and reserve champion trophies being awarded in both the bull and female division, the supreme Champion award went to Crestview Angus Co., Menlo on their Champion heifer and a Supreme Angus Breeder trophy was given. This trophy is based on the number of points the animals win that are entered in the sale. This award went to Hudelson Bros. of Pomona.

The ladies held a breakfast on Saturday morning with 36 present. This was followed by the open class judging and the sale.

The futurity will be held again in Topeka next year with the committee composed of John Hudelson, Chairman; Lloyd Ericson, Fred Willard, Wayne Ukena and Robert Korb having their first planning meeting on March 7 to start making the futurity next year bigger and better.

Many good quality Angus cattle are being sold plenty well worth the money at the sales that are going on now. Breeders should check the "coming sales" column in the current issue of our Kansas Angus News and plan to attend some of them. Also there will be several field days coming up this spring that are always good events to attend. The hosts will appreciate it also if you would bring some of your cattle to these events. It not only helps out at the field day but it is great advertising for your own herd. The Mid-Kansas Association is holding their field day on March 31 at the Paradise Valley Angus ranch northeast of Paradise. This ranch is operated by Fred Koelling and Henry Marcotte. The Better Angus Day which is the oldest field day in Kansas is scheduled for April 19 at the farm of Ralph and Marvin Poland of Junction City. The state field day will be held at the River Ranch just south of Hutchinson this year. The date has not been set but will probably be the first or second Saturday in May. Plan to attend these good events.

John Barton, Secretary

DISPERSAL

WHO: **B BAR K** 4 NO. DETROIT TULSA, OKLAHOMA

WHERE: At the Farm, 2½ miles South of Sand Springs, Oklahoma.

WHEN: PROMPTLY AT 11 A. M. APRIL 14, 1956

WHY: Four years of drough—parched pastures and dry ponds. All wells and springs are dry and drinking water for the cattle now being hauled to the farms.

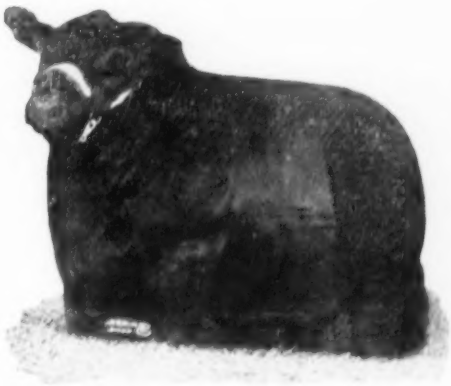
GUARANTEE: Complete dispersal—everything sells. The farm will restock someday with a much smaller herd when weather conditions permit. All animals will be guaranteed breeders and sell as such.

SELLING: 15 bulls, 110 females plus over 60 calves, herd sires—(they sell too!)

1. Black Peer 40 of A. V., 1st Prize Senior Bull Calf Tulsa State Fair 1949 by Prince Sunbeam 105.
2. Black Count 2d of A. V., 1st Prize Junior Yearling Dallas 1954 by Black Knight 49 of A. V.

FAMILIES: Maid of Bummers, Sunbeam Coquette, Ballindalloch Jilt, Blackcap Empress, Sunbeam Idessa, College Bessie, College Lucy, Witch of Endor and other popular families.

This is a top herd—many outstanding brood cows sell. There will be many show prospects. Calves being fitted for next year's shows sell too.



BLACK PEER 40th of A. V. . . . 1st prize Sr. Bull Calf at 1949 Tulsa State Fair . . . by Prince Sunbeam 105th.

BLACK COUNT 2d of A. V. . . . 1st Prize Jr. Yearling, Dallas, 1954 . . . by Black Knight 49th of A. V.

DOOR PRIZE:
A beautiful heifer will be given free to some lucky buyer.

FREE DELIVERY:
On purchases of 5 or more lots!

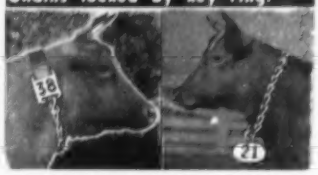
CATALOG: For yours
Write: B bar K Farms, 4 North Detroit, Tulsa, Oklahoma

SALE MANAGER:
RUSSELL V. BROWN, 5713 East 25th, TULSA

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.



NO. 21—FOR NECK, Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $13.25 per doz.

NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $10.95 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain, $9.20 per doz.

NO. 24 — Marker Plates without chain. Solid rings. $7.50 per doz.

NO. 38 — DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $14.50 per doz.

NO. 25 — DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS. Numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 pound each.

Price: $16.75 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00

Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ, Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

EVERMERE T of SUN LAKE—Top selling daughter of Jago Prince in Sun Lake's February 10th Vacation sale, going to Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina. Shown above left to right, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Geraci, Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida; Mr. and Mrs. F. B. Davis, Jr., owners of Brays Island Plantation. The September 4, 1955 daughter of Jago brought $18,600.00.

RAL-MO ANGUS FARM

IS CONSIGNING A KATINKA HEIFER BY BARDOLIERMERE H. 15th TO THE

New York State Angus Ass'n Sale, Ithaca, N. Y., April 28th

BARDYMERE KATINKA 2215421

Bardoliermere H. 15th	Bardoliermere 2d	Eva's Bandolier Lad	Barb. Grenadier G. R.
			Eva Bandolier
		Evergreenmere 24th	Eileenmere 85th
			Ever. Lady T. 3d
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 45th	Bummer Burgess of Deer Creek	Black Burger 2d
			Miss Burgess 150th
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 2d	The Elite
			Stroups Queen Har.
Dee-L-Vee Katinka 11th	Eventuation of Dee-L-Vee 55th	Eventuation of Cremona 9th	Glenc. Eric of C.
			Blackbird 6th of Ada
		Andebot Pride Quality 3d	Esquire of Bordulac
			Pride Quality 12th
	Katinka 4th of Cremona	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona	Glenc. E. E. 16th M.
			Fannie Bess of Ada
		Katinka 17th of Page	General of Page
			Katinka 3d of Page

ALSO offering an Elba heifer BARDYMERE M. 512 by the same sire

BARDOLIERMERE H. 15th who weighs over one ton, has one of the most perfect, smooth, level backs ever seen on a bull. At the time of purchase, Dr. Purdy said he was one of the best 6 sons of the great Ohio State University Bull, Bardoliermere 2d. Check his pedigree with the 1953 International Grand Champion Bull owned by Ankony Farms.

The KATINKA dam was purchased at the Niagara Frontier Sale, consigned by Dee-L-Vee Farm. Was one of the very top offerings and sold at a top price. Her first calf at birth was sold back to Dee-L-Vee Farms for $1500. Mr. Babcock selected these two daughters for this sale. While I was planning to put them back in my herd, I consented to let them go, because I felt the sale would be one of the best in the East, also judging by the way the sale went over last year. I am keeping over 38 heifers by BARDOLIERMERE H. 15th in my herd. His 1954 daughters are bred to my EILEENMERE M. 313 Bull, who is a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

The right kind of KATINKAS are in great demand, and here is one out of a great dam and by a great bull.

RALPH S. MOSELEY, Owner — EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

OUR RECENTLY PURCHASED
Junior Herd Sire

ANKONIAN O. B. 30th

O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
			Eva Bandolier
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 39th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913	Duke of Milburn
			Ohio's Pride Lady 5th
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 587184	The Elite
			Stroop's Queen Harrison
Ankony Primrose 8th 1441625	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d
			Eulima 158th
	Ravenswood Primrose 6th 712164	Eileenmere 260th 560256	Eileenmere 85th
			Barbara 2d of Strathmore
		Canterbury Mulben Pride 5th 550534	Pridemun Glencarnock 5th
			Briarcliff Mulben Pride 3d

AS A JUNIOR CALF, ANKONIAN O. B. 30th STOOD SECOND AT THE 1955 EASTERN NATIONAL AND THIRD AT THE INTERNATIONAL.

"QUALITY IS OUR MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT"

"They Must Pay—or They Don't Stay"

Tuberculosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 541608 — Brucellosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 91

F. B. Davis, Jr., owner — Douglas Livesay, herd manager

Verlyn Denny, herdsman

Telephone: Beaufort, S. C. 9F12 — Telegram: Beaufort, S. C.

BRAYS ISLAND
PLANTATION

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

21st annual . . .

New York State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' *Show & Sale*

APRIL 28

SHOW—9:00 A. M.
SALE—1:00 P. M.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING PAVILION
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, N. Y.

SELLING 10 BULLS and 48 HEIFERS

Dear Fellow Breeder:

This year, we have, in my opinion, the finest group of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle ever offered at our Annual Sale. Take a look at the list of breeders consigning to this sale. A number of the very finest breeders of Angus cattle in the United States live here in New York State. These breeders have all agreed to consign some of their real good cattle to our Ithaca Sale.

We have, by far, the best group of bulls ever consigned to the Ithaca Sale. Some of them were as high as third place winners at the recent 1955 International Livestock Show at Chicago. All of these bulls are of service age and ready to go to work for you.

We have a remarkably fine group of heifers, some of which you might want to fit further and show. If you're interested in fancy families, we have the following in this sale:

Katinka, Juana, Anoka Barbara Rose, Georgina, Miss Wix, Eulima, Hartley Eline, Jilt, Cornell Kindew, Blueblood Lady, Maid of Bummers, Eurotia, Queen Dolly, Edella; also, we have the good substantial families such as: Pride, Elba, Miss Burgess, Erica, Queen Mother, Blackbird, Blackcap, Barbara and all the rest.

Take a look at the service bulls and sires of these cattle I have listed in this ad. It reads like a Who's Who in the Angus Breed, doesn't it? I have an idea that some of the heifers you will buy in this sale, will produce some outstanding show cattle that can be shown at some of the leading shows, providing you do a good job of rearing and fitting. There's no reason in the world why you can't be up close to the top with some of the cattle we will be selling April 28th.

These cattle are going to sell at reasonable prices that you will be glad to pay. I'm sure there will be some exceptionally fine bargains in this sale.

ROOM RESERVATIONS: Please drop me a line if you want a room reserved for you for Friday night, April 27.

SALE CATALOGS: Please write me for a copy of our Sale Catalog which will be mailed to you about April 15.

CATTLEMEN'S GET-TOGETHER: The Association is putting on a social get-together and chicken barbecue at 6:00 P. M., April 27th. at Babcock Poultry Farm, Trumansburg Road, Ithaca, New York. You are invited.

Help to New Breeders: If you're a new breeder and want some help purchasing new cattle, please let me know, either by letter in advance, or when you come to the sale, and I'll try to help you, personally, or introduce you to some outstanding breeder or fieldman in whom I have the utmost faith and ask him to help you select the proper foundation cattle to start your herd or to improve it.

All of us in the New York State Angus Association are looking forward to seeing you on April 27th and 28th.

Sincerely yours,

Monroe

Sale Headquarters:
ITHACA HOTEL, Ithaca, New York

Auctioneer:
HAMILTON JAMES

For Catalogs & Rooms, write:
MONROE C. BABCOCK
R. D. 3A
Ithaca, New York

HERD SIRES REPRESENTED

Here are just a few of the sires and service bulls for the Ithaca Sale cattle: Ankonian O. B. 13—1955 International Grand Champion Bull, O. Bardoliermere—1953 International Grand Champion Bull, Eileenmere 1150 an outstanding son of Eileenmere 1100, Ankonian 3537 — 1955 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Ankonian 3216—1952 International Grand Champion Bull, Bardoliermere 0-15, Runnacres Master Prince, Dal'barin Black Mar Jr., Prince of Red Gates 3d, Bardoliermere H 15, 8 different sons of Eileenmere 1032, 1949 International Grand Champion Bull and several sons of the famous Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, and many other famous bulls.

CONSIGNORS

ANKONY FARM
APLNOKER FARM
BABCOCK FARMS
BENT LEE FARM
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
DANCOTE FARM
ESS KAY FARM
FIELDWOOD FARM
FIRLAND FARM
DALE FLETCHER and SON
GREEN BRAE FARM
HIGH MEADOWS FARM
KATIDID FARM
KENRIDGE FARM
DAVE KNODER
MEADOW LANE FARM
RALPH S. MOSELEY
POPLAR LANE FARM
RALLY FARMS
RAVENSCROFT FARM
R. S. STOCK FARM
RUFFLANDS
SUNNYMEAD FARMS
THE LEDGES
WINDERMERE FARM

RALLY FARMS

Millbrook, Dutchess County

NEW YORK

Home of

THE INTERNATIONAL RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION

ANKONIAN 3537

consigns to

THE NEW YORK STATE SALE, ITHACA, N. Y.
APRIL 28, 1956

The Outstanding

RALLY BLACK PRINCE 23d

Winning first in class at the 1955 Dutchess County show and New York State Fair and fourth at the Great International.

Also

RALLY EILEENMAN 502d

Son of our great breeding sire Rally Eileenman 5th—(Sire of the Grand Champion bull at New York State and Dutchess County shows)

Also 2 well bred heifers served to Ankonian 3537

RALLY FARMS
ANGUS
MILLBROOK, N.Y.
Dutchess County

Owners
FREDERIC H. BONTECOU
JESSE M. BONTECOU

Herdsmen
MARVIN CHADWELL
DWIGHT MILLER

We have cattle for sale privately at all times . . . herd bull prospects, cows, bred and open heifers. We can take care of your needs with quality cattle whether you need one, or a group.

Our thanks to M. J. "Whitey" Crose of Tulsa, Oklahoma, for his recent purchase of the top young show bull, Sunmere Eileenmere 214th 1961868. This young sire has the quality and breeding to make Angus history.

OUR NEXT SALE

SEPTEMBER 22

E. W. T. ANGUS RANCH and SUNMERE FARMS

E. W. and Sylvia Thompson, SEDALIA, MISSOURI

Your Veterinarian says...

When Cud-Chewing Stops

In the good old days it was believed that cattle often "lost" their cuds. This was bad business indeed, for the poorest of farmers knew that a cow became sick when she had nothing to chew on in a natural fashion. The recommended treatment consisted of replacing the "lost" cud with an artificial one. There were many kinds of these, ranging all the way from a greasy dishrag or chunk of fat pork to a lard coated length of rope or well oiled piece of leather. Sometimes the animals improved and sometimes they didn't, but both the ailment and remedy were well known in grandpa's time.

Cows have evidently grown more alert with the passage of years, for they no longer "lose" their cuds. However, they do stop chewing them at times, and get sick and worry their owners as much as they ever did. The cattlemen seem to have grown a little wiser, though, for they no longer use artificial cuds under such circumstances. That is because they've come to realize that sickness causes cud chewing to stop instead of "lost" cuds causing sickness. Since there are many different kinds of cattle ailments, it may be quite a job to decide exactly what kind of treatment is needed.

Even though they're uncertain of the exact trouble, a great many owners have a habit of giving a cow a "physic" when she stops chewing her cud. There are times when this is justified, all right, for cattle often get constipated, and animals that are "bound up" will generally stop ruminating. Aside from digestive troubles there are other ailments that warrant the use of a laxative, too. However, there are also a great many others which won't be helped at all by the use of medicines like epsom salts and linseed oil. They may even do harm, for under the best of conditions "physics" can logically be expected to make sick animals a bit sicker for at least a short time. A few imaginary cases will show how the ill-advised use of laxatives can cause trouble.

A cow with milk fever will probably be killed if she is drenched with a "physic" mixture, since animals afflicted with this ailment are often unable to swallow anything. Accordingly, medicine is likely to enter the lungs to cause gangrene and pneumonia. Anyway, a cow with milk fever needs calcium instead of a laxative.

A cow with acetonemia isn't likely to be helped much by a "physic" either, although constipation is a common symptom of this trouble. Instead, such an animal will probably respond a lot faster if she's supplied with sugar in some form or other.

A cow with kidney infection might show the same symptoms, but a laxative would be out of order for her, too, since trouble is

"That Purebred Look!"

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 495th

MAKE YOUR NEXT HERD BULL ▶ **One of His Sons**

RED TOP FARM

LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

IRVING S. FLORSHEIM,
Owner

KESTER GILLIS,
Manager
Phone: 2-1111

Hoppler Bros.

22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Bulls in Service:

EILEENMERE 925th, son of "500th"
EILEENMERE 1123d, son of "500th"
Bred similarly to Eileenmere 1064th
EILEENMERE 1180th, son of "1050th"
Full brother to "1201st"

Bulls and heifers of the most popular families for sale.

Visit us and inspect the many good prospects coming on.

VERONA VIEW FARM

"Home of the 'Verona Isla' Family"

ORVILLE ISLEY, Owner
ROBERT LONG, Herdsman

FAMILIES: Isla, Lucy, Black Jestress, Blueblood Lady, Ada Queen L., Hartley Eline, Juana Erica, Shady Lane Ann and many others.

SIRES: Eliminator 18th of Verona, Henke's Eliminator 37th, Black Ruler of Agassiz, Cameron's Bonnie Lad 40th, Grenadier of Moorhead 2d, Honeywood's Bonnie Lad, Hillviewmere 7th.

VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

Over Fifty Thousand Read Our Classified Page

CANADA

OUR PRODUCING FEMALES

CRAVEN'S REVOLUTION FLORA

The foundation cow for our Prospect Princess family. We believe this cow has produced more dollars worth of cattle than any other female in Canada. Six animals sold for $51,200 — an average of $8,533. Among these was Prospectmere — record priced beef bull of Canada.

MORNING PAGE

An own daughter of Morning Call and by Blackbird Bandolier of Page is the cow that all our Morning Calls trace to. Of her two daughters one has given us a senior heifer show calf for two years — this year a senior bull — while her sister's first calf will be our senior heifer calf.

BLACKCAP BESSIE of ANOKA 8th

By Prince Bandolier 7th and out of a Bandolier of Anoka 10th dam, this cow has produced three straight show heifers. The first of these by Prospectmere was reserve grand champion at the 1953 Canadian National Exhibition, and she in turn produced an outstanding heifer calf that has been a consistent show winner for us.

Other noted females in the herd — White Gates Juana Erica 2d — Barbara M of St. Helen's 12th — Eriana C. S. 3d — Rosemary of Wilton 3d — and Georgina R. L. S. 2d.

BANDOLIER of PROSPECT 30th

Grand Champion bull at the 1954 and 1955 C. N. E. is now being used on these great females.

INQUIRIES INVITED — VISITORS WELCOME

CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA

Prospect Farms

D. B. WELDON, OWNER
DARREL OVERHOLT, MANAGER

LONDON, CANADA

confined to the urinary tract. Logical treatment would then consist of using drugs to kill the infection instead of dosing with something to stir up the digestive system.

A cow with "hardware trouble" might appear constipated, but laxatives can't reasonably be expected to remove wires and nails that have pierced the stomach. As a matter of fact, such medicines can make a bad situation worse by irritating the digestive tract and causing muscular movements that will increase the damage done by penetrating objects.

The above list might be enlarged to include troubles like mastitis, shipping fever, rabies, metritis and a great many others that sometimes cause cows to stop chewing their cuds. However, those already mentioned will help to show the importance of a correct diagnosis when it comes to making a decision regarding treatment. If you're sure of your ability to make such a diagnosis you'll probably be safe in treating any of your cows that "lose" their cuds. If you aren't so sure, you'll probably save money in the long run by calling a veterinarian to figure out what's wrong with the beasts.

Iowa Futurity

(Continued from page 71)

Summer Yearling Females (after July 1): Evergreen Lady of Garner, Addis Greiman & Sons, Garner, Iowa; Elba S. V. F. 17th, Spring Valley Stock Farm, Bayard, Iowa; M. A. Katinka 2d, Arnold Angus Farm.

Senior Female Calves: Blackbird Progress E & B 18th, Enoch and Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; Juana 9th of Ida, Johnson Brothers; Eileen Belinda of WAF, D. C. Williams & Sons.

Senior Female Calves (after November 1): Miss Eileen of Mileaway 14th, Mileaway Farms, Orie Steeve, Clarinda, Iowa; Miss Blackcap T. of Lad-Or, Lad-Or Farm, Scranton, Iowa. Two shown in this class.

Junior Female Calves: Blackbird Lassie E & B 125th, Enoch and Bob Johnson; Zara 10th, A. A. Mugge & Sons; Cinderella of Spring Valley, Spring Valley Stock Farm.

In the open class show, which followed the Futurity, four champions were also selected. Ray Cline & Son of Bussey, Iowa, showed the Champion bull in Joel Eric while A. L. Condon, Casey, Iowa, had the Reserve Champion in Bandolier 123d of RLS. The Champion female was Eil'tonier Erica 10th shown by Eil'tonier Angus Farms at Tipton, Iowa, while the Reserve Champion female, shown by Lad-Or Farms of Scranton, Iowa, was Miss Elbaleen of Lad-Or.

A detailed report of the two-day sale follows, including a summary of totals and averages:

SUMMARY:

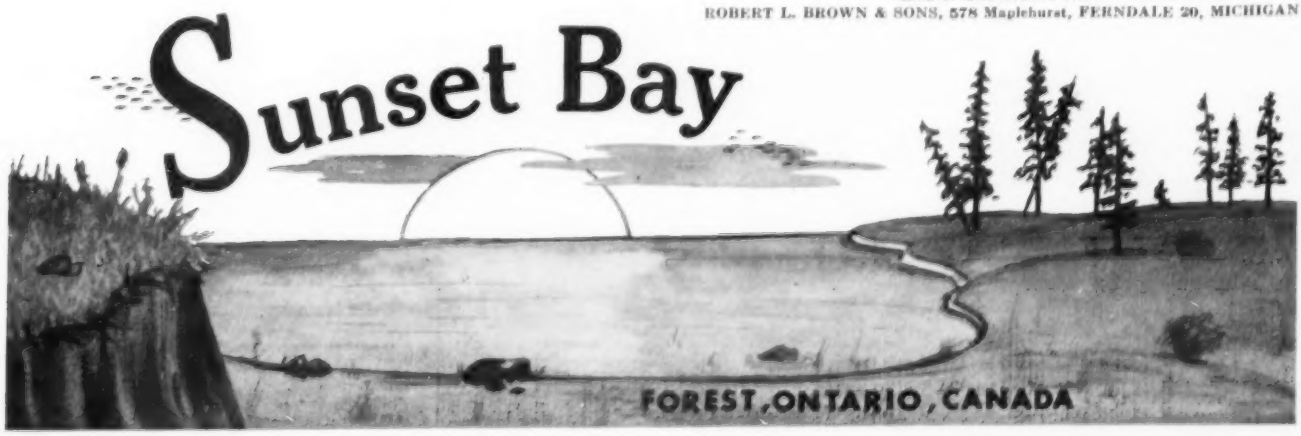
83 Futurity Females	$ 53,020.00,	average	$ 639.00
82 Futurity Bulls	50,345.00,	average	614.00
24 Head Pen of Three	5,865.00,	average	245.00
97 Open Class Females	37,300.00,	average	385.00

son of the 1953 International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere, and out of a daughter of the 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d, with a wealth of hindquarter and quality.

We invite you to visit our herd.

O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
			Eva Bandolier
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913	Duke of Milburn
			Ohio's Pride Lady 5th
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 587184	The Elite
			Stroop's Queen Harrison
Ankony Elba 40th 1589411	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d
			Eulima 158th
	Bethel Elba 24th 659459	Bethel Bandy 554173	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
			Bethel Barbara 3d
		Bethel Elba 2d 596476	Boxer of Briarcliff
			Elba of Glencarnock 6th

ROBERT L. BROWN & SONS, 578 Maplehurst, FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN



ECHO VALLEY FARM

Over 100 brood cows rich in Johnson breeding headed by:

Queen's Lad of Galva 114th 1383455
by Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th

Queen's Lad of E. V. 1797420
by Queen's Lad of Galva 114th

Stop soon to see our herd

HANSON and FERTIG • ODEBOLT, IOWA

our herd sire

EILEENMERE F 105

double grandson of the "487th". Also double bred Bell Boy MK and Black Prince of SB 2d. He sires outstanding calves. A few herd sire prospects for sale.

L. M. THORNTON ANGUS FARMS
GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI

Used The Classified Page Lately?

East Tennessee Angus Breeders Association

Presents The

EAST TENNESSEE SPRING SHOW & SALE

TEMPLE HALL, UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

April 11, 1956

SHOW 9:30 A. M. SALE 1:00 P. M.

4 Bulls **48 Females**

Consignors:

FRED TERRY, Bulls Gap
H. B. SWECKER & SON, Mosheim
C. L. KLINE, Robbins
J. E. GREEN, Johnson City
McCARTT FARMS, Wartburg
HICKORY COVE FARMS, Rogersville
WM. REID, Kingsport
H. R. DUNCAN, Knoxville
W. H. REEVES, Johnson City
CROUCH & SHELL, Jonesboro
A. R. and J. D. SMALLING, Piney Flats
G. A. LINDAMOOD, Bristol
GEORGE WILLIAMS, Jonesboro
ALLANDALE FARMS, Kingsport
DEWEY KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro
H. F. FARMER, White Pine

AUCTIONEER: GEORGE KURTZ

Families include: Blackcap Bessie, 4 Petunias, Barbara, Jennett, McHenry Blackcap, Miss Burgess, Cridlan Evergreen, Pride, Queen Mother, Blackbird, Erica, and others.

Write today for catalogs to
NEIL L. BELL, Jr.
2528 HIBBITTS RD.
DONELSON, TENNESSEE

147 Open Class Bulls	60,475.00,	average	411.00
229 Bulls	110,820.00,	average	484.00
204 Females	98,185.00,	average	472.00
433 Head Sold	206,905.00,	average	480.00

Top Bull—Bandolier 348th of Wilton 1951-662; calved April 19, 1954; sire, Bandolier 123d of Wilton; dam, Evergreen Lady N. 3d; consigned by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; purchased by H. H. Lutz, Los Angeles, California 3250.00

Top Cow—Blackbird Progress E&B 18th 2115174; calved September 12, 1954; sire, Black Conquestor; dam, Blackbird Progress E&B 5; consigned by Enoch and Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; purchased by Henry C. Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas 3500.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

M A Black Prince 18th 2002982; (Arnold Angus Farm), calved 8-2-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 805th; Burton Gardner, Jr. & Q. W. Lockridge & Son, North English, Iowa 600.00

M A Black Prince 23d 2049144; (Arnold Angus Farm), calved 9-4-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 805th; Lloyd Blackbourn, Cassville, Wisconsin 1500.00

M A Black Prince 13th 2002977; (Arnold Angus Farm), calved 2-12-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 805th; Mrs. Theresa Liewer, Carroll, Iowa 1050.00

M A Black Knight 3d 2002987; (Arnold Angus Farm), calved 7-30-54; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; Ricklind Angus Farm, Corydon, Iowa 675.00

Black Envious 10th of A V 1940747; (Arnold Angus Farm), calved 8-21-54; sire, Black Knight 135th of A. V.; Ben G. Studer, Wesley, Iowa 1800.00

Elrow Eileenmere 5th 1939707; (D. Cargille Bollman & Sons), calved 2-6-54; sire, Eileenmere Revodent 2d; W. E. Story, Odebolt, Iowa 1025.00

Bandolier 350th of Wilton 1951666; (J. Robert Carr), calved 5-3-54; sire, Bandolier 123d of Wilton; H. H. Steddom, New Sharon, Iowa 1025.00

Ever Prince of El-Jon 2d 2002321; (El-Jon Farms), calved 5-7-54; sire, Ever Prince 13th of Sunflower; W. J. Walshire & C. W. Smith, Mechanicsville, Iowa 750.00

Bar Elban 2047242; (El-Jon Farms), calved 1-4-55; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Jennings Bros., Highmore, South Dakota 800.00

Bandolier E 35th 1943099; (O. O. & John Emerson), calved 4-15-54; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th; J. Earl Graves, Winterset, Iowa 800.00

Marshall Eileenmere E 6th 1943107; (O. O. & John Emerson), calved 5-19-54; sire, Marshall Eileenmere; J. Robert Carr, Valentine, Nebraska 525.00

Bandolier E 37th 1943101; (O. O. & John Emerson), calved 5-7-54; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th; Randall V. Smith, Pleasantville, Iowa 825.00

Black Prince 2d of FAF 1968559; (Phillip & Coleen Fuller), calved 4-22-54; sire, Blackcap Prince Juan of B. A. R.; Dr. Frank R. Richmond, Fort Madison, Iowa 775.00

Black Peer 12th of Ida 2008751; (Dwight M. Garner), calved 6-17-54; sire, Black Peer 28th of Ida; Mr. & Mrs. Russell Barron, Gardner, Illinois 550.00

Evermere 5th of Bonnie Loch 2050104; (Goose Creek Farms), calved 5-31-54; sire, Evermere of Bonnie Loch; Peter F. Westphal, Wyoming, Iowa 775.00

Eileenmere Lar 2300th 2108567; (Goose Creek Farms), calved 8-6-54; sire, Lar Eileenmere 23d; Hepperly Angus Farm, Paxton, Nebraska 600.00

Prince 100th of Idealmere 2054486; (Ideal

(Please turn to page 146

THE SALE OF THE FABULOUS FAMILIES

TO BE HELD AT THE FARM

MAY 22, 1956

Featuring the Best in

AMERICAN

and **SCOTCH** *Bloodlines*

through the service of

IMPORTED MAN OF LITTLE DEAN

Cherry Blossom
Chimera
Beauty of Hayston
Blackcap Bessie
Gypsy
Ballindalloch Georgina
Anoka Barbara M
Ruth of Tillyfour
Gammer
Blueblood Lady
Eulima
Witch of Endor
Karama
Katinka
Black Jestress
Black Beauty Zara
Maid of Bummers
Ballindalloch Jilt
McHenry Barbara
Blackcap Empress
Rosemere Coquette
Denora Vine
Auchlin Betty
Juana Erica
Portlethen Lucy
Nell of Aldbar
Annuity
Mina
Cobarity Ruth

Cherry Blossom 3d of Bradley . . . She sold in last year's sale for $5,500 to Crossways Farm, Gwynedd, Pa. Her mother sells in this sale.

Bradley's Chimera . . . Owned by Heckmeres Highlands and a feature of their coming sale. Her dam is selling in our Sale of Fabulous Families, May 22.

The offering will be rich in imported breeding . . . . many of them being direct imports.

Also Selling

5 BRADOLIER BULLS

30 COWS with calves at side or heavy springers.

30 BRED HEIFERS all safe in calf.

F. M. BRADLEY & SONS—AVON, ILLINOIS

AT AUCTION!

Property of Mr. and Mrs. Fredrick L. Jooris

Beautiful, Far Famed 2500 ACRE PRAIRIE QUEEN FARM

Choice Land and Layout of the South's Richest Farm Area

LAND & EQUIPMENT . . . THURS., MAY 3—10 A. M.

LIVESTOCK & CATTLE—FRI., MAY 4 AND UNTIL FINISHED

EVERYTHING SPECIAL—ALL THAT MAKES A FARM HIGHLY DESIRABLE

Grazing for more meat at less cost — the secret of Beef Profits

John Buckley, Prairie Queen Manager, is widely known as a master farmer. Mr. Jooris, the owner, has invested liberally, and both have worked with a single purpose — to make it truly outstanding. Today — from any advantage point — an inspiring view of a farm where you can begin to really live unfolds. Because Mr. Jooris' health is such that he can't enjoy or devote any time to the farm, it's going at auction. For bonus profits and real pride of ownership — make it yours. Modernized homes . . . bountiful water . . . superb Lakes . . . best in fences . . . lavishly rich grassland . . . fabulous row crop land . . . model buildings . . . here — in wondrous abundance — is everything you could want.

● Money making sheep and tranquil Lakes . . . No spot offers a better opportunity for a diversified farm program.

WRITE OR CALL FOR CATALOG ON ONE OF SOUTH'S FINEST ANGUS HERDS!

You will find no herd this large so good for sale at any price. Excellent size, quality, type and bloodlines. Superb Angus cattle. Grade Angus cattle, Commercial Hereford Cattle going! 48 registered Angus cows and a majority will have calves at their sides; 13 registered breeding age Angus Bulls, 20 registered Angus open heifers and young bulls; 150 head of grade Angus young cows and bred heifers, and many have calf at side; 130 head of grade Herefords and 80% have calves at side. 105 Ewes with 100% or over Lamb Crop at side by the farm's registered Suffolk rams; 20 top-bred Hampshire Sows and a number of pigs. Write now for full details:

WEST POINT, MISS.

12 miles N.W. of West Point, Miss. on the Una and West Point Road. 32 miles of Columbus, 140 miles South of Memphis, 130 miles of Jackson, in the fabulous Prairie Belt.

Typical Herd Scene on the Prairie Queen's flawless grassland.

Famous farm with a profitable history, intensely developed by a master farmer to exceptionally productive state. All level open land except 187 acres. The ultimate in grassland — 1800 acres where you graze for more meat at less cost — secret of profits. Model fences. Water to waste — 15 ponds, 2 creeks, 10 wells plus 20 acre Lake alive with fish. 45 acre cotton allotment. Grain planted. Strikingly beautiful colonial home completely modernized. Two extra good tenant houses. Excellent buildings — neat and tough and convenient. Vast array of equipment for better, easier farming you can pick up at auction. Layout thousands have admired in a great farm area.

FORTUNE IN MINERALS — Field with 8 gas and distilate wells 6 miles east of the farm. Just one well, at 1/4 open flow, produces 23½ million cu. ft. at 19¢ per thousand, which means an income of $5,000 per 24 hour day. Prospects for oil are excellent. Part of mineral rights going! The population grows — the South advances. Now is the time to buy Southern land, and you can set the price on this farm of farms.

FREE! • Delicious Pit Barbecue for Everybody • Music for your Entertainment . . .

J. L. TODD AUCTION CO.

302 West Third Street — Phone 4-1656 — 4-1657

ROME, GEORGIA

LICENSED • BONDED • INSURED

SUBDIVIDED OR OFFERED AS A WHOLE — CALL OR WRITE FOR PICTURES

SUN-UP FARMS SEVENTH

"Eileenmere" Sale

SATURDAY, APRIL 28th at the farm SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

75 HEAD SELL . . . *unfitted — in good pasture condition*

SUN-UP

HYBRID BOARS

& BRED GILTS

Sell in this Sale

227 LBS.

at 4 months

from litter of 10 raised feed conversion rate below 250 lbs. OFFICIAL UNIVERSITY R. O. P. TEST makes him the top performance tested boar we have ever used.

Our other herd boars used to produce the Minnesota No. 2, No. 3, and Montana No. 1 Hybrids also have excellent performance records. GUARANTEED BREEDERS—long and lean—for private sale at all times. Ask about our BOAR ROTATION PLAN for using them in commercial production.

We will again sell our entire crop of yearling calves by our Eileenmere Bulls rich in the blood of Eileenmere 500th and Eileenmere 487th . . .

40 BULLS:

Herd Bull prospects and serviceable age bulls for the commercial breeder.

35 FEMALES:

BRED COWS AND OPEN HEIFERS

Popular families . . . Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Georgina, Witch of Endor, Jilt, Portlethen Lucy, Barbara, Hartley Eline, Zara, Tolan Blackcap Fandie.

EILEENMERE 487th

EILEENMERE 500th

Our Chief Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE T. 638th

- EILEENMERE 638th 787510
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Enchantrene
    - Pauline T. 6th 523013
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Pauline T. 4th
  - Blackcap Tolan 98th 658754
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Enchantrene
    - Blackcap Tolan 97th 658753
      - Bandolier of Anoka 7th
      - Blackcap Tolan 38th
- BLACKCAP ITNAMERE 3d 1059043
  - ★★★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - ★★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - ★★★★Eileenmere 32d
      - Blackbird Girl 7th
    - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
      - Maid's Belmore
      - Edwina 5th G. M.
  - Blackcap Fandie T. 13th 568219
    - Eileenmere T. 522996
      - ★★★★Eileenmere 32d
      - Blackcap Fandie
    - Blackcap Fandie T. 522974
      - Ellis Lad
      - Blackcap Fandie

EILEENMERE T. 638th—Is about as well bred an Eileenmere bull as you will ever see. He was purchased in Dam from the Oxbow Herd at that Firm's dispersion sale where his sire, Eileenmere 638th, that great Tolan bred son of Eileenmere 487th, at $15,000 was top selling bull of that great sale. Eileenmere 638th sired Charles Ryan's undefeated Grand Champion bull at all the shows on the West coast in 1951. He sired Homeplace Eileenmere 367th, the Reserve Grand Champion at the 1951 National show for Penney and James as well as the Missouri Grand Champion.

In the bottom half of his pedigree we find that his dam is by the 1946 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th.

The second dam is by Eileenmere T., a three-quarter brother to Blackcap Tolan 35th, the only cow ever to win three International Grand Championships. Eileenmere 32d is the only bull ever to have sired two simultaneous International Grand Champions. This young bull is seeing heavy service in our herd at present.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE "262"

EILEENMERE "1639"

WILMANS

WILMANS

BANDOLIERMERE "73" & "63"

EILEENMERE "J 50"

R. D. WILMANS & SON • "7-11" BRAND
NEWPORT, ARKANSAS

Our Herd of
POPULAR FAMILIES
is headed by
GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500
P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IA.

AT LAST

we have a breeding program that is producing the right kind.

CHIEF SIRE—
BANDOLIER 423d of WILTON, Son of 123d of Wilton.

SYMBOL EILEENMERE 23d, Son of Eileenmere 1062.
EILEENMERE 1412, Son of Eileenmere 1050—Junior.

PARKER'S ANGUS FARM

BOX 189 McCOMB, MISSISSIPPI

Mr. & Mrs. T. J. Parker, owners — Thomas E. Parker, herdsman

The SWING is to

LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES

"The Packers Favorite"

More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.

Write for literature and list of breeders

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

KERMAC SALE TOPPER—Top seller at the recent KerMac production sale (former Essar Ranch herd) was Keystone B. of Essar, sired by Prince of Red Gate 69th, purchased by Leonard C. Aleshire of Springwood Farms at Springfield, Ohio, for $12,500. Pictured with the calf are Dean McGee, left, co-owner of KerMac with Senator Robert Kerr, and Leonard Aleshire.

Farms), calved 7-16-54; sire, Everbest Prince 134th of SAF; Ed Moore & Sons, Hollandale, Minnesota 500.00

Prince Blueboy 55th of Ida 2006005; (Johnson Brothers), calved 8-2-54; sire, Prince Lakewood 25th; J. Robert Carr, Valentine, Nebraska 1075.00

Prince Lad 65th of Ida 2006006; (Johnson Brothers), calved 10-15-54; sire, Prince Lakewood 25th; J. Robert Carr, Valentine, Nebraska 625.00

Prince E&B 265th 2115170; (Enoch & Bob Johnson), calved 9-8-54; sire, Prince E&B 250th; Wayne Peterson, Vincent, Iowa 600.00

Bandolier 104th; (Lindgren Brthers), calved 9-26-54; sire, Prince G. Bandolier; G. A. McKnight Angus Farm, Dayton, Alabama 600.00

Blackcap 10th 2118462; (A. A. Mugge & Sons), calved 12-15-54; sire, Bar Prince 10th; LeRoy Schulte, Watkins, Iowa 500.00

Eileenmere Blackcap N 3d 1991171; (Harry Newman & Son), calved 2-18-54; sire, Edwin's Eileenmere; L. M. Garnant & Son, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 500.00

Bandolier 316th of Wilton 1903481; (Dick Nobis), calved 1-8-54; sire, Bandolier 123d of Wilton; Emil R. Weil, North Platte, Nebraska 1075.00

Bandolier 400th of Wilton 2035170; (Dick Nobis), calved 7-12-54; sire, Bandolier 523d of Wilton; Joseph Hall, Albion, Ia. 1000.00

Eileenmere R 71st 1898972; (Russells Angus Acres), calved 8-1-54; sire, Marycrest Eileenmere 2d; Redmond W. Sears, Merriman, Nebraska 1000.00

Eileenmere R 45th 1949427; (Kenneth Redfern), calved 3-6-54; sire, Eileenmerit; Lloyd Rensberger, Wellman, Iowa 500.00

Eileenmere R. 61st; (Kenneth Redfern), calved 1-3-55; sire, Eileenmerit; G. A. McKnight Angus Farm, Dayton, Alabama 525.00

Erick 54th of Silver Lane 2000430; (L. J. Smith & Sons), calved 5-11-54; sire, Prince Juan of Red Gate; Henry Tobiason & John Moehl, Monticello, Iowa 575.00

Spring Valley Prince 33450 2103377; (Spring Valley Stock Farm), calved 4-22-55; sire, Happy Acres Prince 334th; M. E. Rhoades, Bayard, Iowa 500.00

General S 9th 2071160; (Rodger & Jennie Stringfellow), calved 5-2-54; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Herbert L. Mensch & Wayne A. Schafer, Truman, Minnesota 1150.00

Burgess Bardolier 100th 2071164; (Rodger & Jennie Stringfellow), calved 6-15-54; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d; Norman & Fritz, Lake City, Minnesota 1000.00

Eileenmere Heir of SK 1981085; (Sunset Knoll Farms), calved 9-5-54; sire, Eileenmere Sunset 52d; Williams & Detterman, Kiron, Iowa 1100.00

Bandolier of Green Gate 6th 1931112; (Harry Tibben), calved 4-17-54; sire, Bandolier 275th of Wilton; F. W. Schnoebelen, Riverside, Iowa 725.00

Gammer 85th of West Lane 2050675; (C. T. Wambold), calved 8-15-54; sire, Bandolier 123d of West Lane; Ralph May, Valentine, Nebraska 625.00

Key Bardolier 24th 1981391; (H. R. & W.

(Please turn to page 151

LEE HILL'S THIRD ANNUAL "Quality Cross" SALE

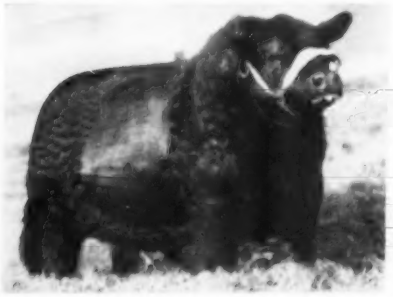
"Quality Cross"

MAY 11, 1956

LEE HILLMERE 1020 . . . featured service sire in this sale combines much of the best of Eileenmere, Bandolier and Imported breeding. His sire, Ankonian 3219th, now in heavy service at Ess Kay Farms, sold as a baby calf in one of the Ankony sales for $16,000. Without question one of the most famous sons of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. Lee Hillmere's dam is a $9,000 daughter of the late Prince of Rowley, Red Gate's internationally recognized imported sire. Her dam from the great Brays Island herd is a daughter of an Imported Harcarse Gammer. The calves at Lee Hill by the "1020" stamp him as one of the breeding bulls of our time.

SALE AT THE FARM • FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

LEE HILL FARM



THESE TWO HERD BULL PROSPECTS SELL

A burley son of "Knight", out of a granddaughter of Black Bardolier. This is a full brother to our 1953 Spotlight feature doing a great job in the Bailey Brothers herd.

A powerful son of "Knight" with worlds of body from a Meandor cow that always produces good ones. Be sure to look him over sale day. He is the breed improving kind.

MR. and MRS. SIDNEY L. SHANNON, Jr., Owners

PHONE: ESSEX 3-7930, P. O. BOX 500, FREDERICKSBURG

Fredericksburg, Virginia

DAVID LITTEN, Herdsman, ESSEX 3-6465

LOCATED AT THE EASTERN EDGE OF FREDERICKSBURG ON US RTS. 2 & 17

LEE HILL'S 3d
"Quality Cross"

LOT 4

Lee Hill Bandolier 10th 1715500	Kinloch Bandolier 4th	Whitney Bandolier
		Kinloch Pride Beauty
	Lucifers Creswell Blackcap 7th	General Lucifer of C.
		Bikcp Bella of C.
Gammer of Ridglea 1654719	Prince Oldfield of Ferndale	Palomar Prince
		Oldfields Erica 15th
	Gammer 7th of Greenview	Jaffery of Bordulac
		Gammer of Wickwire

GAMMER of LEE HILL 3d—Is of show calibre. Strictly a fancy daughter of Lee Hill Bandolier 10th, the splendid grandson of Whitney Bandolier. The dam of this heifer cost $5,300 and is a daughter of a $40,000 bull. Note the third dam was imported in dam. Sells vaccinated and open.

Lot 8

Kinloch Bandolier 4th 1077416	Whitney Bandolier	Ravenswood Band. 12th
		Ravenswood Erica
	Kinloch Pride Beauty	Envious Duke of Erie
		Pride Beauty J. M.
Fannie Bess 3d W'burn, Va 1202692	Eugenexor of Glencarnock	Guerson of Banks
		Euthella of Mulben 2d
	Fannie Bess 10th of Ada	Master Bell Boy
		Fannie Bess 6th of Ada

FANNIE BESS of LEE HILL—Is by one of Virginia's top Bandolier sires. Her dam is by a bull Ken McGregor imported in dam. The second dam from this great Breeder's "Ada" herd and the third dam a sister of the dam of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Sells vaccinated and safe in calf since December 5th to Lee Hillmere 1020th.

Lot 10

ZARA of LEE HILL 2d—A powerful Zara correctly bred from an Ada Black Beauty foundation cow. Inspect her carefully sale day. Sells vaccinated and bred.

Lot 13

BLACKCAP BESSIE LEE HILL 5th—Is fancy as she can be. She has the look of a show cow. Her dam is a $5,000 daughter of an International Reserve Champion Bull. Sells vaccinated and open.

Sale Headquarters:
GENERAL WASHINGTON HOTEL
Fredericksburg

A "Quality" Get-together will be held 6:30 P. M., May 10th.

Lot 15

BLACKCAP BESSIE LEE HILL 4th—Even better than her picture. A sensational daughter of a $50,000 sire. She sells vaccinated and bred.

Attend this Circuit:

K-S SUNBEAM	MAY 10
LEE HILL	MAY 11
GALLAGHERS	MAY 12
PANTHER LEDGE	MAY 14

ANNUAL SALE MAY 11th

at the Farm near Fredericksburg, Virginia

"Quality Cross"

EVERMERE LEE HILL

Lee Hillmere 1020 1715498	Ankonian 3219th	Eileenmere 1032d	Eileenmere 500th
			Eulima 179th
		Ankony Mignonne Pride 2d	Blackbird Barry
			Ankony Pride 2d
	Gammer of Red Gate	Prince of Rowley	President of Gaidrew
			Pretty Pride of G.
		Gammer Eleasa 2d of Brays Island	General 16th of M.
			Imp. Eleasa 3d of H.
Runacres Evermere 1723707	Prince Eric of Sunbeam	Prince Sunbeam 29th	Blk Prince of Sun.
			Erica Marie of Sun.
		Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam	Revelga
			Erra Erica 3d of S.
	Evermere 4th of Shadow Isle	Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam	Prince Sunbeam 29th
			Barbara 21st of Sun.
		R. L. S. Evermere	Eileenmere 487th
			Evermere T.

Lot 3

EVERMERE LEE HILL—The leading lady May 11th is terrific. She measures up well indeed to her powerful pedigree. One of the first daughters of Lee Hillmere 1020th, featured service sire in this sale. She is typical of the outstanding Quality he is siring. The dam of this show heifer selling came to Lee Hill as a calf at a cost of $11,300. Her sire, the "Bull of the Century", Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Her dam, a $20,000 granddaughter of International Grand Champion foundress of the Evermere T family. Sells vaccinated and open.

BARBAROSA LEE HILL 3d with David Litten, herdsman and Jeanne and Patty Shannon.

BARBAROSA of LEE HILL 3d

Kinloch Bandolier 4th 1077416	Whitney Bandolier	Ravenswood Bandolier 12th	Wintonian 5th
			Canterbury K. 13th
		Ravenswood Erica	Canterbury Burgo
			Canterbury Elba 19th
	Kinloch Pride Beauty	Envious Duke of Erie	Env. Blkcp B. 10th
			Erica Energice 2d
		Pride Beauty J. M.	Blackcap Barry
			Pride Beau. W. 10th
Creswell Princess Barbarosa 1253456	Gallagher's Crown Prince	Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam	Prince Sunbeam 29th
			Barbara 21st of Sun.
		Barbara A. of Sunbeam 5th	Blk Prince of Sun.
			Bar. M. of Anoka 3d
	Barbarosa Sunbeam 11th	Prince Sunbeam 29th	Blk Prince of Sun.
			Erica Marie of Sun.
		Barbara of Rosemere 136th	Eileenmere 61st
			Barb. of Rose. 100th

Lot 11

BARBAROSA of LEE HILL 3d—Is just a baby but fancy as she can be. Her sire a top Bandolier breeding bull. Her dam an excellent producer. In 1953 a full sister of this heifer sold for $10,000. Note the second dam is a granddaughter of Barbara of Rosemere 100, the International Grand Champion cow that founded this family. Vaccinated. Sells open and a nurse cow goes with her.

Sale Manager: DAVE CANNING
Canning Land & Cattle Co.
Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. SIDNEY L. SHANNON, Jr., Owners
Fredericksburg, Virginia

PHONE: ESSEX 3-7930, P. O. BOX 509, FREDERICKSBURG
DAVID LITTEN, Herdsman, ESSEX 3-6405

LOCATED AT THE EASTERN EDGE OF FREDERICKSBURG ON US RTS. 2 & 17

Lot 42—A Blackcap from a show bull producing cow.

Lot 41—A beautiful Erica out of a daughter of Glencarnock Eric.

Lot 40—A Blackcap Lassie. Always dependable.

Lot 39—This Erica descends from the famous Canadian Northlane Herd.

Lot 38—A Bandolier bred Blackcap Brood Cow prospect.

Lot 31—Another powerful Blackcap out of a daughter of a Warrenton Champion.

LEE HILL'S THIRD ANNUAL "Quality Cross" SALE

"Quality Cross"

MAY 11, 1956

Lot 24—You can't Beat these Eurotia's. Even better than her picture.

Lot 18—Ballindalloch Jilts have always been popular. Here's one that will do.

Lot 14—A Miss Burgess by a Bandolier sire out of a Granddaughter of "487".

Lot 12—This one's dam is a daughter of Black Bardolier, another powerful bred Blackbird.

Lot 9—Another fancy daughter of a top Bandolier sire. Her dam a top producing Blackcap from the Fair Promise Herd.

Lot 6—A Gadie Georgina whose dam is a double-bred granddaughter of Black Bardolier.

W. White), calved 5-7-54; sire, Key Bardolier; Hepperly Angus Farm, Paxton, Nebraska 1300.00

Key Bardolier 34th 2055936; (H. R. & W. W. White), calved 7-26-54; sire, Key Bardolier; Hepperly Angus Farm, Paxton, Nebraska 575.00

Eileenmere W 55th 2142611; (H. R. & W. W. White), calved 3-12-55; sire, Eileenmere 1188th; Leimir Wosoba, Wyoming, Iowa 575.00

Bardolier 5th of Willamere 2049961; (Willamere Farm), calved 3-7-54; sire, Eric Grenadier J. 10th; Cecil Moffitt, Kent, Iowa 500.00

Revileen 2d 1852032; (Bell & Sons), calved 7-15-53; sire, Revileen; A. J. Abrahamson, Lanesboro, Minnesota 850.00

Eileenmere 600th W B C 1997755; (W. B. Campbell & Sons), calved 6-27-54; sire, Farnan Eileenmere 600th; F. D. Donovan & Son, Bernard, Iowa 700.00

Joel Eric 1686538; (Ray Cline & Son), calved 5-1-52; sire, Eric Bargess 2d; Chester Hulin & Sons, Gilman, Iowa 1500.00

Bandolier 123d of RLS 1590452; (A. L. Condon), calved 2-16-52; sire, Bandolier 123d of Wilton; Otto Frank and O & R Farm, Manilla and Scranton, Iowa 3000.00

Princeileenmere 1743729; (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 5-10-52; sire, Burgess Eileenmere 487th; Fred J. Hushak & Sons, Clutier, Iowa 600.00

Bandolier E 27th 1639703; (O. O. & John Emerson), calved 12-13-52; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th; Ralph Clary, Edina, Mo. 725.00

Bandolier E 34th 1943098; (O. O. & John Emerson), calved 4-24-54; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th; G. A. McKnight Angus Farm, Dayton, Alabama 500.00

Black Peer of Ida 1875905; (Dwight M. Garner), calved 9-14-53; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; Paul S. Beckwith, Boone, Iowa 1500.00

Eileenmere LB 25th 1696349; (Groesbeck Farms), calved 1-2-53; sire, Eileenmere 1103d; Clair A. Cockerham, Hazelton, Ia. 525.00

Hatcher's Eileenmere 4th 2001860; (J. E. Hatcher & Sons), calved 6-18-54; sire, Marycrest Eileenmere 56th; Hesby Bros., Utica, Minnesota 500.00

H Ebony Lad 1963824; (Howard B. Held & Sons), calved 9-15-53; sire, Ebony Prince; Alva & Troy Moffett, Memphis, Missouri 1700.00

Arlavon Eileenmere 303d 1976587; (Art Johnson), calved 8-11-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th; Clinton Hellyer, Corydon, Iowa 500.00

Bardolier 222d of Kentridge 1859678; (Kentridge Farms), calved 8-5-53; sire, Bandolier 101st of Wilton; Elmer South

Since 1944

We have been keeping our BEST females

Now we are consigning

A Granddaughter of EILEENMERE 500th good enough for the Major shows

to the

Gulf Coast Association Sale

MAY 5th

ROLAND E. EVANS

SEALY, TEXAS

LYON ANGUS is our PRIME business.

We would like for you to make it a point to visit us and see our herd anytime during the coming year. Don't wait for our 1957 Sale!

Thanks to all those who attended our 1956 "Horn of Plenty" Sale.

LYON ANGUS

Olive Branch, Mississippi

Joe E. Lyon, Owner — 10 Miles South of Memphis on Highway 78

32133

Yes, if we could think of that many ways to say "Thank you" we would do just that

So, to these purchasers and bidders and to all who attended our 1956 sale

OUR SINCERE THANKS

R. C. Malone ..... Cleveland, Mississippi
John W. Bruce ..... Grand Junction, Tennessee
Taylor & Taylor ..... Vicksburg, Mississippi
Brown & Hansen ..... New Liberty, Mississippi
Meadow Lane Farms ..... North Salem, New York
Berry Brooks Angus Farm ..... Memphis, Tennessee
Equen Plantation ..... Minter City, Mississippi
W. R. Hammett ..... Port Gibson, Mississippi
Edwards Bros. ..... Arva, Ontario
H & L Farms ..... Marlboro, New Jersey
R. D. Wilmans & Sons ..... Newport, Arkansas
Millarden Farms ..... Annville, Pennsylvania
T. J. Parker ..... McComb, Mississippi
Marydale Farm ..... St. Francisville, Louisiana
Circle A Ranch ..... Watson, Louisiana
H. S. Phillips ..... Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Gulfstream Farm ..... Ft. Lauderdale, Florida
Sam Evans ..... Waldron, Arkansas
Hauser Angus Ranch ..... Crestview, Florida
Mrs. George Fox ..... Rogers, Arkansas
Midway Angus Farm ..... Meadville, Mississippi
S. T. Wilson ..... Dundee, Mississippi
G. T. Patterson ..... Mt. Herman, Louisiana
Harry Roell ..... Jackson, Mississippi
Charles E. Wilson ..... Verd Beach, Florida
Servicio Agricola Torrecilla Inc. ..... Albonito, Puerto Rico
Dave Pingrey ..... Macon, Mississippi
Judy Dahl Farm ..... Woodville, Mississippi
St. Charles College ..... Grand Coteau, Louisiana
Prairie Point Farms ..... Macon, Mississippi

Kintyre Stock Farm

MR. and MRS. COLVILLE C. "RED" JACKSON
MR. and MRS. COLVILLE C. JACKSON, Jr.
AND

ANKONIAN 32133—OUR HERD SIRE

WHOSE BREEDING SERVICE YOU PURCHASED
WHOSE CALVES YOU ADMIRED

GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI

KELTON PAIGNTON "BEEF" ANGUS

JOINT PRODUCTION

This is a JOINT PRODUCTION SALE of Paignton Farm, owned by John F. Ambrose and Kelton Farm, owned by Kenneth Litton.

KELTON IS SELLING 2 BULLS AND 15 FEMALES

Angus breeders are invited to a hot supper on the grounds at 5:30 P. M. prior to sale.

Beef Quality with still that Purebred Look . . . . . Attend this Sale!

• FAMILIES •

HARTLEY MISSIE
BLUEBLOOD LADY
MAID of BUMMERS
ESTHER
MISS WIX
ENZORA ERICA
BLACKCAP BESSIE

BARBARA
EDELLA
MIGNONNE
KARAMA
BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA
ERICA MARIE
BLACKCAP EMPRESS

ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICA
BLACKCAP
BLACKBIRD
MISS BURGESS
QUEEN MOTHER
KILDONAN ERICA
GLENCARNOCK ELBA

PAUL GOOD
Auctioneer

DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager
Canning Land & Cattle Co.
Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

Sale Headquarters:
GEORGE WASHINGTON HOTEL, Winchester, Virginia

RICHARD STEIN, Herdsman at Paignton Farms

ATTEND THIS SALE CIRCUIT:

APRIL 21 ..... Ellington Farms "Twilight" Sale, 25 miles north of Richmond, Virginia
APRIL 23 ..... Red Gate Sale, Millwood, Virginia
APRIL 23 ..... PAIGNTON-KELTON SALE (Night Sale), Front Royal, Virginia
APRIL 24 ..... Le Baron Sale, Warrenton, Virginia
APRIL 25 ..... Deep Meadow Farm Sale, Waynesboro, Virginia

Transportation will be furnished on request to the PAIGNTON-KELTON SALE from the Red Gate Sale. Only 20 minutes from Millwood to Front Royal.

Blackcap 31st of Paignton—Typical Paignton type, thick and beefy, fancy headed, strictly the right kind. Selling as Lot 12.

Blackcap 28th of Paignton—Bone, substance, body, top brood cow. A head with that purebred look. Selling as Lot 25.

Blackcap Bessie 3d of Paignton—Fancy to look at in the flesh and on paper. A top foundation Blackcap Bessie. Sells as Lot 4.

Sale to be held at 6:30 P. M.

Sale APRIL 23

at the OLD DOMINION PUREBRED SALE BARN located 1 mile north of FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA on Route 522.

PAIGNTON IS SELLING 1 BULL AND 36 FEMALES

KELTON FARM OFFERS a royally bred group of cattle as you would expect them to be from Ken Litton, owner of Kelton Farm, one of the nation's recognized Aberdeen-Angus authorities. There will be a great group of daughters of Keltonmere 2d, outstanding breeding son of Eileenmere 2631, the Keefauver Brothers famous son of the "Wonder" Bull, Eileenmere 487th. One of his daughters topped the Lorraine Sale in January at $8,500, a beautifully bred Maid of Bummers from the popular Milt Tudor foundation.

ALSO . . . BUMMER MAID 5th of KELTON—Another one of those correcty bred Maid of Bummers still showing Miss Burgess 10th in her pedigree, a great show daughter of the foundation cow Maid of Bummers.

FAMOUS QUEEN MOTHER—Her granddam produced a $5,000 bull in a Staunton district sale and a $3,000 bull in the Show Window Sale.

BARBARA of KELTON—One of the famous Rosemere Barbaras from a most dependable producing tribe.

BARBARA 2d of KELTON—One of the Glencarnock Elbas, a family that produced four International Grand Champions.

BLACKCAP M. of KELTON—The first daughter of Highlands Bandolier 85th, top selling bull in the Show Window Sale.

AN ESTHER HEIFER—The same elite tribe that produced the Grand Champion cow in Chicago.
BLACKBIRD KELTON—Top granddaughter of the $55,000 Tolan Bandolier.

A BLUEBLOOD LADY—Fancy as she can be.

SEVERAL DAUGHTERS of the "Happy" Bull including a Mignonne, Queen Mother, Blackcap, Blackcap Empress.

Paignton's Prince of Rowley—A powerful son of Mr. Jenkins' famous imported Prince of Rowley, definitely one of his very best sons. He looks exactly like his illustrious sire. The females carrying his service should indeed be valuable investments.

Mignonne 2d of Paignton—One of the famous Mignonnes, a family good and popular in the last 30 years and sale toppers today. Sells as Lot 5.

Georgina of Paignton—A beautifully bred Ballindalloch Georgina, full of red meat, full of quality, fancy, snappy head. Sells as Lot 4.

Edel Erica 5 of Paignton—Smooth, straight in her lines, a brood cow head—look at that beautiful poll. A top young Angus matron selling as Lot 7.

Highland *Stock Farms* . . . . . Established 1884

WE WILL BE AT THE GATE

APRIL 28

WITH THE GET

OF

PRINCE OF RED GATE 46th

Our son of Imported Prince of Rowley

Plan to attend

THE MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION SALE

AT PIPESTONE

Visitors Welcome at All Times

Farm 30 Miles East of Rochester

Campbell Bros. — Utica, Minnesota

pfeiffers ANGUS FARM

Our 16th

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

MAY 4th

6 BULLS

Five of these bulls will be of Prince Eric of Sunbeam breeding. One is by Prince Eric of Angus Valley, the other four are also grandsons of "Prince Eric." Also selling is a grandson of Prince Quality O.A.M.C.

44 FEMALES

There will be bred cows and open heifers. Families consist of Erica, Lucy, Blackbird, Elba and Blackcap.

AUCTIONEER: ROY JOHNSTON

J. F. PFEIFFER • ORLANDO, OKLAHOMA

& Son, Marengo, Iowa 875.00

Bandolier 421st of Kentridge 1814321; (Kentridge Farms), calved 5-12-53; sire, Bandolier 244th of Wilton; Cole Cattle Company, Whitman, Nebraska 575.00

Bardolier 221st of Kentridge 1859679; (Kentridge Farms), calved 7-31-53; sire, Bandolier 101st of Wilton; G. A. McKnight Angus Farm, Dayton, Alabama 500.00

Prince Barbarian of LAD-OR 1611906; (Lad-or Farm), calved 7-3-52; sire, Prince Eric 10th of Idealmere; Lawrence Reis & Son, Greenfield, Iowa 525.00

Eileenmere of L B 30th 2025092; (L. W. Larson), calved 8-5-54; sire, Eileenmere L. B.; Albin & Herbert Dressel, Maple Plain, Minnesota 550.00

Marycrest 375th 2045704; (Mershon Farm & Marycrest Farms), calved 1-2-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; Hugo Rock & Sons, Dixon, Iowa; Browns & Hansens, New Liberty, Iowa; Henry Siemsen & Sons, New Liberty, Iowa 800.00

Pioneer 47th of G & H 1629894; (G. W. Mullins), calved 3-27-52; sire, Pioneer 86th; Chester Hulin & Sons, Gilman, Ia. 610.00

Bandolier 333d of Wilton 1903483; (Dick Nobis), calved 1-10-54; sire, Bandolier 123d of Wilton, Oscar Solberg, Armstrong, Iowa 1100.00

Eric Bandolier 3PL 1820984; (Leslie Oster), calved 6-19-53; sire, Even Bardolier 3d; Cole Cattle Company, Whitman, Neb. 600.00

O & R Prince Eric 10th 2017083; (O & R Farms), calved 7-20-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric 2d; Ideal Farms, Clarinda, Iowa 500.00

Zar Ja 4th 2097679; (Carroll Rohrdanz), calved 6-3-54; sire, Zar's J. of Aglo; G. A. McKnight Angus Farm, Dayton, Ala. 550.00

Bardolier Belstrom Energy 2055108; (Stark & Woods), calved 7-16-54; sire, Revemere's Bardolier G. R. 7th M. S.; G. A. McKnight Angus Farm, Dayton, Alabama 600.00

Bandolier 270th of Wilton 1537289; (Harry Tibben), calved 1-25-52; sire, Bandolier 170th of Wilton; Cole Cattle Company, Whitman, Nebraska 775.00

Eri Zaromar V. W. 214th; (Dick Vander Werff), calved 5-9-54; sire, Zar's Blackbird J.; G. A. McKnight Angus Farm, Dayton, Alabama 675.00

COWS:

Oaknoll Katinka 10th 2138794; (Lloyd C. Albers & Son), calved 4-3-55; sire, Marshall L. Eileenmere 2d; Joe Wilson, Chi-

At last, a low cost, *completely* automatic cattle oiler, one that animals can't tear-up, and won't wear out. Priced so low you can't afford to be without them. Easy to install. Attach to *any* post, *anywhere*. No service problems. Just fill 'em and forget 'em. Giant 3" marine rope provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Automatic valve releases just the right amount of oil onto rope as cattle use it. Oils cattle thoroughly. Nothing else like it! The "oiler of the future"! Install them now!

Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER!

Try Rope-Wick Oilers at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature, quantity prices, and 30-Day Trial Plan.

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. Dept. 2
6701 No. 29th St. — Omaha, Nebraska

Okay! Send literature on Rope-Wick Oilers and details of "30-DAY TRIAL PLAN" to

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

BABCOCK'S ANGUS NEWS •

Babcock Farms Trumansburg Road R. D. 3 Ithaca, New York Phone: Ithaca 4-6384

• April 1956 •

Managing a consignment sale is no fun.

A year ago in a weak moment, I agreed to manage this year's New York State Angus Sale (the old Northeastern Sale) April 28th. Why, I'll never know.

Already, I'm making mistakes. I've got to admit we have a wonderful group of consignors, nice fellows, no complaining. They're probably too smart for me. They figure if they remind me of my mistakes, I'll nominate them to run next year's sale.

After fussing around with pedigrees, trying to decipher various styles of handwriting, ghost writing a few footnotes, I'm ready to jump in the creek. From now on, all sale's managers have my sympathy.

I'd like to say that this is probably one of the finest consignment sales that will be held anywhere this year. The individual animals, the pedigrees and the families are really tops. I don't care how good a herd you have, there are probably cattle in this sale you'll want to take home once you see them.

We plan to have a social gathering and chicken barbecue at Babcock Poultry Farm —5 miles out on New York State Route 96, leading from Ithaca to Trumansburg. The consignors are buying the ingredients and I'm supplying the labor, facilities and wide smile. You, beginner or veteran breeder, are welcome. So is your wife. It's at 6:00 P.M. April 27th in our hatchery building. Lots of room, lots of fun, everyone talks at once—and no speeches.

Sincerely yours,

Monroe C. Babcock

P. S. Write or phone me at Ithaca 4-6384 for rooms.

Here's the Pedigree of our Babcock heifer consigned to the Ithaca Sale, April 28th.

BABCOCK BLUEBLOOD LADY 4 2127550

- Sire: **Ankonian 3236th 1441587**
  - Eileenmere 1032d 960440
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Eulima 179th 680303
      - Peerless Rebellion 22d 613968
      - Eulima 158th 541599
  - Briarcliff Primrose 50th 931373
    - Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008
      - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Blackcap Harrison 75th 1934 485898
    - Briarcliff Primrose 20th 479361
      - Envidon of Glencarnock 417423
      - Briarcliff Primrose 3d 410451
- Dam: **Babcock Blueblood Lady 2d 1805451**
  - Rally Black Prince 9th 1507100
    - Ellerslie Prince 25th 1115364
      - Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870
      - Hideaway Primrose 898225
    - Blackbriar Erina 18th 1015362
      - Jock's Escort C. S. 2d 679517
      - Blackbriar Erina 6th 615309
  - Bonniebrook Blackbird 16th 1011169
    - Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067
      - Blakeford Black Major 550488
      - Blakeford Beta 575654
    - Briarcliff Blackbird 156th 603000
      - Briarcliff Eldorado 2d 529669
      - Briarcliff Blackbird 108th 479356

FARNAM TRAK-TOR Sprayers

Powered by NITRO "Nylon Roller" Pump! Plenty of pressure and volume for any and all spraying jobs.

As Low As $69.50 COMPLETE!

UP TO 350 POUNDS PRESSURE

Volume — 4½ Gals. Per Minute At Normal PTO Speed!

BETTER BUILT Sprayers with all brass fittings, neoprene spray hose, "leak-proof" ferruled hose connections! Complete with controls, gauges, hose fittings, and connections. Quality-built throughout, yet priced for less!

WRITE For Catalog showing variety of Trak-Tor Sprayers! High pressure "gun-type" sprayers for livestock, orchards, buildings. "Wide-Jet" field & crop sprayers. Also All-Purpose sprayers that handle any and every spray job. *ALL at new low prices!* write —

FARNAM CO. Dept. 2 **OMAHA, NEBR.**

HOMELAND . . .

now offers 15, 1954 heifers sired by R. L. S. Prince Eric 18, Elbert of Marshall and Everbest Beau. All popular families at popular prices. Only a few year old bulls left, but they are of top quality. We welcome your visits.

MEIER Bros.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

MARCH 1st marked the 4th anniversary for "El Gordo" here in the Southeast. He has been noticing, with approval, too — the increasing number of breeders from other sections in attendance at recent sales here in his territory.

What does it mean?

It means that the Southeastern breeders have improved their herds to the extent that their cattle are more and more in demand by the discriminating breeder.

Someday — we hope that they will be attending a Cy Juan Sale — we'll see!!

Cy and Juanita Crane

Phone 7-6890 Berwick Trail MADISON, TENNESSEE

DELLVIEW FARM

COMPLETE DISPERSION OF THE W. C. McLEAN ESTATE

FRIDAY **APRIL 20** CLARINDA, IOWA

Selling 96 Head

2 HERD BULLS (Eileenmere and Woodlawn breeding)

17—1955 BULLS

26—1955 HEIFERS

51 COWS—3 to 6 years of age—many with 1956 calves at side. 4th Branch Blackbird, Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, and Erica.

HALSEY & McINTYRE BROTHERS, Auctioneers

Address Catalog requests to: L. C. McLEAN, Sale Manager
3420 68th Street, Des Moines, Iowa

FOR SALE

PRINCE ERIC 35

Calved June 16, 1954

Sire: Eric of Lakewood — Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Blackcap Bessie 15th of Ada

Dam: Globe Hill Blackbird 300th — Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; Globe Hill Blackbird 104th

PRICED TO SELL

JOHN & DICK KINSINGER — CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

Phone: 2579 Greensfork

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS

Farm 5 miles east of Cambridge City and 3 miles north.

cago, Illinois 500.00

M A Katinka 2d 2002975; (Arnold Angus Farm), calved 7-12-54; sire, Black Knight 135th of A. V.; Shamrock Angus Farm, Butler, Missouri 1550.00

Elrow Blackbird 6th 1939709; (D. Cargille Bollman & Sons), calved 2-11-54; sire, Eileenmere Revodent 2d; Carl Escher & Lawrence L. Laird, Ankeny, Iowa 1225.00

Campbells Bardolier Lady 1997741; (W. B. Campbell & Sons), calved 6-3-54; sire, Prince Zar Bardolier; Muller & Ellen Koeper, Alburnett, Iowa 1000.00

Cloverly Blackcap Bessie 2d 2147194; (Cloverly Stock Farm), calved 9-22-54; sire, Princeileenmere; Glen-Ru Farm, Indianola, Iowa 510.00

Emslie Erianna D D 5th 1967055; (J. M. Davis & Son), calved 4-23-54; sire, Good View Eileenmere 7th; Joe Wilson, Chicago, Illinois 750.00

Bummer Burgess D D 10th 1967067; (J. M. Davis & Son), calved 5-1-54; sire, Bandolier W. 2d; Alva S. & Troy W. Moffett, Memphis, Missouri 625.00

Blackbird Progress IDAF 1998128; (Drewry Angus Farm), calved 7-8-54; sire, Prince E&B 250th; Joe Lindholm, Audubon, Ia. 700.00

Blueblood Lady Ida 314th 2099544; (Dwight M. Garner), calved 10-10-54; sire, Black Prince 29th of Ida; A. F. Mathis, West Des Moines, Iowa 625.00

Evergreen Lady of Garner 2022388; (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 7-7-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 479th; H. H. Lutz, Los Angeles, California 600.00

Juana 9th of Ida 2006013; (Johnson Brothers), calved 9-10-54; sire, Prince Lakewood 25th; Clayton A. Carpenter, Sauk Centre, Minnesota 700.00

Blueblood Lady 440th of Ida 2006015; (Johnson Brothers), calved 10-20-54; sire, Prince Lakewood 25th; Thieman Angus Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1000.00

Fannie Bess E&B 2152577; (Enoch & Bob Johnson), calved 1-6-55; sire, Black Conquestor; Maplecrest Farms, Oxford, Mich. 3200.00

Blackbird Lassie E&B 125th 2129217; (Enoch & Bob Johnson), calved 1-5-55; sire, Prince E&B 250th; M. R. McNaughton & Sons, Lawton, Iowa 1400.00

Miss Jilt of KR 14th 1894195; (Kentridge Farms), calved 1-13-54; sire, Bandolier 210th of Wilton; H. H. Lutz, Los Angeles, California 850.00

Blackcap Bessie of KR 7th 2005253; (Kentridge Farms), calved 4-14-54; sire, Bandolier 210th of Wilton; A. R. Clause & Sons, Grand Junction, Iowa 600.00

Zara of Kentridge 3d 2005248; (Kentridge Farms), calved 5-15-54; sire, Bandolier 210th of Wilton; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 535.00

Black Jestress of KR 10th 2005243; (Kentridge Farms), calved 5-20-54; sire, Bandolier 244th of Wilton; Maplecrest Farms, Oxford, Michigan 1375.00

Miss Eileen of Mileaway 14th 2094098; (Mileaway Farms), calved 12-8-54; sire,

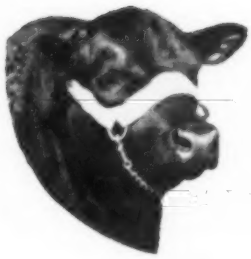
WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?

REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 21 years!

REX OIL will help settle cows or money back!

Write for Folder No. 3 today!

REX WHEAT GERM OIL
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS



TOWNSEND

ANGUS RANCH

PRODUCTION SALE

May 7, 1956 Wilburton, Oklahoma

AT THE RANCH AT 12:00 NOON

★ ★ 115 LOTS ★ ★

FOUR HERD SIRES SELL—

- Quality Prince 38th
  A son of Quality Prince of Sunbeam
- Quality Prince of CTAF 3d
  A son of Quality Prince 38th
- Emulous HST 2d
  A son of Emulous 700th
- Bandolier of Wildot 6th
  A son of Bandolier of Orchard Hill 3d

18 HERD SIRE PROSPECTS—

Featuring the following bloodlines: Prince Sunbeam 29th, Prince Sunbeam 105th, Emulous 700th of Stoneybroke, and Quality Revolution 3d.

FAMILIES—

Karama, Royal Lady, Witch, Zara, Jilt, Georgina, Maid of Bummers, Edwina, Hartley Edella, Coquette, Tolan Blackcap, Blackcap Bessie and many other popular families.

RANCH UNIT OF 320 ACRES WILL SELL AT AUCTION

10:00 A. M.

Located in fertile valley, 3½ miles west of Eastern A & M College on Highway 270. One lake stocked, 4 stockponds, 1 well—ample water for modern home. One-half highway frontage. Hay barn and 4 cattle sheds, corrals, and pens. Pasture consists of Bermuda, Bluestem, Lespedeza and clovers. All open grassland.

TERMS

75 Head of Karakul sheep will sell

HELDENBRAND LAND and AUCTION CO.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Sale Headquarters:
ALDRIDGE HOTEL, McAlester, Oklahoma

Auctioneers:
RAY SIMS GUY SHULL
W. H. HELDENBRAND

For Catalog, write:
OREN L. WHITTEN, Sale Manager
Eagle Sale Service, Box 443
Conway, Arkansas

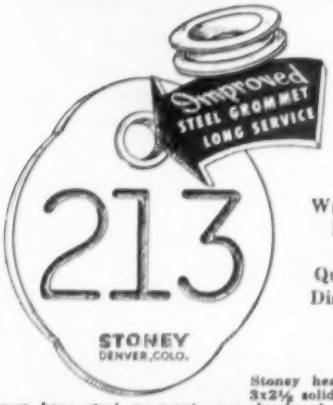
JOSEPHINE TOWNSEND
owner
WILBURTON, OKLAHOMA

Again! Another!

STONEY IMPROVEMENT

NECK CHAINS & TAGS

Steel Grommets Case Hardened



Write for Price and Quantity Discounts

Stoney heavy gauge, 3x2½ solid brass tags now have steel grommets case hardened for longer service. Numbered BOTH sides, deeply engraved. 1-to-3 numbered tags have one inch numbers; 4 numbered tags have 5/8-in. numbers. Complete with 40-inch chain and fastener or tag only.

STONEY INC.

Write for FREE 1956 Catalog

217 Livestock Exchange Building

Denver 16, Colorado Phone: Main 3-4931

Applewood Angus

60 Head Selling

30 Bulls — 30 Heifers

Intensely bred Bandolier and Bardolier since 1933

4TH PRODUCTION SALE

APRIL 5, 1956 at Franklin, Nebraska

Write for catalog

Edward Polka

RIVERTON, (2 miles W 6½ N) NEBRASKA

HERMAN CUSTER, Manager

PAUL SHULTZ

Rosendale, Missouri

Aberdeen-Angus Since 1935

We strive for

Modern Type Plus Fashionable Families

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!

410 E. WEATHERFORD

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Homeplace Eileenmere 273d; Lad-or Farm, Scranton, Iowa 525.00

Zara 10th 2118468; (A. A. Mugge & Sons), calved 2-18-55; sire, Bar Prince 10th; Thieman Angus Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 800.00

Bluebood Lady B 2118467; (A. A. Mugge & Sons), calved 2-14-55; sire, Bar Prince 10th; Thieman Angus Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 1025.00

Blackbird Progress of O & R 2079345; (O & R Farms), calved 5-15-54; sire, Erica's Baron 3d; Robinmere Farm, Mechanicsville, Iowa 825.00

Jilt of Bellevue 19th 2040788; (Leslie C. Oliver), calved 10-15-54; sire, Ankonian 3595th; Thieman Angus Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 525.00

Bellevue Blackcap Missie 3d 2169143; (Leslie C. Oliver), calved 6-22-55; sire, Peer 8th of Robinhood; Echo Valley Stock Farms, Birmingham, Michigan 900.00

Fannie Bess of Walnut 10th 2141767; (P. K. Pratt), calved 4-21-55; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 3050.00

Blackcap Bessie 2d of H L 2134955; (E. H. Rotter & Son), calved 6-2-55; sire, Barmar's Eric C. 2d; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 650.00

Russella Edwina 4th 2051925; (Russella Angus Acres), calved 10-30-54; sire, Marycrest Eileenmere 2d; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 700.00

Jead M E 2019035; (M. E. Rhoades & Sons), calved 10-15-54; sire, Bradolier 141st; Thieman Angus Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 725.00

Blackcap Bessie Lady S 2d 2037325; (Warren Soorholtz), calved 4-25-54; sire, Bessie's Eileenmere of W. 2d; Thieman Angus Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 600.00

Cinderella of Spring Valley 2118793; (Spring Valley Stock Farm), calved 2-20-55; sire, Happy Acres Prince 334th; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 650.00

Miss Jilt of Wesley 4th; (Ben G. Studer), calved 10-31-54; sire, Prince Eric of Strathmore; Harley Ford, Ames, Iowa 725.00

Blackbird Sunset 171st 1981080; (Sunset Knoll Farms), calved 6-23-54; sire, Marshall Bandolier Sunset; Thieman Angus Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 725.00

Mignonne T 5th 2036780; (Dwight Tabke), calved 5-17-54; sire, Prince Blue Boy; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 1100.00

Black Jestress T 24th 2074564; (John Tabke), calved 3-28-54; sire, Prince Blue Boy; P. D. Lockwood, Marion, Ohio 1000.00

Bluebood Lady T 32d 2170023; (John Tabke), calved 8-4-54; sire, Queen's Lad of Galva 300th; Alva S. & Troy W. Moffett, Memphis, Missouri 1275.00

Bluebood Lady 2d of TT 2110579; (Timber Top Angus Farms), calved 10-20-54; sire, Bandolier 523d of Wilton; P. D. Lockwood, Marion, Ohio 700.00

Pure Pride of Stuart 8th 1947830; (Gary Williams), calved 1-28-54; sire, Black Peer 13th of Angus Valley; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 725.00

Erinamere BAS 2d 2042050; (Bell & Sons),

Ames Plantation

Home of

Prince Envious of Bates

Ames Plantation Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Manager

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN: GATES, BARNS, CROSS ROADS, SHOWS, SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER

Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.

Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME, YOUR NAME, TOWN-STATE

2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.

1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.

Single face only

Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

6½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15	KEEP GATE CLOSED 18	PRIVATE ROAD 23
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31	NO TRESPASSING 26	POSTED KEEP OUT 29
LADIES 16	NO DUMPING 30	PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32	KEEP OUT 14	MEN 17

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office	21. Please Close Gate
13. Entrance	22. Private
15. Exit	23. Private Road
14. Keep Out	24. Toilet
16. No Smoking	25. Fire Hose
19. Ladies	26. No Trespassing
17. Men	27. Office
18. Keep Gate Closed	28. No Fishing
19. No Hunting	29. Posted Keep Out
20. Please Flush Toilet	30. No Dumping

PRICES

1 Sign ..... $0.96 ea.

6 Signs ..... .88 ea.

9 Signs ..... .74 ea.

15 Signs ..... .66 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

Webster City, Iowa

P. O. Box 238

Tenth Annual

LAMOINE VALLEY

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

SALE

APRIL 17, 1956 *at Blau-Velt Farms* GOOD HOPE, ILL.

Selling 62 Head . . .

13 BULLS—Consisting mostly of strong age bulls, ready for heavy service, and representing the most popular blood lines of the country through outstanding O. Bardoliermere, Eileenmere, Bandolier and Sunbeam herd bulls. Your opportunity to get a real herd sire.

25 BRED HEIFERS—Individuality and breeding of this group of bred heifers make a very good attraction to the sale. Several outstanding 4-H heifers in this group. They are bred to good herd bulls, making them a very sound investment for future owners.

18 OPEN HEIFERS—Popular families and excellent individuals make these open heifers very desirable to own. Many real foundation females in this group.

6 COWS—Some with calves at foot. Always a good investment. See them Sale Day.

FAMILIES INCLUDE:

Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Beauty of Hayston (from imported dam), Witch of Endor, Zara (Black Beauty strain), Ballindalloch Georgina, Juana, Elba, Enchantress Erica, Maid of Bummers, Miss Burgess, Black Jestress, Coquette, Blueblood Lady, Blackcap Empress, McHenry Barbara, Erianna, Portlethen Lucy.

CONSIGNORS

BAYLOR FARM	CUBA	ROSS E. HANNA	LITTLE YORK
BLAU-VELT FARM	MACOMB	MARCIA KAY MEACHUM	ROSEVILLE
CARL BONNETT	BUSHNELL	W. H. HANSON & SONS	MONMOUTH
BRUCE BRICKER	MACOMB	LLOYD N. HUTCHINS	MACOMB
CLEAR DAWN FARM	BROOKLYN	KEENAN W. MITCHELL	ROSEVILLE
OTIS COVERT	CARTHAGE	LARRY PLATE	IPAVA
GERALD DEAN	AVON	L. H. & KATHRYN McKINSEY	ADAIR
LOVE & GRAHAM	LEWISTOWN	RUSSELL PAYNE & SON	LA HARPE
J. CODER HAMILTON	GOOD HOPE	TIMBERLINE FARM	CONGERVILLE
DOR-MAC FARM	QUINCY	FORREST WELLS	SMITHSHIRE
EUGENE FASSETT	BIGGSVILLE	WILLIAM T. WIER	GLADSTONE
FINCK BROS.	WYOMING	WIL-JAN-SAUN FARM	MAQUON
MR. & MRS. CLEMENT FINCK	WYOMING	WILLOW CREEK FARM	GALESBURG

For Catalogs, write:

J. CODER HAMILTON, Secretary
Good Hope, Illinois

— OR —

BRUCE BRICKER, Sale Manager
Macomb, Illinois

Auctioneer: HAM JAMES

Lamoine Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Lepetka Farm Complete

To be held at 10:00

Friday—
Your Lucky Day

APRIL 13th

Selling 11 Bulls and 129 Cows, many with calves at foot, bred and open heifers.

There will be daughters of such noted bulls as Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, Bardolier of Anoka, Ravenswood Pride Eric, Eileenmere 1064th, Eileenmere 1032d, Ankonian 3215th. Also many granddaughters of "999th 35" sell.

Families—

Miss Burgess, Eulima, Gammer, Mignonne, Enzora, Blackcap, Rosemere Barbara, McHenry Barbara, Glencarnock Elba, Eriskay, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Juana Erica, Jilt, Alexina, Evergreen, Gadie Georgina, Eline, Blackberry, Blueblood Lady, Key Karama, Wardess Witch, Esthonia Erica, Black Jestress and others.

Sale Manager: DAVE CANNING
Canning Land and Cattle Co.
Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

Sale Headquarters:
THE NELSON HOUSE
Poughkeepsie, New York

Auctioneers:
PAUL GOOD
STAN HAWORTH

Lepetka Farm

Guaranteed Dispersion

a. m. at the farm near EAST FISHKILL, NEW YORK

Some of the Features Are—

2 of the famous Key Karamas, one by the $25,000 Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d.

4 Wardess Witch heifers—one by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 and one by "1032d". All of them showing the famous Imported Wardess 2d in the pedigree.

An imported Gammer selling with a heifer calf by the Gaidrew bull.

6 Blueblood Lady cows—4 of them showing the International Junior Champion cow, Blueblood Lady Ida 38th; one by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d, and one by the International Grand Champion, Wintonier 4th, and the other by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

An Esthonia Erica by Wintonier 4th, safe in calf to Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

2 Black Jestress; 2 daughters of Tolan Bandolier; 2 daughters of Eileenmere 1050th; 2 Alexina; and 1 daughter of Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 International Grand Champion bull.

1 Barbara . . . one of the best Barbara cows of all time . . . she topped the Chemung Dispersion.

1 top Kilham Eulima.

A top breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 —

EILEENMERE L. 3506th

Many of the cows will be bred to this valuable bull and many of the calves at side are by him.

Complete Guaranteed Dispersion

EAST FISHKILL (DUTCHESS COUNTY) NEW YORK

THE
CRAWFORD COUNTY
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N
consisting of 30 members offers Breeding Stock for sale at all times.
VISITORS AND INQUIRIES WELCOME
Garvin Kincaid, Pres., Palestine, Ill. — Forrest Weger, V. Pres., Flat Rock, Ill.
O. B. Price, Sec'y, Oblong, Ill.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

NYLON NECK TAGS!
Here's the newest tag on the market! Tough, white nylon material. Will not crack or become brittle... even in coldest weather. Large, black, engraved figures easy-to-read at a distance. FULLY GUARANTEED. Priced only 40c ea. in lots of 100 or more; 45c ea. ind.; Key rings, 15c ea.
SEND FOR WESTON'S COMPLETE CATALOG, FREE!
WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Blvd., Denver, Colorado

SENATOR ROBERT KERR AND JOHN MECOM—Pictured at their recent sale circuit in Texas. Senator Kerr is co-owner with Dean McGee of KerMac Angus Farm at Poteau, Oklahoma, while John Mecom is owner of Mecom Angus Ranches. The Mecom and KerMac (former Essar Ranch herd) sales were held at Houston and San Antonio.

4 daughters of . . .

EILEENMERE A. 85th

sell in the Connecticut Angus Sale

they are:

a MISS WIX
a BLACK JESTRESS
an ANOKA BARBARA M.
a GADIE GEORGINA

CONSIDERED BY MANY TO BE THE TOP CONSIGNMENT IN THE CONNECTICUT SALE TO BE HELD AT STILLWATER FARM, SALISBURY, ON APRIL 14.

KENT HOLLOW FARMS
K★H

JAMES RIDDELL, Herdsman

NEW PRESTON CONNECTICUT

calved 9-6-54; sire, Revileen; E. J. Woodruff & Sons, Urbana, Ohio 650.00

Blackcap Empress 10th 1997743; (W. B. Campbell & Sons), calved 6-5-54; sire, Prince Zar Bardolier; P. D. Lockwood, Marion, Ohio 750.00

Emalie Erianna D D 4th 1967060; (J. M. Davis & Son), calved 6-29-54; sire, Baron D. 15th; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 625.00

Eil'tonier Erica 10th 1809627; (Eil'tonier Angus Farms), calved 11-1-53; sire, Wintonier of Den-Mor; Carl Escher & Lawrence Laird, Ankeny, Iowa 1050.00

Jestress of Garner 3d 2022386; (Addis Greiman & Son), calved 7-20-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 479th; Joe Wilson, Chicago, Illinois 1000.00

Erica K 1966353; (Mr. & Mrs. Henry Hohl & Martin Kimler), calved 4-14-54; sire, Criterion Bardolier 15th; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 600.00

Miss Elbaleen of Lad-Or 1836442; (Lad-or Farm), calved 9-3-53; sire, Eileenmere of Little Brook 8th; Joe Wilson, Chicago, Illinois 725.00

Blueblood Lady of Lad-Or 2161785; (Lad-or Farm), calved 5-13-55; sire, Pride Mc

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM

"A name to remember"

For eight years we have been very careful in selecting cattle for our foundation herd and for our breeding program. We have traveled many miles over this land of ours looking for better bulls to breed to these select females. Our efforts have not been in vain. As a result we are getting outstanding calves. However, we are not contented and have dedicated ourselves to try to improve the greatest Beef Breed in the world.

VISIT US OFTEN

Mr. and Mrs. Tom T. Floyd
Como, Mississippi

7th; Thieman Angus Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 550.00

Zara of Little Brook 3d 2025090; (L. W. Larson), calved 9-4-54; sire, Eileenmere L. B.; Joe Wilson, Chicago, Illinois 575.00

Little Brook Blackcap Bessie 2025088; (L. W. Larson), calved 11-15-54; sire, Eileenmere L. B.; Joe Wilson, Chicago, Illinois 500.00

Genevette of Rippey 2066004; (Harold McElheney & Sons), calved 5-1-54; sire, Mercury's Blackcap Lad; Thieman Angus Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 625.00

Ebon Blue Blood Lady 1932595; (Harold McElheney & Sons), calved 5-18-54; sire, White Gates Black Bardolier 9th; Thieman Angus Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1025.00

Black Jestress 4th of Rippey 1994599; (Harold McElheney & Sons), calved 5-18-54; sire, Blue Boy 2d of Rippey; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 625.00

Gammer Elspeth 54th MB 2132397; (Miller & Bumgarner), calved 9-9-54; sire, Peer 5th of Robin Hood; Joe Wilson, Chicago, Illinois 1650.00

Eline of Hampton M B 54th 2041025; (Miller & Bumgarner), calved 7-6-54; sire, Peer 5th of Robin Hood; Robinmere Farm, Mechanicsville, Iowa 510.00

Bellevue Enquiry Dell 2d 2142929; (Leslie C. Oliver), calved 5-4-55; sire, Prince Bellevue; Thieman Angus Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 600.00

Barbara 4th; (Robert Seater), calved 4-7-54; sire, Revoleric Blueboy; Muller & Ellen Koeper, Alburnette, Iowa 500.00

Mignonne of Stuart 2d 2074171; (Spring Valley Stock Farm), calved 6-11-54; sire, Bandolier B 3; R & R Ranch, Fremont, Iowa 800.00

Genevette 4th of T T 2028312; (Timber Top Angus Farms), calved 5-20-54; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 3d; Shamrock Farm, Butler, Missouri 800.00

Witch of Harwood 14th 1981398; (H. R. & W. W. White), calved 6-19-54; sire, Eileenmere 1188th; Maplecrest Farms, Oxford, Michigan 1200.00

Lorraine Farms "487th" Direct Descendant Sale

Macon, Georgia, January 23d

SUMMARY:

52 Lots	**$65,670.00, average**	**$1262.88**
4 Bulls	**9,850.00, average**	**2462.50**
48 Cows	**55,820.00, average**	**1162.91**
Top 10 Head	**29,950.00, average**	**2995.00**

Top Bull—Lorraine Eileenmere 181st 2084-611; calved January 5, 1955; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 183d; dam, Beaverdam Queen Mother; purchased by Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia 4500.00

Top Cow—Erianna of Highlands 1839722; calved November 11, 1953; sire, Keltonmere 2d; dam, Erianna 16th of Elysian; purchased by Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 8500.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $750.00 or more)

BULLS:

Lorraine Eileenmere 137th 1679931; calved 10-28-52; sire, Kinlochmere 23d; William R. Davis, St. Marys, Georgia 1750.00

Lorraine Eileenmere 170th 204378; calved 9-25-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 192d; W. C. Helmly, Savannah, Georgia 3000.00

COWS:

Lorraine Eileen 6th 2040398; calved 10-12-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 199th; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C. 1550.00

Lorraine Ectessa 2108842; calved 2-20-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 192d; Millarden Farms, Woodbury, Georgia 2300.00

Lorraine Jilt 2d 1896065; calved 3-18-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 192d; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tennessee 1300.00

Lorraine Disco Erica 43d 2040397; calved 9-1-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 183d; Dr. & Mrs. D. L. Wood, Dalton, Georgia 1000.00

Lorraine Petunia 16th 1896086; calved 3-7-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 199th; Millarden Farms, Woodbury, Georgia 1750.00

Lorraine Eulima 7th 2008888; calved 6-22-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 199th; Craiglands Farm, Forest, Virginia 1250.00

Lorraine Perella 3d 2008891; calved 8-1-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 192d; Mr. & Mrs. Ralph W. Gardner, Shelby, N. C. 1100.00

Lorraine K Pride 7th 1896093; calved 5-2-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 199th; Craiglands Farm, Forest, Virginia 800.00

Lorraine Queen L 2d 2108845; calved 3-7-55; sire, Lorraine Eileenmere 192d; Craiglands Farm, Forest, Virginia 1000.00

Lorraine Blackcap Empress 5th 2040399; calved 10-11-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 199th; Albion Farms, Duluth, Ga. 950.00

Lorraine Enchanta Missy 5th 2084610; calved 1-6-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 183d; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Ga. 800.00

Homeplace Enquiry Dell 6th 1891215; calved 3-2-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 120th; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 2700.00

Lorraine Blackcap 49th 2040380; calved 10-18-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 192d; Le Baron, Warrenton, Virginia 750.00

Lorraine Enchanta Missy 6th 2108832; calved 3-1-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 183d; Mrs. Warren Bicknell, Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia 3000.00

Homeplace Zara 2070213; calved 12-1-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 242d; Ellington Plantation; R. E. B. Blanton, Richmond, Virginia 950.00

Runacres Katinka 1765855; calved 7-5-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 115th; Mr. & Mrs. Ralph W. Gardner, Shelby, N. C. 1550.00

Lorraine Elira 6th 2040379; calved 10-5-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 192d; Craiglands Farm, Forest, Virginia 1000.00

SX Blackcap Bessie 4th 1897679; calved 4-17-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 268th; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Georgia 1000.00

Lorraine Elva Erica 37th 1896068; calved 1-5-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 192d; Cameron Crest, Sandy Springs, Georgia 1300.00

Lorraine Blackcap 44th 1896090; calved 5-5-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 199th; Craiglands Farm, Forest, Virginia 850.00

Blackcap Bessie of Waverly 2074478; calved 10-9-54; sire, Eileenmere A. 100th; Windfields Farms, Ltd., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada 1500.00

Bummer Maid 23d of Highlands -135442-; calved 3-7-54; sire, Keltonmere 2d; Millarden Farms, Woodbury, Georgia 950.00

Moles Hill Karama 149th 1748748; calved 5-15-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; Craiglands Farm, Forest, Virginia 2450.00

Homeplace Junnerica 39th 2044590; calved 6-28-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 365th; David W. Dillard, Gotteman Farm, Hahira, Georgia 1025.00

McKenzie Blackbird 23d 1906077; calved 5-20-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 323d; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia 1175.00

CDO RANCH

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Bulls and Females for Sale

LODI, CALIFORNIA

DON HARRINGTON • CARROLL DOW

Briarmere Farms

Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 1508th

1139250

Tolan Blackcap Missie son of EILEENMERE 500th.

W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner

Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

NOW IS THE TIME

Rundles Angus Farm's The Place

To select that fine bull or female herd you are planning on buying this spring.

Eileenmere-Bardolier breeding at its best

At present we have several most excellent, major prize winning, two year old bulls to offer. Write for particulars or come see. Visitors always welcome.

Charles M. Rundles **Warren J. Rundles**

(12 miles north of Bloomington, Ill. on 51)

EL PASO, ILLINOIS

MRS. J. B. McCORKLE

Livestock Mortality Insurance

Phone 60 **Smithville, Missouri**

Many Famous Families At Wynyates

Blackcap Missie 25th 1367626, purchased at Ankony Sale, January 28, 1956, represents the Tolan Blackcap Missie family.

WYNYATES FARMS

W. E. PHILLIPS owner **WM. BAILEY** herdsman

50 St. Clair Avenue West

TORONTO, CANADA

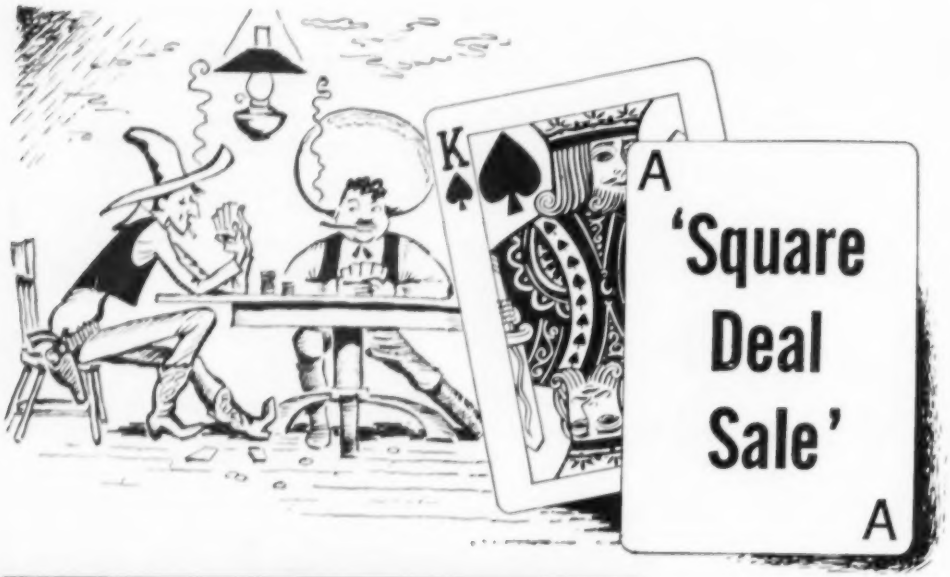
HEIFERS and BULLS FOR SALE

15 registered Bulls calved in 1954 and 1955 sired by the $2500 Belmar E. B. and other high rated bulls. These bulls are priced at $200.00. Bred heifers for sale at $200.00, open heifers at $150.00. Have been line breeding for over 10 years. We invite you to inspect the herd.

Write—

OWEN STOCK FARMS

Route 5 Spencer, Indiana



HILLSIDE'S

at the farm

4 BULLS • 46 FEMALES

(9 BRED — 37 OPEN)

WHITNEYMERE 113th—Our new Junior herd sire. Sired by the great Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. A bull with a lot of size and substance, yet plenty of breed character. We will have a few good heifers bred to him in the sale. He won his class at the Futurity and was top selling bull at the Denver sale. The two bulls that showed for the senior championship. Left, Whitneymere 115th, senior champion bull—Poe Smith at the halter. Right, Whitneymere 113th—Kenneth Haines at the halter.

Sale Headquarters:
Park Plaza Hotel,
St. Louis, Missouri

PRINCE ERIC BARBARIAN—Our senior herd sire. A champion himself and a sire of champions. Offering several sons and daughters in the sale, as well as his service. You will sure like his get.

GENERAL of HILLSIDE—Another senior herd sire that is doing a top job of siring show cattle for us. Selling several daughters in the sale that we feel sure will meet with your approval.

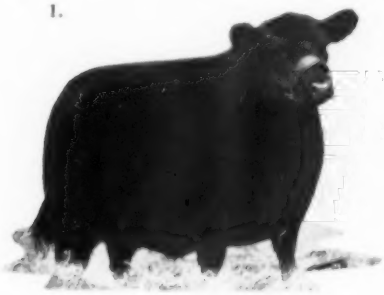
Herd annually TB Accredited

3d ANNUAL "SQUARE DEAL" SALE
APRIL 21st • WASHINGTON, MO.

Selling 13 top daughters. Also selling some daughters of top bulls bought in dam including Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, Prince 105th SAF, Black Peer 28th of AV, Prince Envious of Ames.

FAMILIES: Chimera, Gammer, Bessies, Ballindalloch Georginas, Erica Energy, Zaras, Jilts, Ettars, Princess, Missouri Barbaras, Miss Burgess, plus other standard families.

1.



2.

3.

4.

5.

1. QUEEN 379th of HILLCREST—Special Attraction—International Reserve Junior Champion Female 1955. Strictly an attraction. Sells.

2. BESSIE of HILLSIDE 5th—A great foundation female. Out of same cow as General of Hillside. Sells.

3. EMPRESS of HILLSIDE—Sorry she is not for sale. This is the first heifer out of our International Grand Chmapion cow, Empress of Shadow Isle. Yes, a new family to be called Hillside Empress. She will be on exhibit sale day.

4. HILLSIDE ZARA 5th—Out of the same cow as last year's sale top heifer. Really good enough for anyone. Sells.

5. HILLSIDE BLACKCAP 9th—A show heifer. Will be a credit to any herd. Sells.

Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON — HAM JAMES

A Get-together will be held at the Park Plaza Hotel, St. Louis, Missouri, the evening of April 20th . . .

For Catalogs, contact GENERAL L. J. SVERDRUP
915 Olive Street, St. Louis, Missouri

Practical Production

(Continued from page 58)

on the early maturity and quality of the product as well. They have found that big daily weight gains are not enough — that quality and type and a finished product at an early age are still the factors that make Angus supreme in the beef world.

Twenty open heifers and the bull, Prideman Glencarnock, was the start of the Rally Farms herd back in 1929. This purchase was from near-by Briarcliff Farms. Since that time a considerable parade of good bulls have graced the paddocks of this Dutchess county farm. The most recent bull in use is the highly popular Ankonian 3537th. Many saw him at the last International where he was senior champion and reserve grand champion. By Eileenmere 999th 35, his dam by the International champion Wintonier 4th, Ankonian 3537th is a bull combining style and character with substance and a lot of red meat. He is the kind of bull you would expect a beef cattle man like Fred Bontecou to choose. For he is the kind of bull all beef cattle breeders like.

However, in a cow herd the size of that maintained at Rally Farms a sizable herd bull battery is necessary to practice selective breeding. A number of top sires have been used, and are being used, in addition to the popular Ankonian 3537th. An older brother of "3537th"—Ankonian 3504th, is one. He also is by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, his dam a Zara daughter of General of Angus Valley. Homeplace Eileenmere 305th, by Homeplace Eileenmere 52d and out of a dam by Bell Boy W. 28th, is another. Still another has been Whitney Bandolier 5th, a son of Ravenwood Bandolier 12th and out of a daughter of the champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Other bulls of recent years to put good daughters in the herd have been Eileenmere 1026th, by the champion "500th" and out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th and Ellerslie Prince 25th, a son of Prince G. of Sunbeam and from a daughter of Hideaway Bandolier 9th. A son of "1026th", Rally Eileenman 5th, out of a Rally Blackbird daughter of Wiltonian 2d, followed his famous sire. In the case of Rally Black Prince 5th it was the same, a top son of Ellerslie Prince 25th from a Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th dam. Another famous son of the Ellerslie bull is Rally Black Prince, sold at a long price to Robin Hood Farm in Oklahoma, where he is doing a great siring job. For that matter Rally-bred cattle, both bulls and females, are found in many herds over the country where they have the reputation of being real producing Angus.

The cattle crew at Rally farms—Marvin Chaddell, Jay Bontecou and Dwight Miller. Fred Bontecou was away the day the farm was visited, otherwise he very definitely would have been included in this shot.

In the early days of the regular herd-culling program Senator Bontecou sent a lot of prime beef to the nearby New York City market. Today a lot of it is consumed right on Rally Farms—the yearly loin and rib production from some 175 Rally-produced prime Angus steers. This outlet is the widely known Silver Horn Inn. Built in 1820 as a Quaker meeting house it has been turned into a very popular eating place in recent years. Combining a venerable atmosphere in a beautiful, quiet country side, and the best in Angus beef, it does an excellent business. Jay Bontecou explained that the steer feeding program is geared to provide a number of steers at regular intervals for the Inn. A local packing plant kills and ages the loins and ribs. The remainder of this prime beef goes into the retail trade. It is interesting to note that the preference of the Inn customers is finished beef not too heavy in weight—steers running from light to no more than medium weight. Angus are ideal for this situation due to their early maturity and ability to finish out as prime beef as yearlings.

On one of the several farms comprising the Rally unit we were shown a fancy bunch of heifers approaching the full feed stage. A lot of them looked like they could top some of the better consignment sales. But they were pure bred heifers culled from the

FOR SALE:

Four miles from Madison with over a mile frontage on paved road in the rich Piedmont section of Georgia. Very strong improved land with year round pastures. Approximately 1300 acres. 2 large creeks that can be used for irrigation, 4 non-drying streams in one pasture, and a lake. Silo, modern barn, foreman's house and 8 tenant houses, all with electricity. Over 400 acres growing pines—good quail hunting. Over 100 head of registered Angus cattle with 70 brood cows and heifers old enough to breed. Portlethen Lucy, Pride, Maggie, Blackbird, Epponian, Erica, Kinochtry, Jilt, Rosemere Pride, Karama, Clova Pride, Pride of Aberdeen, Jennett, Trojan Erica families. Herd Sire—H. Prince Eric Esquire. With the open land and pastures this Plantation is capable of carrying 200 brood cows. About 40 acres of oats are growing now. All feed stuff and farm equipment included in sale price. 3 pastures, one of 50 acres another 40 and the large one about 400 acres with 60 acres of Meadow land.

DR. J. H. NICHOLSON

INDIAN CREEKS PLANTATION • MADISON, GEORGIA

Annual Spring Sale
Monday, April 16

Forrest Sale Pavilion **FORREST, ILLINOIS** Beginning at 12:00 noon

10 BULLS • 50 FEMALES

Popular Bloodlines: Consisting of Open and Bred Heifers, Bred Cows Cows and Calves and Bulls

CONSIGNORS

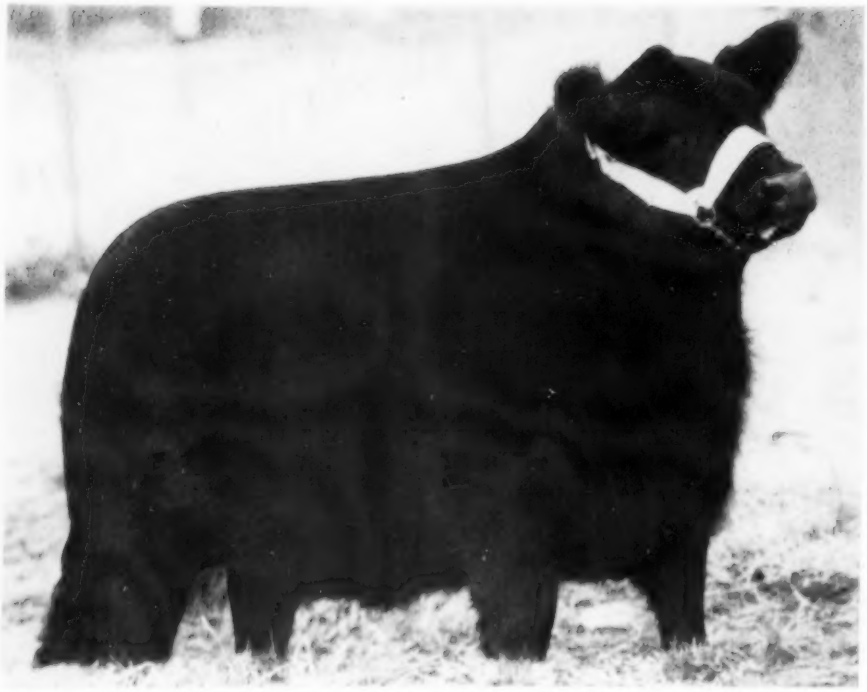
HARLEY ASPER	GIBSON CITY
EMIL BAHLER & SONS	CROPSEY
MR. & MRS. RUSSELL G. BARRON	GARDNER
BURKETT BROS.	CORNELL
R. W. CHAMBERS & SON	PIPER CITY
COLBOURNE & FLESSNER	KEMPTON
GLENN F. FULTZ	RANTOUL
GLENN V. GIBB	PIPER CITY
GEORGE LEHMANN	FORREST
WELBY MOSIER	COLFAX
J. H. MILLER & SONS	COLFAX
BERYL W. RUTLEDGE	LE ROY
RAYMOND STEINMAN & SON	MELVIN
GEORGE STOERGER & SONS	MONTICELLO
RAY STOUT	LODA
H. R. STUCKEY & SONS	PIPER CITY
THOMAS E. TAYLOR	GIBSON CITY
KEITH V. TURNER	CHAMPAIGN
DONALD D. WOOD	CHAMPAIGN
ELI ZOBRIST	DEER CREEK

For Catalogs, address:
HOWARD R. STUCKEY, Secretary-Sale Manager
Piper City, Illinois

Corn Belt Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Auctioneer: HAMILTON JAMES

Dale Runnion for the JOURNAL



Here is the Grand Champion steer of the recent Southwestern Exposition and Livestock Show at Fort Worth, Texas. Owned and shown by C. E. Yoder & Sons of Muscatine, Iowa, he was Champion of the Angus show as well as the Grand Champion over all breeds. The 1,040 pound steer, Gold Seal, was purchased at auction by the Amon G. Carter Foundation for $6,000 and was donated to the Lena Pope home. The Reserve Champion Angus steer was shown by Kenneth Eitel of Green Castle, Missouri. The Yoder steer was bred by Frank Groom of Menlo, Iowa, while the reserve champion was bred by Albert Leford of Reger, Missouri.

1955 Rally calf crop. They are going to end up as top heifer beef. In fact while we were there two packer buyers were on hand to look over this most attractive group of females.

The usual procedure at Rally Farms in its steer beef production is to carry calves through the winter on silage, oats and protein and then put them on pasture. In the late summer or early fall they are brought into the feedlot for the final touches.

With some 700 Blacks on hand the Bontecous make maximum use of pastures. Birdsfoot trefoil and brome grass has proven to give the greatest pasture mileage. It stands a lot of pasturing, comes through dry weather, and offers no bloat problem. In the last year or so a Canadian pasture mixture consisting largely of fescue mixtures and seeded at the rate of 35 pounds per acre has been tried. Dry weather last year did not give this new forage a fair chance but it has proven good enough to warrant further seedings.

Jay Bontecou mentioned that few people realize just how much grazing can be secured through better grasses and legumes, plus fertilization. Last year 83 steers were carried on one 26 acre trefoil and brome pasture that had received adequate fertilization.

Each winter at Rally, brush and small trees are cleared from land that will fit into

DON'T FORGET . . .

EDGAR COUNTY 5th Annual Aberdeen-Angus **PRODUCTION SALE**

The only Association Sale in East Central Illinois this spring

Friday, APRIL 20 12:00 Noon — Edgar County Fairgrounds **PARIS, ILLINOIS**

16 BULLS over 1000 cows represented **54 FEMALES**

WHY NOT COME

IF YOU NEED SUCH FOUNDATION FAMILIES AS:

KARAMA • JUANA • GEORGINA • BLACKCAP EFFIE • JILT • ROSEMERE BARBARA
and other popular families

Top breeding using Sons and Grandsons of: Eileenmere 1032, Eileenmere 487, Eileenmere 1550, Eileenmere 500, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 29th, Prince Sunbeam 144, and Eva's Bandolier Lad.

For Catalogs, write:
CLYDE SMUTZ, Sale Manager
Paris, Illinois

— Someone will get a free Heifer —

Auctioneer: HAM JAMES

EDGAR COUNTY ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION, INC.

OHIO "CENTER OF ANGUSDOM"

"BUCKEYE BLACKS ARE BETTER"

OHIO'S GREATEST . . .

31st Consecutive

Consignment Sale

BY OHIO BREEDERS

APRIL 25th • Columbus, Ohio

SHOW 8:00 A. M. (E.S.T.) — SALE 11:30 A. M. (E.S.T.)

OHIO STATE FAIRGROUNDS

We take pride in presenting our "greatest" offering of cattle for our 31st consecutive sale. We also pride ourselves with the records made by Buckeye Blacks on a State, National and International basis during recent years. The dam of the 1955 International Grand Champion Female was purchased in one of our State Sales.

26 BULLS ★ ★ ★ 108 HEAD ★ ★ ★ 82 FEMALES

We feel confident that you will appreciate the better quality, finer breeding, and distinctive pedigrees in this offering of Buckeye Blacks. Represented in this offering will be many of the most popular bloodlines of some of the breed's most outstanding herd sires.

"SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE"—This offering has been selected by our sale committee and includes: Top Individuals, Quality, many top family cattle, herd sire prospects, show prospects, sired by and carrying the services of Ohio's top bulls.

Included in this offering will be a daughter, grandsons and granddaughters of Bardoliermere 2d; son of Jeffersonmere 487; grandsons and granddaughters of Raona's Bardolier 3d; several granddaughters of Imported Prince of Rowley; several grandsons and granddaughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; daughters of Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th; grandsons and granddaughters of Prince Sunbeam 29th; granddaughters of Prince G of Sunbeam; and grandsons of Prince Peer A. V. The offering includes many more of Ohio's leading herd sires, and we sincerely believe this offering includes many cattle that will meet the standards of the most critical.

FAMILIES: Royal Lady (Glen Ross); Gammer; Tolan Blackcap Missie; Euthalla, Blackcap Bessie; Pridemere T; Mignonne, Zara, Blueblood Lady Ida; Ballindalloch Georgina; Ballindalloch Jilt; Blackcap Empress; Juana Erica; Blackcap Bond; Blackcap Effie; Judy Blackcap; Irene; Eulima; Elaine; Erica; Pride of Aberdeen; Lantz Blackcap; Miss Burgess; Queen Mother; Blackcap; Blackbird; McHenry Barbara; and others.

Pre-Sale Get-Together, Tuesday evening, April 24th, 7:30 P. M.

Sale Headquarters — FORT HAYES HOTEL

Judge:
Prof. Herman Purdy, Pennsylvania State University

Auctioneers:
Paul Good and Merlin Woodruff

For Catalogs, Reservations and Information:
JIM COLLIVER, Sale Manager
1368 North High Street, Columbus 1, Ohio
Phone: Columbus AX 1-4140

OHIO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG!
Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literatu

only $69.50 FOB factory

PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 28 Joplin, Mo.

the pasture program. In this connection your reporter saw a most interesting operation. As on any farm with sizable live stock operations bedding is a problem. This has been solved on this Dutchess county farm at low cost. Chain saws and power brush cutters make quick work of the trees and undergrowth. On most farms this would be burned. "Dad and I have always figured this was a great waste of organic material," Jay Bontecou explained as he took us over to a piece of ground where a brush chipper was busy converting soft wood growth up to 4 and 5 inches in diameter into bedding for the Rally Angus. In many ways these wood chips have proven superior to straw in keeping warm and dry. The chipper blows the small fragments into a dump truck and the material is hauled directly to the barns and sheds. After doing its stint as bedding it goes back on the land. The chips quickly work into the soil, leaving a rich, brown residue and a soil with a much improved texture and fertility. The chipper is rented and its use a week or so a year takes care of the growth from the cleared land—and the bedding problem.

The liberal use of large open-front sheds at Rally is another practical touch. A new one houses a large group of winter calves and their mothers. "We never have any pneumonia trouble herd," we were told. Although it was a bitterly cold day, and with quite a snow covering, these roomy cows and their husky offspring were out grazing. This new open front pole barn also provided another innovation that is working very well. It is a powered silage feeding arrangement that carries the feed from the silo around the feed troughs in minutes. One man can feed silage in a small fraction of the time formerly required. A heavy chain, with steel bars welded at 16 inch intervals, carries the feed down and around the troughs.

Rally Farms can show you a lot more practical operations in the management and care of a large—and good—registered herd. It is well worth a visit by any breeder liking real beef cattle handled in a most practical manner.

GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM

The Home of Preferred Angus

Max Goldberg, Owner
Floyd Myers, Manager

Farm 5 Miles East of Moorhead on Highway 10 and 1 Mile North
MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

For Sale

30

BRED COWS

▼

COQUETTOMERELEEN 2d

15 coming two year olds sired by Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 4th 1385943, the top selling bull of the Great Oaks 1952 Sale.

— and —

15 young cows sired by Black Prince 7th of Angus Valley 1000512 and bred to Coquettomereleen 2d 1659649, a son of the Reserve Senior Champion bull at the American Royal in 1952 and a double grandson of Eileenmere 487th.

Evergreen Stock Farm

Walter & J. R. Wilkinson, Owners
ROUTE 3 MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

French Broad Farms Sale

Bowling Green, Kentucky, January 20th

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	836,750.00, average	$ 734.60
5 Bulls	1,870.00, average	374.00
45 Cows	34,860.00, average	774.66
Top 10 Head	17,550.00, average	1755.00
Top Bull—Black Peer 2d of F B 1884674; calved June 2, 1953; sire, Black Peer 97th of Angus Valley; dam, Mercury's Blackbird of F. B. 2d; purchased by W. B. Kendrick & Son, Clarksville, Tenn.		575.00

Paradise Valley Angus Ranch

PARADISE, KANSAS

Second Annual Production Sale

MAY 14, 1956

Selling 123 Lots

FRED KOELLING
HENRY MARCOTTE

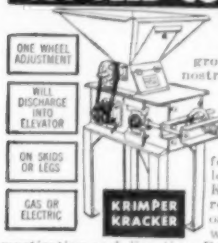
Top Cow (Tie)—Peer's Petunia of F B 2065369; calved July 10, 1954; sire, Black Peer 97th of Angus Valley; dam, Petunia 28th of F. B.; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 2650.00

Top Cow (Tie)—Blueblood Lady 441st of Ida 1969829; calved April 15, 1954; sire, Prince Lakewood 25th; dam, Blueblood Lady 117th of Ida; Mecom Angus Ranch, Houston, Texas 2650.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for 8500.00 or more)

(Please turn to page 175

Home Crimp Your Grains CUT FEED COSTS 20%



Can You Afford to **Waste Grain?** Stop feeding dusty, ground grains that clog nostrils and stomach, are unpalatable, cause scrubs, blont and tail-enders. Now roller-crimp your grains for greater feeding profits. New low-cost Krimper-Kracker genuinely roller-crimps corn, oats, barley, maize, wheat, etc., for full mastication and digestion. Full absorption helps cattle to early bloom, faster growth on less grain. Crimping makes grains bulky, doubles volume, **makes 4 bushels do feeding work of 5.**

PAYS FOR ITSELF QUICKLY!

Krimper-Kracker's low cost will amaze you—extra profits from one season can pay for it. A size for every farm—¾ to 25 HP, 4000 to 30,000 lbs. per hr. Requires only 1/6 the power of hammermills. Wagon box loader optional. Write for free literature and prices today! **AGENTS!** Honest, steady profits, write for territory.

H. C. Davis Sons AC 185 Bonner Springs, Kans.

A New "Mister" at Moore's

T T MR. EILEENMERE

By Mr. Eileenmere . . . of course out of Gammer T.

To continue our policy of constant improvement of the breed . . . ANGUS.

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner

ANKONIAN 3254 . . .
by "1032d"

MAUCK BROS.

Owensville, Indiana

Charles Mauck Warren Mauck

Farm 2 miles West of Owensville on Rt. 168

L & E *angus farm*

RICHLAND, IOWA

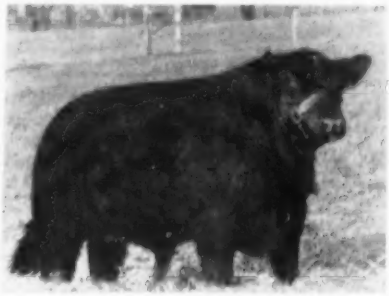
Consignments to:

South Central Iowa Sale, Oskaloosa

April 18th

11 OUTSTANDING HEIFERS

4 are by Mercer Prince Eric—A Witch, an Edwina, an Elluna and a Barbara. 7 are by Ankonian 3509—a Eulima, a Jilt, a Gammer, a Blackcap Bessie, a Georgina, a Juana and a Barbara. Also . . . 2 exceptional herd bull prospects by Ankonian 3509.



◀ ANKONIAN 3509

(Picture taken at 10 months of age)

Ankonian 3509 is a great breeding son of the highly regarded Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. Our "3509" is a half brother of Ankonian 3537, senior and reserve grand champion of the 1955 International, and Ankonian 3575, first prize summer yearling and reserve junior champion at Chicago the past year.

Southeastern Iowa Sale, Mt. Pleasant

April 21st

3 GREAT HEIFERS

2 are Ankonian 3509—a Eulima and an Evening Erica. 1 Jilt by Mercer Prince Eric, plus an outstanding bull by Mercer Prince Eric.

The F. F. A. Reserve Champion at the Iowa State Fair and the F. F. A. Reserve Champion at the Missouri State Fair were from our herd. Four other heifers, county champions the past year, were bred by us.

Our consignment at Oskaloosa and Mt. Pleasant is again outstanding with a lot of show prospects offered.

L. & E. ANGUS FARM • RICHLAND, IOWA

MR. and MRS. L. W. LIESURE, Owners

"Stop Wishing—Start Having"

Prepotent Blood
Proved Sires
Respected Strains
Productive Females
Popular Families

— Volume One —

• 45 Lots •

Exceptionally well bred, Particularly attractive Foundation Females from the most popular tribes or families of the breed. Many of them sell safe in calf to one or another of our herd bulls.

Greta's Sale

◄ Monday, April 9th, 1956 ►

Heckmeres Highlands — Valencia, Pennsylvania

Families

Barbara
Blackbird
Blackcap Bessie
Blackcap Empress
Blackcap Peaceful
Blackwood Lady
Blueblood Lady
Buxom Maid
Cridlan Evergreen
Chimera
Edella Erica
Elba Erica
Eline Erica
Elslow Erica
Enquiry Dell
Eulima
Gammer
Georgina
Glencarnock Blue Lady
Karama
Maid of Bummers
Mina
Miss Burgess
Pauline T.
Portlethen Lucy
Primrose
Sunbeam Idessa
Sunbeam Queen
Witch of Endor
Zara

DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager P. O. Box 1115 STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

For Catalogs and Reservations, Write:

"Greta"—c/o P. O. Box No. 465, Butler, Pennsylvania

"Stop Wishing—Start Having"

Families

Annuity
Anoka Barbara Rose
Barbara
Barbarosa
Beauty of Hayston
Blackcap Bessie
Blackcap Effie
Blackcap Empress
Blackcap Missie
Blackbird
Black Jestress
Blueblood Lady
Blackwood Lady
Buxom Maid Miss Burgess
Cherry Blossom
Chimera
Coquette
Erianna
Eurotia Erica
Gammer
Zara
Jilt
Matilda
Miss Burgess
Pride
Queen Mother
Royal Lady
Ruth

Greta's Sale

◄ Monday, April 9th, 1956 ►

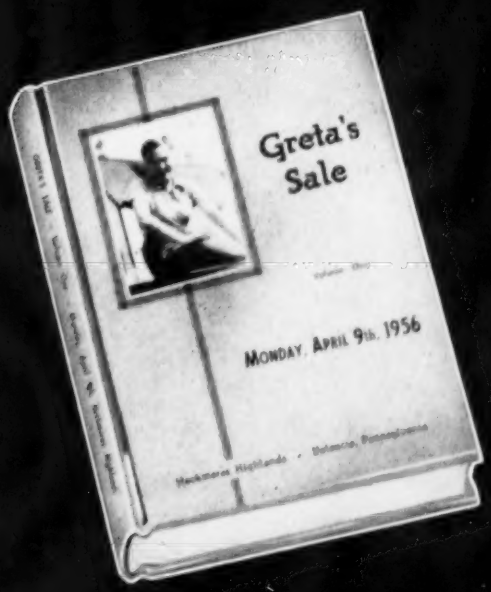
Heckmeres Highlands — Valencia, Pennsylvania

— Volume Two —

• 75 Lots •

Many Calves at Side
Approved Type and Style
Proved Sires–Popular Families
Truly
"A Top Third from the Heart of the Herd"

GET YOUR COPY OF THE CATALOG ⟶



For More Details, See March 1956 Journal, Pages 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

For Catalogs and Reservations, Write:

"Greta"—c/o P. O. Box No. 465, Butler, Pennsylvania

A Herd With A Distaff Touch

(Continued from page 63)

This reporter has, for some time, watched her picking cattle at sales, and at private treaty and with a definite purpose in mind. It is her opinion that no one line, strain, or family of cattle has produced a lion's share of the top ones. For this reason she has picked her cows, and bulls, on the basis of individual merit backed by good breeding close up. As a result the herd is a combination of great individuals of Eileenmere, Sunbeam, Bandolier, Bardolier and Bardoliermere breeding, along with some great producers of Scottish breeding.

The make-up of the herd bull battery shows this combination. The five that are carrying the bulk of the load (although some younger bulls also are being tried) includes Prince Lakewood 73d, a meaty, very masculine son of Raona's Prince Eric out of a Katinka daughter tracing to El Katif of Doonholm. Then there is the well known show bull, Prince 160th of SAF, by Prince 105th of TT, his dam a Jilt daughter of the International champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th. The "160th", like the "73d", is siring some real quality and substance. Another bull, somewhat younger, that is getting the job done is Scottish Prince, a grandson of Prince of Rowley. He is a rugged, wide-loined, deep quartered bull. His calves look like him. A bull that has done a lot of show ring winning is Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. He is by O. Bardoliermere 2d, his dam

(Please turn to page 177

Above are some replacement heifers, typical of the quality in this Pennsylvania herd. Manager Don Schmidt is in the background, center, Mrs. E. H. Heckett, better known as Greta, at the left.
At the left are the hosts at Heckmeres Highlands—Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett and their son, E. F. Heckett.

COWS:

Peer's Petunia 2d F B 2163772; calved 3-18-55; sire, Black Peer 97th of Angus Valley; Martin Migliore & Son, Cookeville, Tennessee 825.00

Peer's Miss Blackcap of F B 2065362; calved 10-13-54; sire, Black Peer 97th of Angus Valley; Hillside Farm, Washington, Missouri 900.00

Peer's Ectessa of F B 2065363; calved 11-13-54; sire, Black Peer 97th of Angus Valley; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 1950.00

Peer's Barbara of F B 2163775; calved 2-6-55; sire, Black Peer 97th of Angus Valley; Mecom Angus Ranch, Houston, Texas 1325.00

Peer's Ettar 4th F B 2065364; calved 11-14-54; sire, Black Peer 97th of Angus Valley; H & L Farms, Marlboro, N. J. 2050.00

Peer's Ettar 5th F B 2163776; calved 2-2-55; sire, Black Peer 97th of Angus Valley; Hill Angus Farm, Cotton Plant, Arkansas 625.00

Peer's Ettar 3d F B 2065370; calved 11-10-54; sire, Black Peer 97th of Angus Valley; M. J. Cross, Tulsa, Oklahoma 625.00

Peer's Blackbird Lass 4th F B 2099238; calved 2-24-55; sire, Black Peer 97th of Angus Valley; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 1500.00

Peer's Gammerette 13th 1950547; calved 5-19-54; sire, Peer 150th of SAF; Harpeth Valley, Brentwood, Tennessee 2200.00

Georgina of Twin Knolls 50th 1619028; calved 4-28-52; sire, Eric Bandolier of Anoka 25th; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tennessee 900.00

JS Blackcap Bessie 13th; calved 11-21-54;

One of the Great Females at Sinkola

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 21st

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

A Great Individual! Grand Champion at the 1956 Florida State Fair. A Great Pedigree Without A Weak Spot In It.

Mr. and Mrs. Warren Bicknell, Jr., Owners
S. D. Tittle, Manager
Jas. A. McGregor, Cattle Manager
Price Brown, Herdsman
Elon Willis, Assistant Herdsman

Anokamere 10th -95374-
Anokamere 15th -112444-
Barbara Rose of Anoka 18th -62246-
Anokamere 10th -95374-
Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 14th -112126-
Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 5th -94731-

Eileenmere 1000th -90006- 890969-
Barbara M. of Anoka 8th -72450-
Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794- 414212
Barbara Rose of Anoka 9th -54373-
Eileenmere 1000th -90006- 890969-
Barbara M. of Anoka 8th -72450-
Prince Bandolier 7th -80652- 840968-
Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 2d -64856-

Eileenmere 500th
Blackcap Empress 211th
Bandolier of Anoka 10th
Barb. M. of Anoka 4th
Glencar, Revolution 6th
Blackbird Harrison 6th
Everald of Briarcliff
Barb. Rose of Anoka 4th
Eileenmere 500th
Blackcap Empress 211th
Bandolier of Anoka 10th
Barb. M. of Anoka 4th
Blkcp Gren. G. R. 10th
Pridemere of Don Head
Bandolier of Anoka 10th
Blkcp Bessie of Anoka

SINKOLA Plantation
Thomasville, Georgia

COMPLETE DISPERSION

JUNE 4, 1956

150 HEAD OF TOP ANGUS COWS

Tops in breeding and families

300 HEAD COMMERCIAL ANGUS COWS

Best herd in the South. All young and ready to go, mostly with calves at side. Farm going under lease.

WRITE OR CALL FOR CATALOG

Swoope Angus Farm

WALTER SWOOPE, owner

Phones: FAirfax 8-1855 or FAirfax 8-6865

COLUMBUS, MISSISSIPPI

HAWKEYE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

HERD BULL
- and -
FEMALE

SHOW: 10:00 a.m.

SALE: 12:30 p. m.

SELLING: 24 HERD BULLS

SELLING: 45 FEMALES

FAMILIES REPRESENTED—Eline Erica, Blackcap, Erica, Blue Ribbon Blackbird, McHenry Blackcap, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Blackbird, Coquette, Chieftain Trojan Erica, Rosemere Pride, Eisa Trojan Erica, Rosemere Barbara, Jilt, Second Branch Blackbird, McHenry Barbara, Elba Tweeny, Rosemere Blackcap, Eriskay Erica, Finlarig Elba, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Glencarnock Elba, Ballindalloch Blackbird, Black Empress, Elslow Evergreen Erica, Barbara, Fourth Branch Blackbird, Lantz Blackcap, Ballindalloch Jilt, Juana Erica, Miss Burgess, Pride of Aberdeen, Elba Erica, Nisbethill Miss Burgess, Cridlan Evergreen Erica, Katinka, and Blackcap Bessie.

• APRIL 25th, 1956 •

• CONSIGNORS •

Angus-Shire Farm	Mount Vernon	I. E. Kemp	Marion
Bellevue Farms	Williamsburg	Lockridge Farm	North English
Bluebell Angus Farm	Tipton	Miller Farms	Morley
Charlie Davis	Anamosa	Raejerrial Farms	Van Horne
Eil'tonier Angus	Tipton	Robinmere Farm	Mechanicsville
Ralph Drake	Palo	Arthur Roehr & Sons	Shellsburg
Eldorado Farms	Newhall	Rohret Brothers	Oxford
E. E. Enochson	Williamsburg	Henry Schmuecker & Sons	Amana
Waldemar Fiebelkorn & Sons	Van Horne	Marilyn Schulte	Fairfax
H. H. Groff	Fairfax	Walridge Stock Farms	Williamsburg
John R. Gill	Marion	Peter F. Westpahl	Wyoming
Richard H. Grovert	Newhall	Willamere Farm	Stanwood
Kadera & McNutt	Iowa City	R. M. Willer	Tipton
I. E. Kemp, Joyce Marie Kemp	Marion	Fred R. Worrell	West Branch

Auctioneer: HUGH JAMES Judge: DON RINNER MAURICE BONEY for the JOURNAL

For Catalogs, or Information, write:

ALBERT STUART, Secretary-Treasurer, NEWHALL, IOWA

HAWKEYE DOWNS

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

sire, Black Peer 72d of Angus Valley; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee — 1000.00

Blackcap Bessie Sondra-Lin 3d 1854417; calved 5-29-53; sire, Prince 39th of Essar; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tenn. — 735.00

Elbamere H F 1853203; calved 1-12-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 310th; Orin James & Son, Hamilton, Missouri — 1025.00

Whitney Miss Burgess 38th 1332252; sire, Whitney Envious 6th; calved 7-21-50; Hillside Farms, Washington, Missouri — 880.00

Edwina GK 5th 1799340; calved 6-30-54; sire, Eileenmere 500th G. K.; Dr. E. A. Barnes, Albany, Kentucky — 620.00

Blackcap Bardella H H 2d 1760752; calved 2-1-53; sire, Elba's Bardolier J. F.; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee — 575.00

Erica of Jo-Wil-Ma 7th 1240466; calved 9-20-49; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 3d; Sam Evans, Waldron, Arkansas — 500.00

Eulima of Barren River 8th 1748037; calved 3-15-53; sire, Bandolier's Choice Lad; Clyde Browning, Cedar Hill, Tennessee — 505.00

Black Jestress UJ; calved 1-2-55; sire, Eulimas Eileenmere; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee — 1200.00

A Herd With A Distaff Touch

(Continued from page 174)

a Hanes' Eileenmere 2d-Envoy of Erin cow. In 1954 he was junior champion and reserve grand champion at Illinois, losing only to Mr. Eileenmere. That same year he was again first place winner and reserve junior champion at the National Show at Des Moines; took the same honors at the Eastern National, and was second in class at Chicago. Last year he was grand champion at the Pennsylvania Farm Show and first, reserve senior and reserve grand champion at the Ohio State Fair.

Another young fellow of great value is Master Bandolier Heckmere. He is by a grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad, his dam a daughter of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d. He was a Futurity winner in 1954 and in 1955 was first in four strong shows, as well as taking his share of purples.

Greta Heckett has not been a collector of families as such, but in her search for top individuals of good breeding, has accumulated a lot of "name" cattle. Two strains that have done unusually well at Heckmeres Highlands are Miss Burgess and Juana Erica. The Blackcap Missies also have been good producers, along with the Blueblood Ladies. Others that should be mentioned include Blackwood Lady, Black Jestress, Anoka Barbara Rose, Blackcap Bessie, Barbarosa, Erianna, Jilt, Georgina, Eurotia, Gammer, Cherry Blossom, Chimera, Beauty of Hayston, Royal Lady, Annuity and Coquette, to give a partial idea.

We have mentioned Eric Heckett's interest in the cattle is tempered by the stress of business activities. As president and founder of the Heckett Engineering Corporation with 9 plants in the United States, plus units in England, South Africa and India his is a business (the recovery of steel from blast furnace slag) which makes him a world commuter. A son, Eric F. Heckett is on the staff of Look magazine in New York. Like his father he has a warm spot for the Angus, but like his father he cannot spend too much time with them. So they leave the active participation, and details, to Greta. And as her severest critics they are proud of the job she has done in building a herd of national importance.

Aberdeen-Angus

Live Longest

CASTRATION
SAFE . . . SURE . . . EASY

USE **BURDIZZO**
BLOODLESS CASTRATOR
USED SUCCESSFULLY
OVER 30 YEARS. YOU GET . . .

- Minimum growth set back
- No hemorrhage
- Minimum surgical shock
- No septic infection
- No maggots
- No screw worms

Ask your dealer for the original bloodless castrator made by La "Burdizzo" Co., Turin, Italy

BE SURE IT'S STAMPED WITH THE WORD **BURDIZZO**

BLACK CONQUESTOR

ALL-AMERICAN FUTURITY SUPREME CHAMPION • *His Get-of-Sire:*

Second Place Get-of-Sire at Denver

Left to right: Blackbird Progress E & B 18th, 2d place Senior Heifer Calf; Queen Marie 222d, 1st place Junior Yearling Female; Black Conquestor 25th, 3d place Senior Bull Calf; Black Conquestor 10th, Reserve Grand and Junior Champion Bull.

Let us again remind you that we bred the BLACK CONQUESTOR and also the dams of all the cattle in this Get-of-Sire group. All coming from cows purchased from Harrison and Ryan in 1929. They have the genetic background to reproduce their kind.

ENOCH & BOB JOHNSON — Phone 7-2254 or 7-2631 — ARTHUR, IOWA

PANTHER LEDGE'S "GET

PANTHER LEDGE FARMS
ALLAMUCHY, N. J.

3
Herd Bull
Prospects

OUR POLICY OF ADDING RECOGNIZED QUALITY ENABLES US TO OFFER MANY EXCEPTIONALLY FINE FEMALES.

Families:

Cherry Blossom; Barbarosa; Enquiry Dell; El-Jon Erianna; Edwina; Eulima; Anoka Barbara M.; Petunia; Blueblood Lady; Zara; Tolan Blackcap Missie; Georgina; Ada Queen L.; Evergreen Lady T.; Witch of Endor; Homeplace Enquiry; Sunbeam Hyacinth; Katinka; Jestress (from the same dam as the 1953 International Grand Champion Female, an Imported cow by Keystone of Dunira.)

ARLAVON EMPRESS 15th

A Blackcap Empress—a Champion, and selling bred to our most universally accepted herd sire, HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th.

The 1956
National Western
Grand Champion
Female
Sells

CLENDENIN RYAN, OWNER — BERT DE WOLFE, MANAGER

Mailing Address: 172 Main Street — HACKETTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY

MONDAY, MAY 14, 1956

— APPROVED" SALE

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th

Individually, a very acceptable bull, and prepotently, a most reliable herd sire. His service is unquestionably an investment in improvement.

Featuring the **Profitable Service** of the **"Get-Approved"** Herd Bull "687th"

YOU SHOULD ORDER YOUR COPY OF THE CATALOG IMMEDIATELY

47 Prepotently Bred, First Class, Foundation Females

Many Superior Sires Represented!

Included are:
- Ankonian 3501st
- Ankonian 3292d
- Leedanmere 500th
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35
- Black Peer 79th of A. V.
- Bardoliermere 83d
- Eva's Bandolier Lad
- Elban Bardolier 3d
- O. Bardoliermere
- Ankonian 3216th

and other known sires.

PANTHER LEDGE FARMS
ALLAMUCHY, N. J.

PAUL LAMB, HERDSMAN

J. B. "Mac" McCORKLE, Sale Manager
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

ALLAMUCHY, NEW JERSEY

78 Attend Cornell Beef Course

Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains, N. Y., breeder and Short Course instructor, demonstrated to Mr. and Mrs. Robert Laberge, Danville, Canada how to get a heifer ready for the show ring.

Breeders, herdsmen, wives and others interested in beef production attended from eight states and one Canadian Province.

The first three days were devoted to the subject "Breeding better beef cattle" and the last part of the course had to do with getting cattle ready for shows and sales. Sessions were held throughout the course for the new producer and those interested only in commercial beef production.

The Short Course was sponsored by the Department of Animal Husbandry at Cornell University with the breed associations cooperating.

CATTLE NUMBERS CONTINUED UPWARD IN 1955

Marketings Large So Far This Year

Cattle numbers crept up 1 percent during the past year. The increase, though small, came as a surprise, since farm statisticians had thought that the large slaughter in 1955 had checked the climb in numbers that began back in 1950. With cattle numbers at another new high, we can expect beef production in 1956 to equal or exceed the record output of 1955.

The USDA reports cattle on farms January 1 at 97,465,000 head. This number is almost a million more than the revised estimate of 96,592,000 head on farms a year earlier. (New information, just available from the 1955 Census of Agriculture, caused the department to raise its estimate for a year ago by over a million head.)

Cattle numbers in the United States tend to run in waves at cycles. Farmers build up their herds for 5 to 10 years and then sell off. Beef production is low during the build-up years; then it increases sharply when farmers increase their sales of cattle.

The present build-up of cattle numbers began in 1949. At the beginning of that year, farmers and ranchers had only 76,830,000 cattle and calves. During the seven years since then, farmers have increased their herds by 21 million head, or 27 percent.

Output of beef and veal shrank to 9.9 billion pounds in 1951. In the four years to 1955, it increased to 15.3 billion pounds, or 54 percent.

While our beef supply jumped 54 percent in four years, the population crept up only 7 percent. The supply of beef and veal was only 62 pounds per person in 1951, but it was up to 91 pounds in 1955.

The small supply of beef in 1951 came at the time of the inflation that was associated with the Korean War. Beef cattle sold for $30 to $40 a hundred pounds and even higher.

The big jump in beef output came in 1953. Cattle prices hit the skids as marketings climbed 20, 25 and 30 percent over year-before levels. The year 1954 was a good one for cattle feeders, and the favorable prices continued into early 1955. Then further increases in beef supplies, plus more competition from pork, eggs and poultry, set cattle prices on a downward trend.

The general cattle situation is much the same as it was a year ago. Numbers of cattle on farms and in feedlots are just about the same, in proportion to population, as they were a year ago.

So far this year farmers have marketed cattle faster than they did in the same weeks of last year. During the first six weeks of 1956, output of beef was 10 percent larger than it had been one year before. The more rapid rate of marketing this year is in line with the report of cattle on feed January 1. That report showed that farmers had 2 percent more cattle in feedlots than one year before, the cattle were heavier and farmers intended to market them earlier than last year. Large market supplies, plus restricted demand during Lent, seem likely to postpone price advances until after Easter.

L. H. SIMERL
Department of Agricultural Economics
The University of Illinois

Nokomis Stock Farm Dispersion

Cherokee, Iowa, January 28th

SUMMARY:

52 Lots	$17,515.00, average	$ 336.82
7 Bulls	2,855.00, average	407.85
45 Cows	14,660.00, average	325.77
Top 10 Head	4,735.00, average	473.50
Top Bull—Harkens Eileenmere 53d 1631769; calved September 6, 1952; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 43d; dam, Barbara Homeland; consigned by Nokomis Stock Farm, Alta, Iowa; purchased by G. E. Clauss, New Ulm, Minnesota		1000.00
Top Cow—Oaknoll Katinka 7th 1934611; calved January 6, 1954; sire, Eileenmere 1154th; dam, Oaknoll Katinka 3d; consigned by Lloyd C. Albers and Son, Spirit Lake, Iowa; purchased by R. D. Wilmans and Sons, Newport, Arkansas		650.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

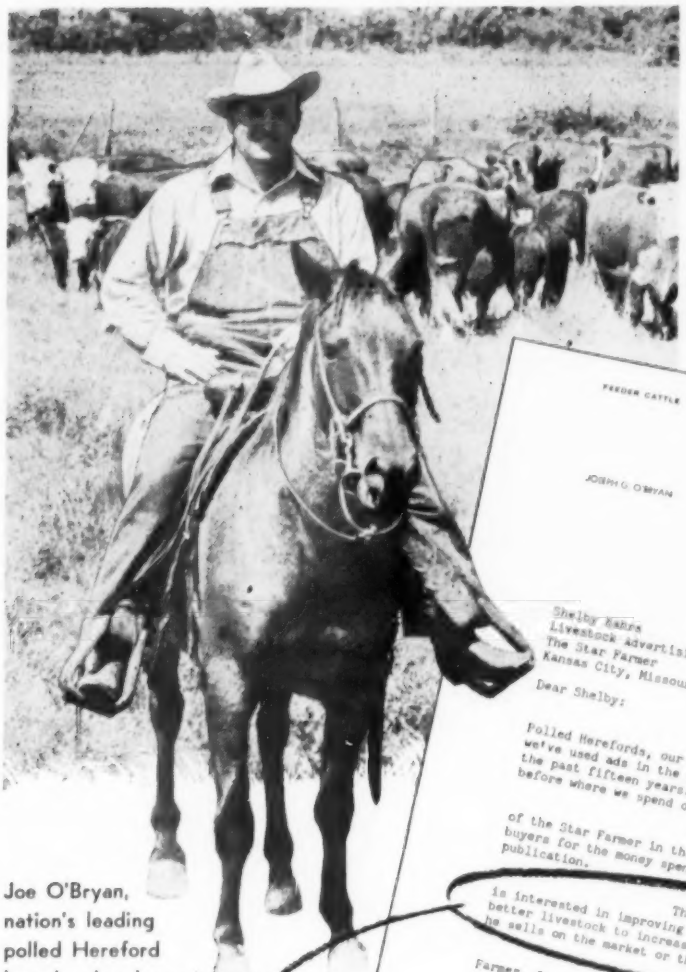
BULLS:

Erian B of Nokomis 18th 2004774; calved 6-1-54; sire, Erian J. T. M. 2d; Ed Wink, Kingsley, Iowa	300.00
Erian B of Nokomis 19th 2004776; calved 6-3-54; sire, Erian J. T. M. 2d; Louis T. Hankel, Schaller, Iowa	385.00
Erian B of Nokomis 22d 2020367; calved 6-29-54; sire, Erian J. T. M. 2d; John Foley, Galva, Iowa	300.00
Erian B of Nokomis 23d 2020368; calved 6-30-54; sire, Erian J. T. M. 2d; Erickson Brothers, Remsen, Iowa	400.00
Erian B of Nokomis 24th 2020371; calved 8-5-54; sire, Erian J. T. M. 2d; Jesse D. Box, Galva, Iowa	270.00

COWS:

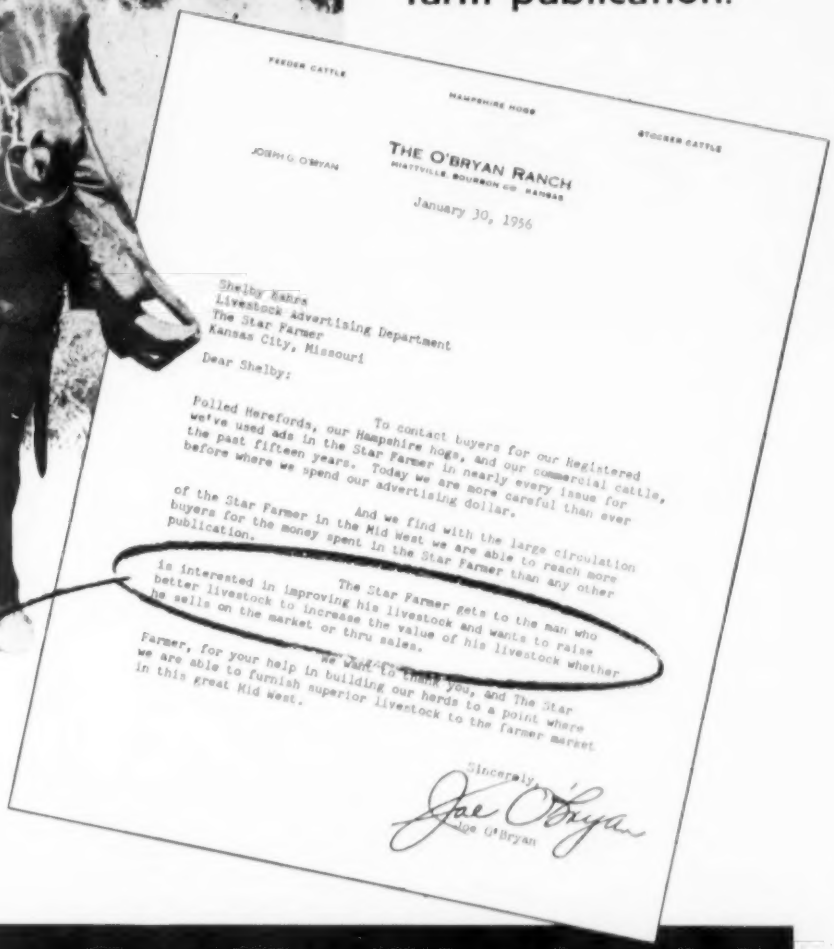
Pride Eileen 26th 1113874; calved 4-26-48; sire, Pet's Elbar of Shady Lane; Ed

JOE O'BRYAN GIVES YOU A GOOD STEER!



Joe O'Bryan, nation's leading polled Hereford breeder, has largest polled Hereford herd.

Says Weekly Star Farmer reaches more farm buyers than any other farm publication.



FEEDER CATTLE HAMPSHIRE HOGS STOCKER CATTLE

JOSEPH G. O'BRYAN

THE O'BRYAN RANCH
HIATTVILLE, BOURBON CO. KANSAS

January 30, 1956

Shelby Kahrs
Livestock Advertising Department
The Star Farmer
Kansas City, Missouri

Dear Shelby:

To contact buyers for our Registered Polled Herefords, our Hampshire hogs, and our commercial cattle, we've used ads in the Star Farmer in nearly every issue for the past fifteen years. Today we are more careful than ever before where we spend our advertising dollar.

And we find with the large circulation of the Star Farmer in the Mid West we are able to reach more buyers for the money spent in the Star Farmer than any other publication.

The Star Farmer gets to the man who is interested in improving his livestock and wants to raise better livestock to increase the value of his livestock whether he sells on the market or thru sales.

We want to thank you, and The Star Farmer, for your help in building our herds to a point where we are able to furnish superior livestock to the farmer market in this great Mid West.

Sincerely,

Joe O'Bryan

Joe O'Bryan

"The Star Farmer gets to the man who is interested in improving his livestock and wants to raise better livestock to increase the value of his livestock whether he sells on the market or thru sales."

Weekly Star Farmer

Largest Weekly Farm Publication in America

PUBLISHED IN KANSAS CITY, MO.

KANSAS CITY	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO
1729 Grand Ave.	202 S. State St.	21 E. 40th St.	625 Market St.
HArrison 1-1200	WEbster 9-0532	Murray Hill 3-6161	GArfield 1-2003

Americans Visit Scotland and England

Each year a number of American breeders of Aberdeen-Angus visit Scotland, the homeland of the Bonnie Blacks, but this year for the first time a group of breeders and their friends toured Scotland and England together. Many herds and many historic places were visited. Probably the highlight of the trip, which was arranged by Travel and Transport, Inc., Omaha, Nebraska, with the cooperation of the American Angus Association and the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, was the latter organization's 92d Show and Sale at Perth, Scotland. This event was carefully reported by Dale Runnion in the March issue of the **Aberdeen-Angus Journal.**

Members of the tour shown above are: Front row, Clint Tomson of Harding & Harding, Geneva, Ill.; Joe Lee Davidson, Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort, Missouri; his father, Chester Davidson; Byron G. Stout, Jr., Wichita, Kansas; Lester Leachman, Claverack, New York; Lloyd D. Miller of the association; on the loading ramp; Mr. and Mrs. J. Reed Barron, Barron Acres Ranch, Susanville, California; Mr. and Mrs. Horace Burnell, Jefferson, Iowa; Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Lemons, Timberline Farm, Congerville, Illinois; Mr. and Mrs. James M. Miller, Olney, Illinois; and Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Haines, C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky. The tour was joined at Edinburgh, Scotland, by Dr. and Mrs. George Irmisch of Trenton, New Jersey, not shown above.

Polka, Riverton, Nebraska 300.00

Pride Eileen of Nokomis 1380796; calved 11-11-50; sire, Blackbird Lad 112th; Ed Polka, Riverton, Nebraska 295.00

Pride Eileen of Nokomis 4th 2020366; calved 6-28-54; sire, Erian J. T. M. 2d; Lowell Mangold, Linn Grove, Iowa 280.00

Eileenmere Ruthelie of B V 2019563; calved 10-2-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 187th; R. D. Wilmans & Sons, Newport, Arkansas 350.00

HE Ruthelie of Bon View 1707092; calved 6-8-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 79th; R. D. Wilmens & Sons, Newport,, Arkansas—$400.00 (calf sold to Don Lewis, Nemaha, Iowa for $300.00) 700.00

Bluebland Lady W F 2d 1801299; calved 6-30-53; sire, Burgess Bardolier W. D.; R. D. Wilmans & Sons, Newport, Arkansas 325.00

Blackcap of Nokomis 2d 1698846; calved 8-17-52; sire, Erian J. T. M. 2d; Enos Abart, Storm Lake, Iowa 250.00

Eletha V. of Nokomis 1292596; calved 4-22-50; sire, Kingsley Elmereskine 10th; Harold Klink, Primghar, Iowa 250.00

Eletha K. of Nokomis 2d 1862872; calved 9-2-53; sire, Erian J. T. M. 2d; Lawrence Frederes, Alton, Iowa 250.00

Rosemere of Nokomis 1312907; calved 6-16-50; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 19th; Ed Polka, Riverton, Nebraska 295.00

Rose of Nokomis 2d 1862870; calved 8-26-53; sire, Erian J. T. M. 2d; Engvald Ekle & Son, Hudson, South Dakota 250.00

Erica Marburess 1127079; calved 4-20-48; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th; Ed Polka, Riverton, Nebraska 280.00

Blackcap Empress H. 66th 1299020; calved 4-20-50; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d; Ed Polka, Riverton, Nebraska 265.00

Princess Kate of Nokomis 1513624; calved 9-26-51; sire, Kingsley Elmereskine 10th; Leo Alquist, Meridan, Iowa 250.00

Eileen Jetty 2d 1862862; calved 5-28-53; sire, Erian J. T. M. 2d; Lester Krager & Son, Paullina, Iowa 250.00

Entry (calf)—Clifford Petschauer Farm, Odebolt, Iowa 425.00

Oaknoll Elsa 1327965; (Lloyd C. Albers & Son), calved 11-29-50; sire, Envious Queen Lad of Maize; Engvald Ekle & Son, Hudson, South Dakota 250.00

Oaknoll Jilt 2d 1770146; (Lloyd C. Albers & Son), calved 11-28-52; sire, Envious Queen Lad of Maize; Lawrence Frederes, Alton, Iowa 295.00

Oaknoll Blueblood Lady 2d 1934603; (Lloyd C. Albers & Son), calved 1-11-54; sire, Envious Queen Lad of Maize; R. D. Wilmans & Sons, Newport, Arkansas 500.00

Energy of Little Brook 54th 1908320; (L. W. Larson), calved 3-2-54; sire, Eileenmere L. B.; Lawrence Frederes, Alton, Iowa 275.00

Jilt of Little Brook 54th 1908315; (L. W. Larson), calved 4-5-54; sire, Eileenmere 1103d; Harold Klink, Pringhar, Iowa 250.00

The Country Boys' Sale

Lancaster, Kentucky, January 21st

SUMMARY:

59 Lots	**$47,285.00, average**	**$ 801.44**
5 Bulls	**2,940.00, average**	**588.00**
54 Cows	**44,345.00, average**	**821.20**
Top 10 Head	**18,100.00, average**	**1810.00**

Top Bull—Eric Bardomere G A 2009133; calved May 2, 1954; sire, Black Bardomere G. A.; dam, Ereisa G. A. 3d; owned by Glen Airy Farm, Versailles, Kentucky; purchased by J. W. Lynch, Lexington, Kentucky 875.00

Top Cow—Chimera of Glen Airy 3d 2482-105; calved March 22, 1955; sire, Bandomere Lad G A; owned by Glen Airy Farm, Versailles, Kentucky; purchased by Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 3200.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prince Peer B G 56th 2113583; calved 1-5-55; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor; Teeter Brothers, Lancaster, Kentucky 750.00

Prince Bandomere G A 2090486; calved 6-16-54; sire, Bandomere Lad G A; Dr. L. C. Jackson, Dickson, Tennessee 800.00

COWS:

Miss Burgess B G 10th 2113587; calved 9-18-54; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado 700.00

Gammers Princess 2053604; calved 9-10-54; sire, Whitney Prince 11th; Ward Renaker, Cynthiana, Kentucky 1500.00

Royal Lady of Glen Angus 11th (140740); calved 2-28-55; sire, Eileenmere of Glen Angus 15th; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 1900.00

Blackcap Bessie of H T 2086365; calved 3-14-55; sire, Quality Prince 42d; W. M. Hill, Cotton Plant, Arkansas 725.00

Primrose B G 2d 2030591; calved 6-3-54; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Okla. 600.00

Blackcap Lady B G 1889542; calved 1-9-54; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor; Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario, Canada 1075.00

Karama B G 3d 1889536; calved 9-19-53; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor; Martin Migliore & Son, Cookeville, Tennessee 1200.00

Blackcap Bessie of B. G. 2d 1479849; calved 5-24-51; sire, Grenadier 25th of Lakewood; R. D. Wilmans & Son, Newport, Arkansas 1200.00

K-S SUNBEAM SALE

50 Lots

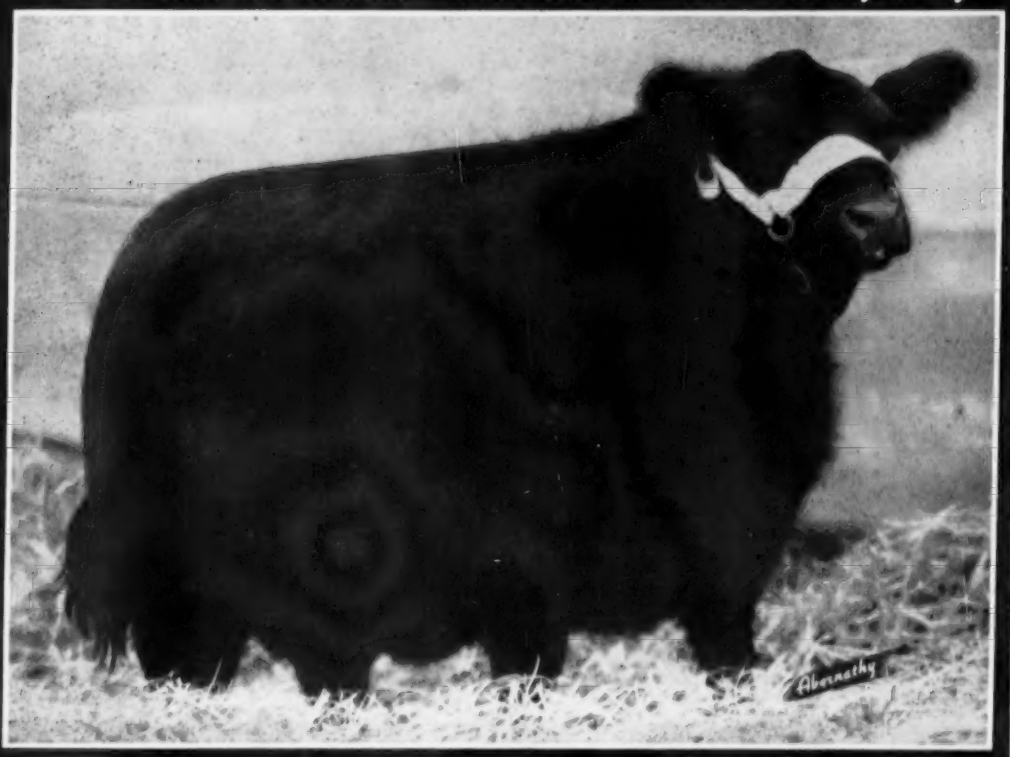
Thursday

May 10, '56

DICKERSON

MARYLAND

A Sunbeam Elbana—Just One of the "Thrifty Fifty"



K. S. ELBANA 2d of SUNBEAM—Sells bred to "BARDOLIER"

50 Head—Many Bred

Selected to represent the best young cattle produced by us, many of them straight from our show and fitting barn, and including an exceptionally good Anoka Barbara, a Gammer, a Fannie Bess, a Pauline T., a Miss Wix, an extra smartly bred Black Jestress and many more of the very finest tribes in the breed. A number of the females will sell well along in calf to our BARDOLIER-SCOTCH bred Gammer Herd Bull.

For Catalogs, Write: K-S SUNBEAM FARMS Dickerson, Md.

For Reservations: Address: K-S SUNBEAM SALE Dickerson, Md.

DAVID SLEIGH
Cattle Superintendent

JACK ANGLES
Herdsman

GEO. PORTEOUS
Herd Consultant

JOHN ANGLES, Sr.
Farm Manager

JOHN ANGLES, Jr.
Asst. Farm Manager

KS Sunbeam Farms
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
SAM CLAMMER AND KATHERINE FULLERTON CLAMMER
GEORGE AND BARBARA FULLER
DICKERSON, MARYLAND

SUPREME CHAMPION—First Indiana Futurity Show and Sale, February 10th and 11th. Picture of the Champion in the Hotel Severin lobby. The owners Donald Stoten, Jr., on left, Donald Stoten, Sr., center, being congratulated by Indiana Lieut. Governor Harold Handley. The heifer, Enchanta of G. D. 2023241 bred by the Stotens on their Golden Dawn Farm, Carthage, Indiana, sold in the sale for $900.00 to Little Flower Angus Farm, Hope, Indiana.

Glen Ross Royal Lady 32d -84496-; calved 11-11-45; sire, Lucy's Bandolier of Anoka 4th; Elko Bell Farm, Frankfort, Ky. 1550.00

Bardmar Barbara A 1919099; calved 10-13-53; sire, Bardmar Burgess 52d; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 825.00

Reverie's B. Jestress 1101529; calved 6-18-48; sire, Eston Pride Eric; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 1400.00

Angus Valley Rose Pride 4th 1290958; calved 5-5-50; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Okla. 1000.00

Queen of Sieteco 1926051; calved 2-2-54; sire, Black Knight R. V. B.; M. J. Cross, Tulsa, Oklahoma 975.00

Black Bardella G A 2090474; calved 1-5-55; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G A 9th; Meadow Lane Farm, N. Salem, N. Y. 1675.00

Karnma of Glen Airy 5th 2182104; calved 3-15-55; sire, Airdrie Bardolier 6th; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 1100.00

Miss Wix W 214th 2068688; calved 12-9-54; sire, Whitney Bandolier 21st; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 725.00

Miss Burgess W 184th 2068694; calved 9-4-54; sire, Hideaway Black Prince 10th; Lorraine Farm, Macon, Georgia 750.00

Evergreen Erica G A 4th 2090475; calved 1-4-55; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G A 9th; Orin L. James & Son, Hamilton, Missouri 850.00

Barbara M of Glen Airy 2182107; calved 4-7-55; sire, Bandomere Lad G A; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C. 1725.00

Edella of Glen Airy 4th 2182102; calved 2-17-55; sire, Black Bardomere G. A.; Echo Valley Farm, Birmingham, Michigan 600.00

Barbara Lassie G A 5th 2090481; calved 5-18-54; sire, Black Bardomere G. A.; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 1650.00

Barbarella G A 2090480; calved 1-24-55; sire, Erin Bardolier G A; Millarden Farm, Annville, Pennsylvania 2250.00

Royal Lady Glen Angus 12th -142435-; calved 4-55; sire, Queen's Grenadier of Corydon; Maple Crest Farm, Oxford, Michigan 1250.00

Elko Georgina 17th 1931172; calved 7-15-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 16th; Elko Bell Farm, Frankfort, Kentucky 650.00

Blackcap Bessie T F 5th 1946782; calved 5-10-54; sire, Eileenmere 1101st; Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario, Canada 1200.00

Georgina of Alexis 10th 1997664; calved 5-30-54; sire, Epic Baron of El-Jon; Joe Lyon, Olive Branch, Mississippi 1000.00

PASTURES

for LUSH SUMMER GRAZING

SOW A CANADIAN PERMANENT PASTURE

Outstanding features are:

- A pasture in six weeks without a nursecrop.
- High milk production.
- Unusually fast recovery after grazing.
- Elimination of dormant periods in hot summer weather.
- Bloat Safe.
- Our Pastures are PERMANENT — they do not have to be resown.

For information address a postcard to:

Northland Canadian Permanent Pastures, Inc.

P. O. Box 3, Madison Square Station New York 10, N. Y.

BREEDERS NOMINATE 300 CATTLE FOR NEW EASTERN ANGUS FUTURITY

Over 300 head of Angus cattle from 34 Northeastern farms have been nominated to the Eastern Angus Futurity, held during the Eastern States Exposition at West Springfield, Mass.

Largest single entry was that of Rally Farm, Millbrook, N. Y. with 7 bulls and 30 cows. Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y. nominated 3 bulls and 17 cows and Mole's Hill Farm of Millerton, N. Y. has nominated 4 bulls and 15 cows.

Other farms nominating more than 10 head are Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, N. Y.; Babcock Farms, Ithaca, N. Y.; Gibbet Hill Farm, Groton, Mass.; Green Mountain Stock Farm, Randolph, Vt.; Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Conn.; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, N. J.; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, N. J.; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Penna.; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y. and Downsbragh Farm, Far Hills, N. J.

Farms nominating less than 10 head are Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook, N. Y.; Bywood Farm, Canaan, Conn.; Echo Falls Farm, New Hope, Penna.; Graystones Farm, Cornwall Bridge, Conn.; H & L Farm, Marlboro, N. J.; Hedgerows Farm, West Cornwall, Conn.; Hillhaugh Farm, Stanford, Vt.; Katidid Farm, Katonah, N. Y.; Kent Hollow Farm, New Preston, Conn.; Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Penna.; Ravenscroft Farm, Kent, Conn.; Windermere Farm, Derby, Conn.

Hemlock Hill Farm, Northfield, Mass.; Home Acres Farm, White River Junction, Vt.; Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Mass.; Oronoque Farm, Southbury, Conn.; Dale Fletcher and Son, Pine Plains, N. Y.; Crestfield Farm, Hopewell, N. J.; 3-E Ranch, West Acton, Mass.; Hampden County Training School, Feeding Hills, Mass., and Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Conn. have also nominated.

An eight class show will be offered this year with the judging taking place on Wednesday, September 19. Animals entered in the Eastern Angus Futurity are also entered in the Eastern States Exposition open show.

—o—

OAT SILAGE HERE TO STAY, SAYS BEEF MAN

Oat silage is apparently here to stay.

A. L. Neumann, head of the beef cattle division at the University of Illinois College of Agriculture, says three years of experimental work show that you can successfully harvest oats for silage and increase your income.

Neumann says the University has tested oat silage with nearly every class of feeder cattle and has never been disappointed with the results. For anything but full-fed cattle, oat silage is equal to or slightly better than legume-grass silage. The low energy content of oat silage makes it less well suited for fattening heavy cattle or feeding limited-grain-fed cattle.

Harvesting the oat crop as silage gives young legume-grass seedlings a break, too, says Neumann. Seeding oats in 14-inch rows lets more light get to young plants. Early harvest also cuts down competition for light and water.

herd sire at

Millarden

ANKONIAN O. B. 13

Owned jointly with Ankony Farms

OUR SINCERE THANKS . . .

for the strong reception of our cattle in our second annual production sale at the farm March 17th. The get of Eileenmere of Woodbarr combined with the service of our chief herd sire, Ankonian O. B. 13, 1955 International Grand Champion, made a big hit with everyone attending. The very good average and wide distribution of the cattle is a source of great satisfaction. Our thanks to the bidders and buyers . . . we know that the cattle will do well for them.

Millarden Farms

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA • WOODBURY, GEORGIA

H. Z. GINGRICH, *Manager* J. A. CHRISTIAN, *Manager*

Record Number of Vets Attend A and M Meeting

A record number of veterinarians were on hand Wednesday for the closing sessions of the 17th annual Colorado A and M conference for the profession. More than 275 veterinarians from 23 states and two foreign countries attended the meeting.

The conference serves as a refresher course for graduates of the A and M school of veterinary medicine and centers around the latest techniques in large and small animal surgery and medicine. The techniques were demonstrated in the College's veterinary clinic, where more large animals are treated than in any other clinic of its kind in the country.

Red Nose Disease Discussed

Rhinotracheitis, or red nose disease, continues to take a large toll among feeder cattle, A and M researchers reported. They recently examined more than 60,000 cattle in northern Colorado feedlots where the disease was known to be present and found 23 percent infected. Of the infected animals, around 3 percent died as a result of the disease.

Dr. W. W. Brown of the A and M staff, said that incidence of red nose ranged from 5 to 100 percent in infected herds. The disease is seldom noticed, he added, until cattle have been on feed for at least three weeks. Normally, cattle infected with the red nose organism will recover in four to seven days if there are no complications. Secondary invaders, such as pneumonia often attack red nose-infected animals with fatal results, Dr. Brown reported.

Veterinarians at the conference reported some success in treating the disease with certain antibiotics.

Fescue Disease Still Serious

Dr. Dallas H. Knaus, practicing veterinarian at Rifle, Colorado, reported that severe cold this winter has been responsible for an increased number of cases of fescue foot among western Colorado range cattle. Cattle contract this disease upon eating excessive amounts of tall fescue grass. It ordinarily produces gangrene in the hind feet and tail of infected cattle and has been of wide concern among western Colorado cattlemen.

Dr. Knaus, who is cooperating with A and M in studying fescue foot, said that heavy snows have covered most low-growing grasses. Because of its height, tall fescue grass remains above the snow and is eaten by cattle. The veterinarian said cattle should not be forced to graze pasture during the winter where the predominate forage is tall fescue. If this practice becomes necessary, he said, large quantities of supplementary feed should be made available.

INLAND EMPIRE GROUP HOLDS ANNUAL MEETING

The annual meeting of the Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Association was held in Spokane, Washington, on the evening of March 8, with President Joe Freeman, Baker, Oregon, presiding. A record crowd of 80 Angus enthusiasts was in attendance for the buffet supper and business meeting. Entertainment was provided by the "Stardusters", a playing-singing quartet from Whitworth College.

The following awards were presented at the banquet: Jack Damon, Star D Ranch, Lind, Washington, exhibitor of the Champion Bull, was presented a beautiful silver trophy by Joe Daniels of Swansons Jewelers, Spokane; W. J. Harrer, of Helena, Montana, received the Old Union Stockyards silver trophy, for Champion Heifer. Mr. Harrer also received a trophy for Premier Pair Classic.

W. J. Harrer and Joe Freeman were reelected to the Board; and the following officers were elected for the coming year: President, Lynn Langenheder, Ritzville, Washington; Vice-President, Webb Harrer; and Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. M. E. Ensminger, Washington State College, Pullman.

■

ELECTRON BEAM KILLS GRAIN STORAGE PESTS

Michigan State University Agricultural Experiment Station reserachers have reported two concrete results from tests with the million-volt electron beam generator installed on the campus a year ago.

The electron beam will control most of the common insects which infest grain and grain products. A low dose of electrons will kill eggs and insect larvae and will prevent insects from reproducing.

Since the cost per bushel for treatment would be very low, such a machine may be practical for elevators, said Dennis E. Wiant, agricultural engineer in charge of research with the generator.

Thornton's "Highland Fling" Sale

Brownsville, Tennessee, February 3d

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	$39,605.00, average	$ 792.10
5 Bulls	5,200.00, average	1040.00
45 Cows	34,405.00, average	764.55
Top 10 Head	17,125.00, average	1712.50

Top Bull—Prince Sunmere 10th TAF 1620-047; calved March 17, 1952; sire, Prince Sunmere; dam, Thornton's Black Princess; purchased by Bill & Vaughan Managan, Sulphur, Louisiana **2000.00**

Top Cow—Royal Lady of Jon Erin 5th -137858-; calved April 17, 1954; sire, Evader of Fair Promise 2d; dam, Royal Lady of Jon Erin; purchased by Brays Island, Yemassee, South Carolina **2400.00**

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prince Sunmere 14th of TAF 1887786; calved 1-1-54; sire, Prince Sunmere; Krause & Managan Lbr. Co. Ltd., Sulphur, La.... 675.00

Prince Eric of TAF 1971050; calved 2-23-54; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Shelby Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi 1500.00

Prince Sunmere 18th of TAF 1887787; calved 1-7-54; sire, Prince Sunmere; Bruce Wisner, Union City, Tennessee 625.00

COWS:

Barbara Rose of Angus Acres 7th -136662-; calved 3-7-54; sire, Anokamere 5th; Lorraine Farms, Inc., Macon, Georgia 1125.00

Miss Burgess of Rosellen 2d -139202-; calved 6-2-54; sire, Anokamere 5th; Tallassechatchee Farms, Anniston, Alabama.. 1100.00

Gammer of TAF 1903805; calved 3-31-54; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale; Tallassechatchee Farms, Anniston, Alabama..... 1800.00

Pridemere TOF 100th; calved 7-4-54; sire, Burgess Evader Mercury O. F.; Doran Angus Farm, Murray, Kentucky 700.00

Jilt of G V 7th 1734977; calved 2-16-53; sire, Prince 27th of Essar; Tallassechatchee Farms, Anniston, Alabama 900.00

Zara of Sylview 1920603; calved 1-14-54; sire, Cesor's Mercury 3d; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 775.00

Black Jestress of Wesley 1930626; calved 4-2-54; sire, Black Knight 75th of A. V.; Gordon L. Downing, Maysville, Kentucky.. 2025.00

Miss Burgess of TAF 2024987; calved 6-7-54; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; Allamont Farms, Danville, Kentucky 700.00

Ellunamere of TAF 2024988; calved 8-20-54; sire, Eileenmere C; Martin Migliore & Son, Cookeville, Tennessee 760.00

Eline 5th of Kintyre 1981541; calved 3-23-54; sire, Pardoller 36th; Harold Huffman, Blenheim, Ontario, Canada 775.00

Empress Bell of CF 1938915; calved 5-2-54; sire, KB Eileenmere 90th; Prairie Point Angus Farm, Macon, Mississippi 600.00

Marydale Karama 46th 1870552; calved 10-14-53; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 11th; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tenn... 950.00

Maid of Bummers DAF 2d 1960820; calved 3-11-54; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 22d; Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Mississippi.. 700.00

Blazolette Maid of Supreme 1526908; calved 5-2-52; sire, Blazon of Little Dean; Bluegrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky.... 850.00

Eileen Eulima of TAF 1903812; calved 3-11-54; sire, Eileenmere 1534th; Stewart Brothers, Blenheim, Ontario, Canada..... 600.00

Gammer Supreme 8th 2087079; calved 9-3-54; sire, Prince Supreme; Felton Angus Farms, Marianna, Arkansas 1850.00

Eileen Queen of TAF 1707490; calved 2-25-53; sire, Eileenmere 1534th; Tallassechatchee Farms, Anniston, Alabama 1850.00

Sunmere Eulima 2d 1903807; calved 3-6-54; sire, Eileenmere 1534th; Cold Saturday Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee 600.00

Royal Lady of Anoka 9th -143130-; calved 3-10-55; sire, Prospectmere; R. D. Wilmans & Sons; Newport, Arkansas 1000.00

Royal Lady of Glen Angus 10th -140741-; calved 3-19-55; sire, Eileenmere of Glen Angus 18th; Sam Evans, Waldron, Ark... 900.00

Zara of Good Friday -143232-; calved 4-8-55; sire, Bandolier of Haig 68th; Allandale Farms, Kingsport, Tennessee 750.00

Blackcap Bessie of TAF 1903806; calved 5-6-54; sire, Prince Eric Good Earth 45th; Joe Lyon, Lyon Angus, Olive Branch, Mississippi 825.00

Barbara Rose of Rosellen 5th -139207-; calved 9-20-54; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 51st; R. E. B. Blanton, Ellington Plantation, Richmond, Virginia 1000.00

Pauline of Whitmere 2d -142765-; calved 4-26-55; sire, Banmere O. S. 44th; Parker Angus Farm, McComb, Mississippi 650.00

Eileen Queen 13th of TAF 2104048; calved 1-31-55; sire, Eileenmere 1534th; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C..... 1475.00

McCARTT FARMS & FELLOW BREEDERS SALE!

THE FELLOW BREEDERS

Sen. Albert Gore
Asa Crawford
Geo. Williams
C. L. Kline
Jack Shattuck
E. S. Williams
C. J. Conatser

SELLING...

5 BULLS
50 FEMALES

The Get and Service of---

ANKONIAN 1032 McCARTT
A SON OF EILEENMERE 1032
(and a good one too)

Calves by---

Prince Sunbeam 249
Ankonian 3216
Epponian 5th of Le Baron
Lassios Ever Bandolier
M. S.
Blackbird Prince 2d
KB Eileenmere 3d

The service of some of the above bulls PLUS—O. Bardoliermere K., KB Eileenmere 8th and others.

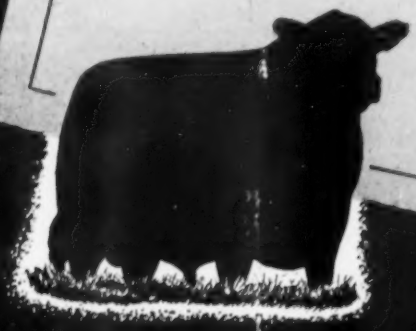
J. H. McCARTT, Owner
McCARTT FARMS
Wartburg, Tenn.

SATURDAY APRIL 21, 1956

at
McCARTT FARMS
in their sale barn
WARTBURG, TENN.

FAMILIES
YES INDEED!!!

Blackcap Bessie
Petunia
Pauline T.
Pridemere T.
Erianna
Maid of Bummers
Ballindalloch Georgina
Tolan Ectessa
Blackcap Empress
Ruth of Tillyfour
Sunbeam Enamma
Blackcap Effie
Princess and others



Write for catalogs to the consignors, or to Neil L. Bell, Jr., Sale Mgr., 2528 Hibbits Road, Donelson, Tenn.

AUCTIONEER
GEO. KURTZ

ROY G. JOHNSTON
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Phone: EDison 1-3650
Home Phone: EDison 1-3850

HUGH JAMES
Phone: 3-6741
AUCTIONEER
34 Norwood Drive
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

FREDDIE CHANDLER
Auctioneer
Chariton, Iowa

KEN CONZELMAN
AUCTIONEER
"ANGUS EXCLUSIVELY"
Box 128 Phone 2474-NJ
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

PETER KNAPP
AUCTIONEER
Telephone 383 — Office 110
MILLER, SOUTH DAKOTA

"Experience, Ability, Honesty"
My best goes into your sale.
H. WILLARD ARNAMAN
Livestock Auctioneer
Box 123
UNIONVILLE, MO.

AUCTIONEER
RAY SIMS
Phone: Edison 11371
BELTON, MISSOURI

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

— 1956 —

January							February							March							April						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4					1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					26	27	28	29				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30					

May							June							July							August						
		1	2	3	4	5						1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30	31	

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is a sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

April, 1956

April 2—Harpeth Valley Sale, Brentwood, Tennessee.

April 2 — Ralph Fulton & Son Dispersal, Yellow Springs, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 2—Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual Spring Sale, Springfield, Mo.; Chas. W. Riley, Secretary, 245 Wilhoit Bldg., Springfield.

April 2 — Northeast Georgia Angus Breeders Sale, Gainesville, Georgia; W. T. Torgesen, Sale Mgr., Whistle Top Farm, Cornelia, Georgia.

April 2 — Angus Acres Annual Production Sale, Marysville, Kansas.

April 3—W. J. Harrer & Sons Annual Sale, Helena, Montana.

April 3—North Carolina Angus Breeders Association Coastal Angus Sale, Kinston, North Carolina; Van Holsapple, Secretarly, Greensboro.

April 3—Blackland Angus Association, West Point, Mississippi; Jim Buckley, Sales Manager.

April 4—1032d WB Sale - Swaim & Beavers, Marshall, Indiana; Sale at Rockville, Indiana.

April 5 — Applewood Angus Farms 4th Production Sale, Riverton, Nebraska. Sale at Franklin, Neb.

April 5—Second Annual "Apple Blossom" Sale, Winchester, Virginia.

April 6-7—W. D. Earnst, Avilla, Missouri.

April 7—North Carolina Angus Association Quality Show & Sale, Greensboro; Van Holsapple, Sec'y, Greensboro.

April 7—Scales Angus Farm, Pulaski, Tennessee. Joe Scales, owner.

April 8-9—Western Montana Angus Show Case Sale, Missoula, Montana; Gary L. Marhut, Secretary, Lola, Montana.

April 9—"Gretas" first annual Sale, Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania.

April 9 — Northwest Arkansas Angus Association Show and Sale, Fayetteville, Arkansas; Keith Shofner, Secretary, Fayetteville.

April 10—Poweshiek County Angus Association Sale, Grinnell, Iowa; Burdette Farley, Secretary, Malcolm, Iowa.

April 11—East Tennessee Angus Association Spring Sale, University of Tennessee, Temple Hall, Knoxville; Neil Bell, Sale Manager, Donelson, Tennessee.

April 11—Northwest Georgia Angus Breeders Annual Sale, at Shandra Farms, Rome, Georgia; George Gibson, Sale Manager, 412 West Bldg., Rome.

April 11—Mid-Kansas Angus Breeders Sale & Show, Hutchinson, Kansas; John W. Barton, Sale Mgr., Sterling.

April 12—Twin Brook Farm Sale, Gibson City, Ill.

April 12—Commercial Angus Sale, Winchester, Va.

April 13 — Elko Bell Farms Sale, Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky.

April 13 — Lepetka Dispersion, East Fishkill, New York. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 14—B. C. Cotton & Son, Cotton Angus Farm, Dry Ridge, Kentucky.

April 14 — Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Association sale of heifers at Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Connecticut; Cleve Gray, Sec'y, Cornwall Bridge.

April 14—Fourth Annual Production Sale, Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California.

April 14 — Dispersion of the B bar K Farms herd, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Russell V. Brown, Sale Mgr., 5713 E. 25th Street, Tulsa.

April 14—Western New York Angus Association Sale, Hamburg, New York.

April 16—Rose and McCrea Annual Production Sale, Maysville, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville.

April 16—Orange Spring Sale, Orange, Virginia.

April 16—Corn Belt Angus Breeders Association Sale, Forrest, Illinois; Howard R. Stuckey, Sale Mgr., Piper City, Illinois.

April 17—Lamoine Valley Angus Association Sale, at Blau-Velt Farm, Good Hope, Illinois; Bruce Bricker, Sale Manager.

April 17—Clifford Clark Farm Sale, Rea, Missouri.

April 18 — South Central Iowa Angus Association; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

April 18 — Illinois Valley Angus Association Sale, Carrollton, Illinois; M. J. Melvin, Sale Manager Greenfield.

April 18—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Sturgis, South Dakota; Earl Eikmeier, Secretary, Pipestone, Minnesota.

April 19 — Eastern Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Muskogee, Oklahoma; R. E. Kershaw, Sale Mgr., Muskogee.

April 19—Valley Creek Farms Dispersal Sale, West Chester, Pennsylvania.

April 20 — Edgar County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Inc. Annual Sale, Edgar County Fairgrounds, Paris, Illinois; C. E. Smutz, Sale Manager, Paris.

April 20—Dispersion of the W. Clark McLean Angus herd, Braddyville, Iowa; sale at Clarinda, Iowa.

April 21 — Southeast Iowa Association Sale at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Kenneth Redfern, Secretary, Yarmouth.

April 21—McCartt Farms Sale, Wartburg, Tenn.

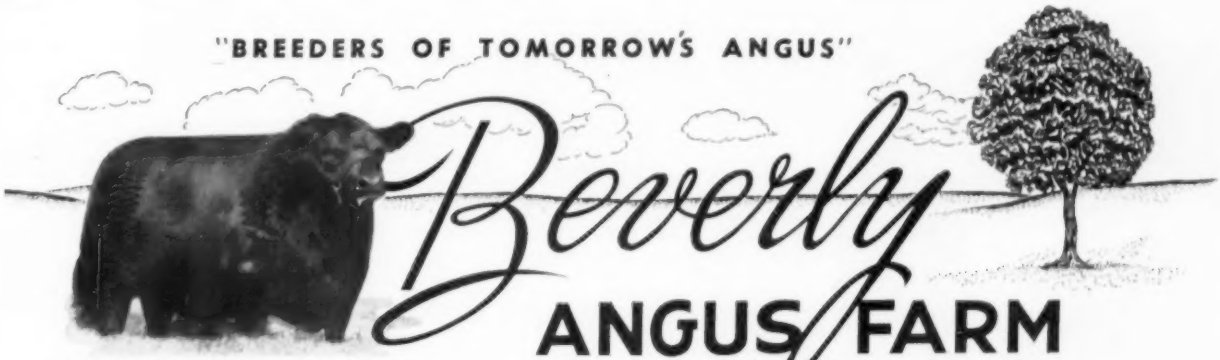
April 21—Hillside Farms Sale, Washington, Missouri.

April 21—Ellington Farm's Twilight Sale, Doswell, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia. 5:00 p. m.

April 21—Michigan State Association, East Lansing, Michigan. John Kendall, Sale Mgr., Clyde, Mich.

April 23—Red Gate Annual Production Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Virginia.

"BREEDERS OF TOMORROW'S ANGUS"



Beverly ANGUS FARM

BANDOLIER 523rd OF WILTON

Grand Champion of the Iowa State and National Show 1952 and 1954. Stood 2d in the strong two year old class at the 1954 International Livestock Show. Grand Champion of the 1955 National Show at Denver.

Dr. & Mrs. C. L. Chumley, Owners Tazewell Pike

Knoxville, Tennessee

WELCOMES

ANGUS BREEDERS ATTENDING THE SECOND ABERDEEN-ANGUS CONFERENCE

At Knoxville on April 30 and May 1st

To Visit the Home of

BANDOLIER 523d of WILTON

(OWNED JOINTLY WITH WILTON FARMS)

BE AN AUCTIONEER—
Term soon. Write for free catalog. Home study course available. Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J. Founded 1921. G. I. Training approved.

AUCTIONEER
Successful sales for leading breeders. A lifetime of experience with all types of livestock.
RATES REASONABLE
Phone: Res. 7-3645; Office 3-6181
J. E. HALSEY, Box 1317, DES MOINES

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

WALTER E. PALMER
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

W. M. "Chuck" Stewart
Auctioneer
CAMERON, MISSOURI
Phone: 73F3

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee St.
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Born and raised on a farm in Illinois, I know cattle and I like my work. For your next Sale
EMPLOY
C. E. CUNNINGHAM
AUCTIONEER
Greenwood, South Carolina

REPRINTS
of your sale advertising are not expensive—
ASK FOR AN ESTIMATE

April 23—Paignton-Kelton Night Sale, Front Royal, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 24—Le Baron Farm Annual Production Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. 1:00 p. m.

April 25—Hawkeye Aberdeen-Angus Herd Bull and Female Sale Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Albert Stuart, Secretary, Newhall, Iowa.

April 25—Ohio State Spring Show and Sale at Ohio State Fair Grounds, Columbus, Ohio; Jim Colliver, Sale Manager.

April 25—Deep Meadow Farm Sale, Waynesboro, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

April 26—Eastern Plains Angus Association 4th Annual Sale, Burlington, Colorado; Floyd Whitmore, Secretary.

April 27—Western Pennsylvania Annual Spring Sale, Indiana, Pennsylvania.

April 28—Rosemere Farms Dispersion, Santa Ynez Valley, California.

April 28—New York State Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Cornell Livestock Judging Pavilion, Ithaca, N. Y.; Monroe C. Babcock, Sale Mgr., Ithaca.

April 28—Sun-Up Farms Seventh Annual Production Sale, Smithville, Missouri; Donald Bowman, Sale Manager, Hamilton.

April 28 — Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota; Clem Chase, Secy.

April 30 and May 1—The Second Aberdeen-Angus Conference, Knoxville, Tennessee.

May, 1956

May 2—Keefauver Brothers Sale and Allandale Farm, Jonesboro, Tennessee.

May 3—Francis Johnson's River Ranch & Eubank Farms, Hutchinson, Kansas.

May 3-4—Prairie Queen Farm Sale, West Point, Miss.

May 4—Pfeiffer Annual Production Sale, Orlando, Oklahoma.

May 5—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association Spring Unfitted Sale, Frederick Fair Ground, Frederick, Maryland; J. H. Hoskinson, Chairman.

May 5—Dunrovin-Brookside Production Sale at Dunrovin Farm, Terra Alta, W. Virginia; Clem Teets & Sons and C. R. Winters.

May 5—Washington Angus Association Sale, Olympia, Washington.

May 5—Gulf Coast Association sale at Chester Jordan Farm, Brookshire, Texas.

May 7 — "Quality Plus" Show and Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

May 7—Hyland Angus Ranch Sale, Highmore, S. D.

May 7—MacMor Farms Dispersion, Perry, Georgia.

May 7—Townsend Angus Sale, Wilburton, Oklahoma; Oren L. Whitten, Sale Manager, Conway, Ark.

May 8 — Warner Boyd Dispersion, Madison, South Dakota. Sale at Miller, South Dakota.

May 10—K-S Sunbeam Farm Sale, Dickerson, Md.

May 11 — Third "Quality Cross" Sale at Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

May 12 — Gallagher's Dissolution Sale, Gainesville, Virginia.

May 14—Panther Ledge Farms Sale, Allamuchy, N. J. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

May 14—West Virginia State Show and Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia. Clem Teets, Secretary, Terra Alta.

May 14—Paradise Valley Angus Ranch Sale, Paradise, Kansas.

May 15—Our Farm Sale, Whitehouse Station, N. J.

May 16 — Northwest Iowa Angus Association Sale, Spencer, Iowa; E. P. Arnold, Spencer, Sale Mgr.

May 19—Shahan Angus Ranch Sale at Red Springs, Texas.

May 19 — North Carolina Angus Breeders Association Western North Carolina Angus Sale, Enka; Van Holsapple, Secretary, Greensboro.

May 19—Brandywine Annual Spring Show & Sale, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

May 19—South Dakota Angus Association, Aberdeen, South Dakota; Earl Eikmeier, Secretary, Pipestone, Minnesota.

May 21—J. Garrett Tolan Farms Annual Cattleman's Holiday Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 21—Meadowmere's First Annual Production Sale, Deer Park, Washington; Don & Wayne Lenhard.

May 22—F. M. Bradley and Sons, Avon, Illinois.

May 24—Angus Manor Farms Twilight Sale, Petersburg, Ontario, Canada; Hays Farm, Ltd., Sale Managers.

May 25—4-County Angus Association Show & Sale, Stuart, Iowa; W. W. Herkelman, Secretary-Manager, Dexter, Iowa.

May 26—Mills & Finkbine Dispersion, Webb, Iowa; and Jess Thurmond Production, Omaha, Neb.; Sale at Cherokee, Iowa; Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa.

May 26—Bar-Kes-Knoll Herd Reduction Sale, Aberdeen, Maryland, Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

May 26—Dale West Sale, Merrill, Oregon.

May 28—Tallcorn District Angus Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa; Clair Mason & Son, Sale Managers.

June, 1956

June 2—H. C. Spinks Quarter Horse and Angus Sale, Paris, Tennessee.

June 4—El-Jon Farms Sale, Rose Hill, Iowa. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

June 4—Complete Dispersion of Swoope Angus Farm Herd, Columbus, Mississippi.

June 5—Dispersion of Grover C. Moritz Angus Herd, Kirksville, Missouri.

June 5—North Central Iowa Angus Breeders 14th Annual Consignment Sale, Mason City, Iowa; H. C. Miller, Secretary, Hampton.

June 8—Wisconsin State Show and Sale, Janesville, Wisconsin; Lisle J. Blackbourn, Sale Manager, Cassville, Wisconsin.

June 9 — Goodfellow Homestead Farms Production Sale, Springfield, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

June 11-12 — Kemp Ranch Dispersal, Midlothian, Texas; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager.

June 14-15-16—Nebraska Stock Growers Association 67th Annual convention at North Platte, Neb.

June 20—Mulkey Farms Dispersal, Millen, Georgia.

September, 1956

September 7—Hideaway Farms Sale, Chester, N. J.

September 8 — H & L-Hockhockson Farms 4th Annual Production Sale at H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey.

September 10—Wilton Farms Sale, Otto and Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

September 15 — Sun Blest Farms Production Sale, Noblesville, Indiana; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Missouri.

September 21—Western Pennsylvania Angus Cow & Heifer Sale, Indiana, Pennsylvania.

September 22—E. W. Thompson Sunmere Farm Sale, Sedalia, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September 24 — Red Oak Farms Production Sale, Rocky Comfort, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September 24—Cold Saturday Second Mutual Benefit Sale, Finksburg, Maryland; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

September 25—Junior Jubilee, Atlantic Rural Grounds, Richmond, Virginia.

Septmeber 28 — Northeastern Pennsylvania Blueprint Sale, Towanda, Pennsylvania.

September 29—Niagara Frontier Sale, East Aurora, New York.

October, 1956

October 1 — Great Oaks 7th Annual Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

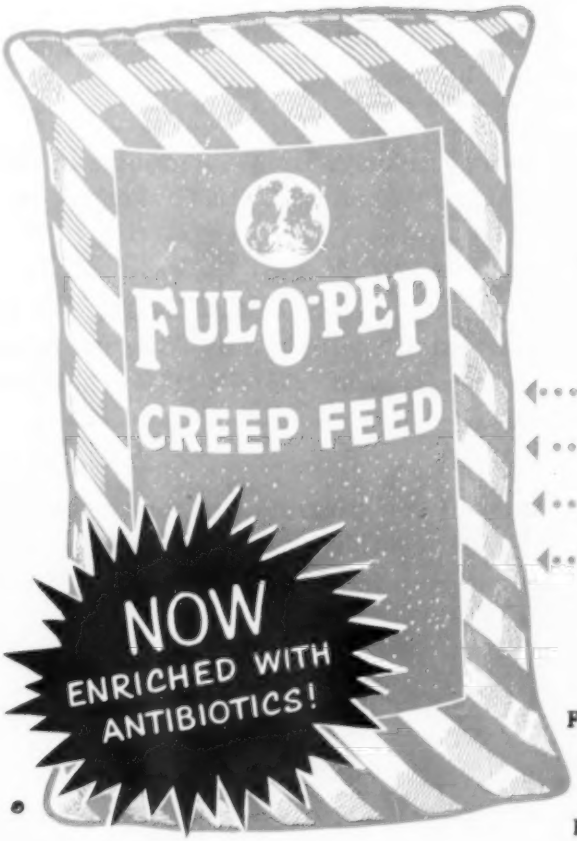
October 3—Charles W. Wampler & Sons Sale, Harrisonburg, Virginia.

October 4 — Ontario Angus Association Fall Sale. Claude Running, Secretary.

October 5—"Off Grass" Sale, Winchester, Virginia.

Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed

makes your calves weigh up to 125 pounds more at weaning!



CREEP FEEDING PAYS

You can sell calves weighing as much as 100 to 125 lbs. more at weaning time . . . and *receive a higher price per cwt.* by creep feeding. Nutritious Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed Pellets make your calves gain extra weight, bloom and smoothness . . . and you gain extra profit, too.

CHECK THESE NUTRITIONAL VALUES

Just look at all this added nutritional strength Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed gives your calves:

Vegetable proteins, plus fish meal

Vitamins A, B, D and E

Minerals, including trace minerals

Vitamin B-12 and antibiotics

Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed Pellets are extra palatable . . . extra nutritious. Calves love 'em!

NOW IS THE TIME

Feed Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed Pellets from the time your calves are 1 to 2 months old up to weaning. They're low in cost . . . and easy to feed. Call your Ful-O-Pep Representative today. Ask for new Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed. This year, grow bigger calves.

Amandale has added another "plank" to its 1956 platform...

Ankonian 3287th

is no longer an experiment. We were pleased with his calves. They are even better as yearlings.

WITH over 100 calves by "3287th" on the ground, and with his first daughters reaching breeding age, we began, some months ago, the search for another sire of unquestionable breeding ability to carry on our program. We are confident we have found such a sire in Ankonian 3551st, by "999-35th", and have acquired an interest in him.

THE "3551st" is now in service at Ankony. He was a member of Ankony's best 10 head at the International in 1954 and 1955. His first calves mark him as an exceptional breeding bull.

Amandale's PRODUCTION SALE will be held at the farm on October 30th, 1956, the day after the Warrenton Spotlight Sale. We shall feature the get and service of "3287th" and the service of "3551st". (More details in subsequent issues of this publication.)

CONFIDENCE is the keystone of our program and our relations with other breeders. You can have that confidence in the offerings of a farm which has been in the Angus business for 15 years—AND IS IN IT TO STAY.

Amandale Farm

UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. JOHN C. GALL, Owners
Phone Upperville 68-R

C. L. GEORGE, Herd Manager
Phone Upperville 68-J

October 5—Maple Leaf Sale, Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario.

October 6 — Maryland Fall Quality Show and Sale, State Fair Grounds, Timonium, Maryland; J. H. Hoskinson, Chariman.

October 8 — Glen Ru, Karimore, Old Home Manor Joint Production Sale at Karimore Farms, Hawthorn, Pennsylvania.

October 12—Mole's Hill Farm Sale, Sharon, Conn.

October 13—Amandale Sale, Upperville, Virginia.

October 15—Kinloch Annual "Quality Foundation" Sale, Supply, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton.

October 15—J. B. McCorkle Annual Championship Bull Sale; McCorkle Park, Smithville, Missouri.

October 15-16 — Hub City Aberdeen-Angus Fall Classic, Aberdeen, South Dakota; Randall Peterson, Jr., Sale Manager, Groton, South Dakota.

October 18—Anoka Farms, Edwards Brothers, Arva, Ontario.

October 20 — Pennsylvania Keystone Show & Sale, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

October 22—Lakewood Farm Sale, Mukwonago, Wis. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

October 23—Model Farm Production Sale, Mundelein, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Missouri.

October 24—Charles Whitesides Annual Production Sale, Sharon, South Carolina.

October 27 — Van Wert County Angus Association Sale, Van Wert, Ohio; Raymond Stemen, Sale Manager, Van Wert.

October 29—Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show & Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 29—Ralph L. Smith Farms Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.

October 30—Amandale Farm Sale, Upperville, Va.

October 30 — Good Earth "Me Show Sale", New Florence, Missouri.

October 31—Farmers' Chance Calf Sale, Staunton, Va.

November, 1956

November 1—A. H. Rosenbaum Dispersal, Knox, Ind.

November 3 — Ankony Farm Cow and Calf Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.

November 5—Orange Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia.

November 5—Missouri Top of the Crop Sale, Columbia, Missouri; Dan E. Miller, Secretary, Fayette.

November 9—Roanoke Calf Sale, Roanoke, Virginia.

November 10—Goose Creek Farms-Bar H Farms-Twin Knolls Sale at Columbus Junction, Iowa.

November 12—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Sioux City, Iowa; Dwight Tabke, Sale Manager, Moville, Iowa.

November 12—Atlantic Angus Sale, Timonium, Maryland; Dave Canning, Sale Manager.

November 13—Swan Point-McGregor Production Sale to be held 2½ miles from Eastern National Show Grounds; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 15—Orchard Hill Farms Sale, Enid, Okla.

November 16—Sieteco Angus Farm Production Sale, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; Joe Hooten, Sale Mgr.

November 17—D. M. Tyler Angus Farms Production Sale, Dewey, Oklahoma; Joe Hooten, Sale Mgr.

November 19—Perry Philips Farm Thanksgiving Calf Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

1957

January 7-8-9—Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Futurity Show and Sale, Springfield, Illinois; R. W. Chambers, Secretary, Piper City.

February 4—Brandy Rock Sale, Virginia.

April 29—"Greta's Sale", Second Edition, Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania.

Field Days

April 19—Angus Day at the Ralph and Marvin Poland Farm, Junction City, Kansas. Sponsored by the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Association.

June 9—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual Field Day to be held at the Fairgrounds in Marshall, Minnesota.

July 15—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association State Field Day to be held at Mi-Jo Farms, Zanesville, Ohio.

ALFALFA BOOSTS BEEF GAINS ON WINTER RANGE

Cattlemen can increase beef gains and lower costs of gains by adding alfalfa to the winter range feed provided their cattle.

These benefits, Colorado A and M researchers say, can be expected if alfalfa makes up approximately 35 percent of the supplements fed. The alfalfa can be fed as hay or as dehydrated alfalfa. Either form will boost gains, regardless of whether a high protein or low protein ration is being fed, according to tests being made at the Eastern Colorado Range Station near Akron.

Ford Daugherty, associate animal husbandman for the A and M Experiment Station, believes these benefits can be traced to certain unidentified factors known to be in alfalfa and to the carotene contained in the legume.

Daugherty has noted other special effects from alfalfa supplementation, including a carryover of nutritional benefits from cow to calf. More calves would have survived at the range station if their mothers were fed alfalfa. These calves also have had higher weaning weights than those from cows that received no alfalfa. The advantage in weaning weights has amounted to as much as 15 to 20 pounds in favor of the calves from cows fed alfalfa.

WARDWAY Truck Lines

. . . . have been in business 20 years, and delivered cattle to 44 states. Cattle bought at private treaty can be delivered fairly cheap if you give us the opportunity to work it into our schedule, as we are moving cattle in all directions at all times.

Donald Wardwell, Manager — Phone: Mount Etna
LaFontaine, Indiana — Ingersol 8-4221

START NOW—

making plans for the August Herd Bull reference edition.

If you wish extra copies make your reservations early.

An early copy for your advertising message assures sufficient time for careful planning of art work and layout.

a descendant of

ERIC — 328 — 249 — ERIC

PRINCE 39 of DODALFA

is being mated to daughters of K. B. EILEENMERE 134 he by K. B. Eileenmere 45.

Producers of 5 Grand Champion Steers at Knoxville.

FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES . . . a fine group of heifers and bulls.

TOP FEMALE FAMILIES REPRESENTED.

L L FARM —Since 1939

Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Love

LOUISVILLE, Rt. 2 TENNESSEE

FOOSLAND

We are proud to announce the arrival of our first calves by PRINCE REVOLUTION of ELKO BELL, a son of Prince Revolution, grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. His dam a Bordulac Miss Burgess by Prince Sunbeam 31st. His paternal dam, Enchantress Elizabeth 19th, a show cow for R. L. Smith.

DON FOOS

MARION, OHIO — ROUTE 2

Farm located 7 miles west of Marion on State Route 739.

B. BAR D. FARM

Herd Sires:

B-D EILEENMERE 1032
by Eileenmere 1032

ANKONIAN 3519th
by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35

EILEENMERE 3501 of B-D
by Runacresmere 351

4 miles north of
Piper City on Route 115

R. W. Chambers & Son, Piper City, Ill.

QUONSET ANGUS FARMS

★Globe Hill Eileenmere 3509th

Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35

We have nearly all of the most wanted Families in our herd. Calves now arriving by Globe Hill Eileenmere 3509th and Eileenmere S 59th, two great sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. We also have calves by Postolier, brother to Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International Grand Champion. Stop by and see these calves. VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

HENRY L. SIEMSEN & SONS — Farm first place south of — DIXON, IOWA

Phone 61

Advertisers Index—April 1956 Issue

ALABAMA

Brierfield Angus Farms, Brierfield 20

ARKANSAS

Craig, Walter S., Bentonville 102
Wilmans, R. D. & Sons, Newport 146

CALIFORNIA

C. D. O. Ranch, Lodi 163
Pacific Coast Angus Association, Napa 105
Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos 191

CANADA

Prospect Farms, London, Ontario 140
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario 141
Wynyates Farms, Toronto, Ontario 163

CONNECTICUT

Graystones, Cornwall Bridge 77
Kent Hollow Farm, New Preston 162
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon 24

FLORIDA

Hauser Angus Ranches, Crestview 106
Lookout Plantation, Bonifay 115

GEORGIA

Indian Creek Plantation, Madison 166
Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville 175

IDAHO

Grover, Archie, Blackfoot 117

ILLINOIS

Bradley, F. M., Avon 143
Chambers, Robert W., Piper City 185
Corn Belt Angus Breeders Association, Forrest 167
Crawford County Angus Association, Oblong 162
Edgar County Angus Association, Paris 168
Fassett Angus Farm, Biggsville 113
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview 140
Illinois Valley Angus Association, Carrollton 129
LaMoine Valley Angus Association, Good Hope 159
McCormick Farms, Barrington 15
McLean, J. C., Quincy 128
Model Farm, Mundelien 92-93
Red Top Farm, Libertyville 139
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso 163
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2

INDIANA

Beavers, E. G., Rockville 102
Briarmere Farms, Columbus 163
Conrad, Roy, Monticello 16
Greenacre Farm, Morocco 84
Kinsinger, John & Dick, Cambridge City 156
Mauck Brothers, Owensville 171
Owen Stock Farms, Spencer 163
Sunblest Farm, Noblesville 119
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 102
Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn 113

IOWA

Campbell, W. B. and Sons, Gilmore City 87
Dellview Farm, Clarinda 156
Echo Valley Farm, Odebolt 142
Eil'tonier Farm, Tipton 97
El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill 10
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown 170
Hawkeye Aberdeen-Angus Association, Cedar Rapids 176
Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Arthur 177
L & B Angus Farms, Richland 171
M. B. Angus Farms, Riverside 94
Meier Bros., Melbourne 156
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 146
Siemsen, Henry L., Dixon 185
South Central Iowa Association, Oskaloosa 85
Southeast Iowa Angus Association, Mt. Pleasant 120
Timbertop Angus Farm, Rippey 101
Wilton Farms, Davenport 57

T. M. THOMAS Farm

T. B. Accredited herd No. 880078
Brucellosis Accredited herd No. 661

HERD FOUNDED 1937
MR. & MRS. T. M. THOMAS
CLOVER, SOUTH CAROLINA
Phone: Academy 29521

EILEENMERE 1513

OUR SON OF THE "500th"

HE HEADS A HERD OF PREDOMINANTLY EILEENMERE BROOD COWS.

These include many daughters and granddaughters of the 1946 International Grand Champion, sire and grandsire of International Grand Champions, Eileenmere 500th.

- *Hampshire Hogs*
- *Cheviot Sheep*
- *Beltsville Broad Breasted White Turkeys*

Famous Wayne Quints Invite You to Enter Their

WAYNE $10,000 "NAME OUR BROTHER" CONTEST

203 Valuable Prizes! Especially selected for Farm People

1st PRIZE

CASE "300"

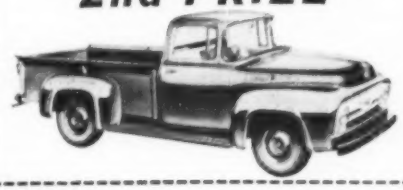
3-PLOW TRACTOR

12 Speeds • New Powr-Torq Engine • Choice of Front Ends and many other new, 1956 features

Plus **$1,000 Cash Bonus**

If you are feeding Wayne Feeds or buy Wayne when entering contest.

2nd PRIZE



Ford

"F-100" 8′ PICKUP TRUCK

New 167 H.P. Power King V8 short stroke engine • Fordomatic Drive • Custom Driverized Cab with exclusive Lifeguard design

3rd PRIZE

2-speed motor for all fabric washing • Built in Suds-Saver • Automatic Water Level Control • Double-spin tubs

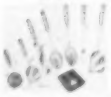
MAYTAG

No. 140 AUTOMATIC WASHER

100—4th PRIZES

Famous imported 9 pc. SHEFFIELD Carving and Steak Knife set

100—5th PRIZES



Long-lasting 8 pc. kitchen set with hang-up rack.

6-1815C

203 VALUABLE PRIZES

Especially Selected for Farm People

$10,000 celebration of Wayne Quints amazing growth! Dropped prematurely, weighing less than ¼ *normal*, they've gained *faster* than average calves. Saved-and-raised on Wayne Calfnip Milk Replacer and complete Wayne Calf Feeding Program. Millions of people saw them on "I've Got a Secret" TV show. Now, they've passed the critical starting period with flying colors. The 4 heifers want YOU to help "Name Our Brother"—the only bull calf. Hurry!

Fun for the whole family.

Contest closes June 15, 1956

Get FREE ENTRY BLANK from your WAYNE FEED DEALER

The sign of the brand in demand

ALLIED MILLS, Inc.
Service Offices: Fort Wayne 1, Indiana
Executive Offices: Chicago 4, Ill.

KANSAS

Paradise Valley Angus Farm, Paradise 170

KENTUCKY

Annewood Farms, Goshen 127
Cotton Angus Farms, Dry Ridge 127
Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort 126
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 113

MARYLAND

K-S Sunbeam Farms, Dickerson 183
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 111

MICHIGAN

Brown, R. L. Sunset Farms, Ferndale 141
Echo Valley Farm, Birmingham 21
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 7
Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde 17
Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Assn., East Lansing 125
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 115

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada 100
Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorhead 170
Highland Stock Farm, Utica 154
Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Association, Pipestone 98

MISSISSIPPI

Double TT Angus Farm, Como 162
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina 115
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster 151
Lyon Angus, Olive Branch 151
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia 171
Parker's Angus Farm, McComb 146
Prairie Queen Angus Farm, West Point 144
Swoope Angus Farm, Columbus 175

MISSOURI

Clark's Angus Farms, Rea 86
Grismere Farms, Cora 116
Hillside Farms, Washington 124-164-165
James, Orin L., Cameron 13
McCorkle Park, Smithville 14
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 102
Ramoore Angus Farms, Chillicothe 111
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort 12
Rose & McCrea, Albany 64-65
Shultz, Paul, Rosendale 158
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe 192
Sun Up Angus Farm, Smithville 145
Thompson, E. W., Sunmere Farm, Sedalia 138
Thornton, L. M., Garden City 142

NEBRASKA

Applewood Farms, Riverton 158
Beermann, Charles F., Dakota City 87

NEW JERSEY

H & L Farms, Marlboro 19
Hideaway Farm, Chester 5
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 18
Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy 178-179
White Gates Farm, Flanders 6

NEW YORK

Babcock, Monroe C., Ithaca 155
Corbett Farms, Stanfordville 73
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 8
Lepetka Dispersion, East Fishkill 160-161
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem 33
Rally Farms, Millbrook 136
Ral-Mo Angus Farm, East Aurora 134
New York Aberdeen-Angus Association 137

NORTH CAROLINA

Hillside Farm, Guilford College 96

NORTH DAKOTA

Verona View Farm, Verona 140

OHIO

DenMor Farms, Wilmington 91
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield 109
Foosland, Marion 185
Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Association, Columbus 169
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 11

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 190
B bar K Farms, Sand Springs 133
Bluff Creek Angus, Inc., Braman 110
Burch, Clarence, Mill Creek 110
C-T Ranch, Miami 90
Eastern Oklahoma Angus Association, Muskogee 48
Glenbar Farms, Pauls Valley 115
Hi Hope Angus Farm, Pawnee 110
Hoke, Roy T., Stillwater 110
Johnson, Arthur J., Ryan 110
KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau 54
Neustadt, Jean, Ardmore 110
Orchard Hill Farms, Enid 75
Pfeiffers Angus Farm, Orlando 154
Robin Hood Farm, Bixby 45
Sieteco-RD Angus Farms, Broken Arrow 44
Simpson, R. L., Jr., Eufaula 110
Stimpert, R. L., Blackwell 110
Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada 110
Townsend Angus Ranch, Wilburton 157

PENNSYLVANIA

Alimar Farms, Sybertsville 107
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia 172-173
Millarden Farms, Annville 185
Rowan Stock Farm, Landenberg 101
Valley Creek Farm, West Chester 103

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Angus Farm, Yemassee 135
Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum 95
Thomas, T. M., Farm, Clover 186

SOUTH DAKOTA

Boyd, Warner, Miller 128
Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore 9

TENNESSEE

Allandale Farms, Kingsport 131
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 158
Beverly Angus Farm, Knoxville 181
Cy-Juan Enterprises, Madison 156
East Tennessee Association, Knoxville 142
G'Town Angus Farm, Germantown 105
Houston Hall Farms, Spring Hill 84
Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro 130
L. L. Farm, Louisville 185
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 179
Migliore and Sons, Cookeville 108
Miller Angus Farm, Riceville 82

TEXAS

Black Gate Farms, Ft. Worth 49
Black Mark Farm, Lewisville 41
Byars Royal Oaks, Tyler 52
Cedar Hill Ranch, Midlothian 110
Chick, Dick L. & Sons, Longview 49
Circle W Angus Farm, Longview 49
Deakins, Homer L. & Sons, Longview 49
Dunraven Ranch, Buda 51
Evans, Roland E., Sealy 151
4-Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman 50
Gulf Coast Association, Brookshire 52
Happy Hours Angus Farm, Dallas 49
Idlewyld Angus Farm, Frisco 43
Kemp Ranch, Midlothian 38-39
Licata, A. T., San Antonio 49
Magic Valley Ranch, Dallas 53
Mecom Angus Ranch, Alta Loma 120
Porter Angus Ranch, Austin 49
Raymac Angus Ranch, Rhome 49
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls 40
Shahan Angus Ranch, Brackettville 46
Sondra-Lin Stock Farm, Ft. Worth 42
Sunny Slope Farm, Richmond 51
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba 47
Williams, T. D., Jacksboro 49
Yonkum, H. J., Hockley 51

VIRGINIA

Amandale Farm, Upperville 184
Ellington Plantation, Doswell 120-122
Gallagher Farm, Gainesville 22-23
Gilnockie Farm, Haywood 28
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton 26-27
Le Baron-Red Gate 25
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg 147-150
Paignton-Kelton Sale, Front Royal 152-153
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 29-32
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Assn., Charlottesville 34

WISCONSIN

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 88-89

COMMERCIALS

Allen Engineering Co., Detroit, Michigan 86
Allied Mills, Inc., Ft. Wayne, Indiana 189
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 118
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 146
Bock, George W., Mattoon, Illinois 114
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa 118
Brower Manufacturing Co., Quincy, Illinois 113
Burdizzo Company 177
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Indiana 114
Collier Livestock Feeder Co., Ralls, Texas 49
Davis, H. C. Mach. Co., Bonner Springs, Kansas 107-171
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois 94
Farnam Co. (Rope-Wick Oiler), Omaha, Neb. 154
Farnam Co. (Trak-Tor Spray), Omaha, Neb. 156
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 108
Fuerst Bros., Webster City, Iowa 106
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana 134
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 128
Handi-Klasp Company, Webster City, Iowa 132
Insemikit Company, Inc., Baraboo, Wisconsin 117
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Missouri 117
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tennessee 118
Mac-Ra Company, Santa Barbara, California 98-117
McCorkle, Mrs. J. B., Smithville, Missouri 163
Morford Specialty Company, Iowa City, Iowa 111
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 115
Northland Canadian Permanent Pastures, New York, New York 184
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California 114
Payne Tool & Engineering Co., Webster City, Ia. 104
Peerless Equipment Co., Joplin, Missouri 170
Penney, J. C., New York, New York 69
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois 116
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois 183
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 158
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Okla. 112
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Calif. 118
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo. 4
Stoney Inc., Denver, Colorado 158
Tabulated Pedigrees, Webster City, Iowa 104
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas 115
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Texas 158
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois 156
Wardway Truck Lines, La Fontaine, Indiana 185
Weekly Star Farmer, Kansas City, Missouri 181
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 162
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo. 118

MAILING LISTS

for our catalog customers and mailing of sale reprints.

All names on addressograph plates, by states. Each a bona-fide buyer during past 18 months. List kept as accurate as possible with first class mailings each quarter. New names added during the sale seasons.

Includes only buyers of females.

For particulars write

FRED HAHNE printing company

Webster City, Iowa

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

All Classified Advertisements appear in both The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL and WESTERN-Angus Journal.

Deadline: 1st of each month.
Remittance MUST accompany order.
Initials and Numbers count as words.
Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

Position Wanted

HERDSMAN WANTS JOB feeding, fitting and showing. Lifetime experience. Do not smoke or drink. 33 years of age. Married, with family. Reference. Write, Bob Buecker, Monee, Illinois.

For Sale

LARGER ANGUS with the correct type for sale. Nicky Iman, Slater, Missouri.

Dry Chemical FIRE EXTINGUISHER by American-LaFrance. Easier to operate! Faster to extinguish! Simpler to service! 5 lb. size $32.50 f.o.b. factory. Hooks for mounting on wall 50¢. Spring bracket for tractor mount $1.50. Aman & Patterson, P. O. Box 33, Ansley, Nebraska.

ANGUS-Big, fast growing type of pure Scotch breeding. Request folder. Wye Plantation, Queenstown, Md.

ENGLISH SHEPHERDS—BORDER COLLIES. America's most useful dogs. Puppies all ages, both sexes. Choice colors. Faithful workers. Satisfaction guaranteed. We breed and sell our own stock. Fairmount Farms, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

"WESTERN SPECIAL" Herd Record Book. Made to fit your pocket. Snap lock metal rings. Black imitation leather binder 4 x 6½ inches in size. Record sheets 3½ x 6 inches—space for animal's name and 3 more generations. Binder and 50 sheets $1.85 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100, $1.40. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

PERSONAL BRANDING IRON with your own initials in 3/8 inch Gothic letters. Overall length is 12 inches. Specify 3 initials. Price $4.95. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

STANDARD MODEL 8 inch tractor sweeps, set of 2 right half, 2 left half, 7 full sweeps at $7.63 per set. Specify make of tractor. Shipped parcel post prepaid. Guaranteed satisfaction. Write Farm Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HERD RECORD BOOK complete with 50 record sheets. Metal rings. The leatheroid binder is 4¾ x 9 inches in size and holds 100 pedigree sheets. Your own or farm name stamped in gold free. $2.00 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100—$1.50. 5 x 10½ in. size which holds 150 sheets — $3.90 and extra large 5 x 11½ in. size for $5.50. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

BEWILDERED BY FAMILY NAMES? Get the indispensable reference book, Notable Aberdeen-Angus Families, complete with Supplement and Index. $8.00 postpaid. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

A short legged, thick, deep son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Weight 1600—calved November 1953. Full brother to Johnson Bros. $11,500 bull. See his calves! Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa.

REGISTERED BORDER COLLIE PUPPIES. From imported and trial winning stock. M. C. Creamer, Jeffersonville, Ohio.

Wanted

HERDSMAN WANTED, state qualifications and salary expected. Must have some selling experience. Contact, Dr. J. C. Calabria, owner, Magic Valley Ranch, 1141 N. Hampton Road, Dallas, Texas.

ASSISTANT HERDSMAN. Can furnish living quarters in town. Grovelane Farms, Lake Wales, Florida.

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $89. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

WANT 100 Dwarf Calves, any breeds, for our research laboratory. We have been researching Dwarfism for the past 18 months and believe the cause to be nutritional. Read "Report on Dwarfism" to appear in the April issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Dean W. Myers, M & M Livestock Products Company, Eagle Grove, Iowa.

Subscribe to

THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL

Official Publication of the AQHA

Complete National Coverage

$3 per year — $5 for two years

P. O. BOX 2290 AMARILLO, TEXAS

LEARN SIGN LETTERING

TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Never before has Hand-Lettering been taught by such an efficient, easy to follow method. You can learn in a remarkably short time to letter Show Cards, Posters, Banners, Signs on Trucks, Doors, Windows, Walls, etc. The uses of Hand-Lettering are endless.

Our unique Home Study Lettering and Sign Painting Course teaches you to letter professionally in about one-fifth of the time ordinarily required. When you have mastered only the first few lessons you will be able to SELL YOUR WORK — MAKE EXTRA CASH in your SPARE TIME. We tell you how. Write today for free details. United School of Lettering, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Ia.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
Issued monthly. 1 year, $3. 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia 3, Penna.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE. ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $2.00. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

SALE CATALOGS—REPRINTS
SINCE 1902
FRED HAHNE PRINTING CO.
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

SEND for a free copy of the Supplies and Novelties Catalog today. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK —Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Ia.

Feeder Cattle

FEEDER CALVES—Montana and Dakota calves. At the 1956 National Western the Grand Champion Angus Bulls, were exhibited by us and the Grand Champion Steers shown by Hoffmans were bred by us. Write Ted Jennings, Miller, South Dakota.

ANGUS FEEDERS — 85 rugged, well bred Angus calves for next fall. I am summering 500 steer calves. Archie A. Grover, Blackfoot, Idaho.

Guns and Ammunition

Iowa residents add 2½% state sales tax on New Items.

NEW GUNS: 740 Remington Semi-Auto 30-06, $128.85; 760 Remington Semi-Auto 30-06 or 270, $107.70; Winchester Model 70, 243 cal., $124.45; Winchester Model 88, 308 cal., $129.90; 1 used Remington 760 ADL, 30-06 like new $95.00; 1 used Remington 760 in 270 cal. Very good $80.00; JONES' SPORTING GOODS, 713 Willson, Webster City, Iowa.

HARD TO FIND: 9/57 m/m Mauser rifle ammo, factory loaded 20 to box, 10 boxes soft nose $5.00 per box; 6 boxes full patch $4.75 per box; 763 m/m (30 cal. Mauser pistol) ammo, four boxes soft nose hollow point, $5.00 per box of 50. DICK HAHNE, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

SKINNING KNIVES: Marbles high-grade cutlery steel, keen edge, with leather sheath, either stag or leather handles. Pin-on compass, waterproof screw case of brass, agate bearing, unbreakable crystal. Waterproof match box of seamless brass, nickle plated. Order No. N54232—Knife (Staghorn handle) compass and matchbox $7.50; N54233—Knife (leather handle) compass and matchbox $6.50; N54234—matchbox and compass only $2.50. Supplies & Novelties, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

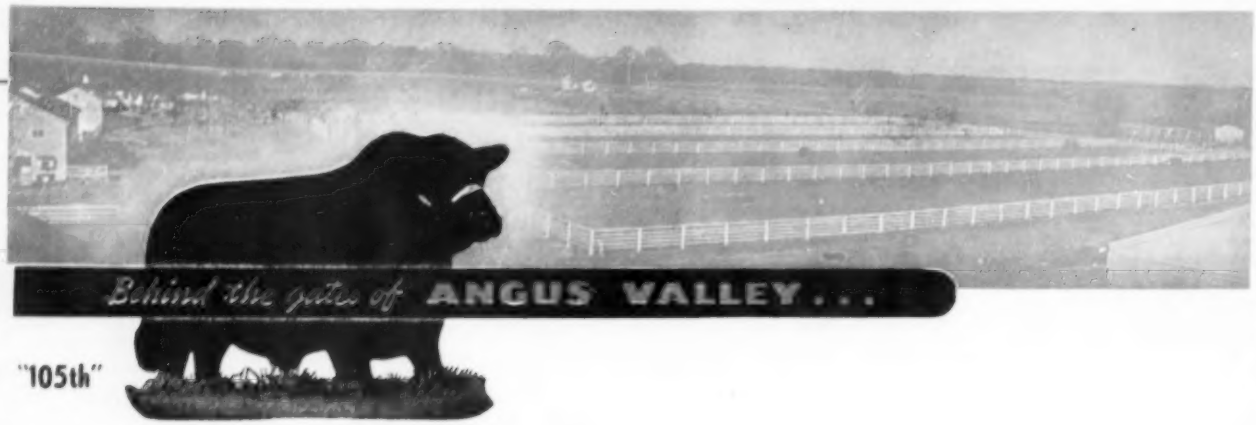
WANT TO BUY Winchester Model 98 lever action .405 caliber. Must be in good condition. Dick Hahne, c/o Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

NEW GUNS: 722 Remington 244 cal Bolt Action $89.98; 740 Remington Semi-Auto 30-06, $128.85; 1 used Marlin 30-30, very good, $45.00; 1 Winchester Model 70 in 30-06, very good, $90.00; MOORE'S SPORT CENTER, 537 Second St., Webster City, Ia.

The Genetics Story

Final chapters of this story by Drs. L. N. Hazel and L. E. Johnson appears in the April 1956 issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. This story will be issued in book form. Price $1.00 each. Order today.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
P. O. Box 238 Webster City, Iowa



We are using . . . .

PRINCE of RED GATE 45th

Between now and April 15th we should have around 27 of his calves on the ground. We understood before we purchased this bull that his calves in the East were outstanding, and we are anxiously awaiting his first calf crop.

BLACK EPIC 9th of A. V. (raised on the farm)

We have seen a few calves by this bull, a son of Black Peer 79th, and they look all right. You will be hearing more about him later.

BARDOLIERMERE 2d of BEE-MAC

And, of course, we have quite a number of good calves by this son of Bardoliermere 2d. Come by and see them.

Visitors Always Welcome!

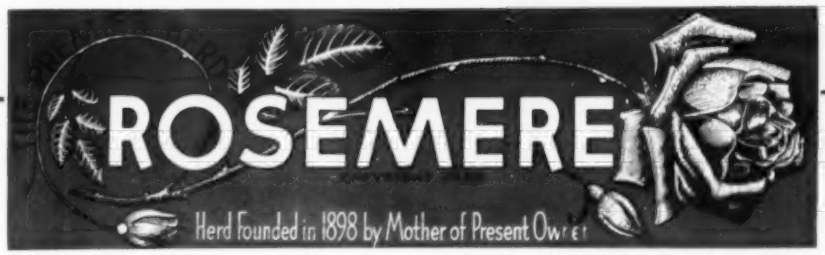
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS, Inc. **Box 1710** **TULSA, OKLAHOMA**

JAY P. WALKER, President
Box 1710, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: CHerry 2-9141

WALTER WILLIS
Breeding

EARL DUGGER
Herdsman

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: CIrcle 5-4300



—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

APRIL 28 will be one of the most important events in the long and colorful history of the ROSEMERE herd. It will be the day on which the Western Unit of the herd will become the property of others.

This announcement is intended primarily to inform our Angus friends East of the Rocky mountains of the opportunity this sale offers to them to secure some animals of the world famous Rosemere herd without paying for their shipment from our ranch in California. WE WILL ASSUME DELIVERY COSTS on groups of twelve or more going to one destination in the United States or Canada.

It was in the Middle West where the herd was founded in 1898 and it was in this area that some of its greatest accomplishments were achieved, among them an unbeatable International show record until the herd's extensive show operations were discontinued in 1940.

The sale will include approximately thirty bulls AMONG WHICH ARE SOME OUTSTANDING HERD SIRE PROSPECTS, OUR FOUR HERD SIRES and the remainder of the offering of approximately two hundred animals will consist of females among which will be THIRTY OR MORE OF OUR FAMOUS ROSEMERE BARBARAS which have been the highest selling cattle in the United States for a number of years. THEY ARE OF IDENTICALLY THE SAME ORIGIN AS OUR INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION COW BARBARA OF ROSEMERE 100, foundress of the Sunbeam Barbarosas which the Sunbeam herd and others have made famous in recent years and which recently produced the highest selling female of all time. OF EQUAL FAME ARE OUR ROSEMERE EILEENS. There will be approximately twenty females of this strain in the sale and several outstanding herd sire prospects. THE EILEENS TRACE DIRECTLY TO THE INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION COW, EILEEN LASS, WHICH PRODUCED BLACK EILEEN WHICH IN TURN PRODUCED EILEENMERE 4th, foundation sire of the Internationally famous Tolan Eileenmeres. The Rosemere herd could be called the mother of herd sires as it has produced a number of the breed's greatest as well as having sent hundreds into commercial herds where they have been instrumental in spreading the popularity of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to all sections of the country. THIS SALE WILL INCLUDE OUTSTANDING YOUNG BULLS OF THE SAME ORIGIN as some of the Rosemere bulls of the past which have written history, namely Eileenmere 4th, Epponian of Rosemere 8, Prizemere 32, Barbarian of Rosemere 103, Barbarian of Rosemere 64 and others.

THIS SALE OFFERS WHAT WILL PROBABLY BE THE LAST OPPORTUNTY TO SECURE ROSEMERE CATTLE IN NUMBERS DIRECTLY FROM THEIR SOURCE. Nearly all of the herds in America including Canada which have made the most marked success have contained some Rosemere breeding and some of the best known of them give Rosemere credit for at least starting them on the road to fame. IT IS OUR MOST URGENT DESIRE THAT SOME GOOD BREEDER WILL SECURE ENOUGH ANIMALS IN THIS SALE TO CARRY ON AS A UNIT THE ROSEMERE TRADITION. We shall always stand ready to help such a breeder.

The majority of the animals will go through this sale direct from our pastures which are a combination of hills and irrigated pastures where our cattle feed the year around. WE HAVE ALWAYS BELIEVED THAT CATTLE IN THEIR NATURAL CONDITION WILL GIVE BETTER RESULTS THAN THOSE WHICH HAVE BEEN HIGHLY FITTED. We have always been particular to maintain proper size and stamina in our cattle without sacrificing any of the other qualities of the breed.

We are depending on the record of the herd over its 58 years of history and on the animals which will go through this sale to make the sale a success rather than on high pressure salesmanship.

The catalog will be something you will want to preserve and we will include with it a copy of the Rosemere Story by F. W. Crawford as long as we have them. TO BE SURE OF THE STORY, REQUEST IT AT ONCE BY WRITING OTTO V. BATTLES, ROSEMERE FARMS, LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA AND PLAN NOW ON BEING OUR GUEST AT OUR RANCH IN THE BEAUTIFUL SANTA YNEZ VALLEY NEAR HISTORIC SANTA BARBARA ON SATURDAY, APRIL 28th.

Iowa Herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
Otto V. Battles and Roland Ehlers, Owners

California Herd—Los Olivos, California
Home Phone: Santa Ynez 5584
Ranch Phone: Santa Ynez 3921
Arnie J. Meisgeier, Chief Herdsman
Herman R. Ehlers, Assistant Herdsman
Otto V. Battles and F. Donald Sokol, Owners

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA, IOWA — LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

The "Breeders Choice"

PRINCE ESQUIRE of SUNBEAM

HERD IMPROVING MATERIAL....

We have for sale at private treaty some outstanding cattle—herd bull prospects, cows, bred and open heifers. They are available in numbers to suit the purchaser, individuals or groups of any size. May we suggest to new breeders an RLS "package deal" —a group of eye-taking heifers with a young bull of unrelated bloodlines.

Whether a new or old herd the get or service of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam can work improvement in your cattle. He puts more red meat over the loins, sires them deep and wide in the quarter and with a strong, well-muscled stifle. Prince Esquire of Sunbeam puts substance, along with quality and style, in his sons and daughters.

No bull in America today is siring more of the real beef qualities we need in our cattle than is "Prince Esquire".

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

RALPH L. SMITH
Owner

W. H. WOHLER, Veterinarian. Herdsmen: EFTON BRADLEY and DICK WINANS

GEORGE COOPER
Manager